

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

— 11 —

CI-158
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

11

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 11, 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

3237

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bunko Maru," "Sailing Thereunto" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sonoda maru" sailing from Hongkong, 9th April, 1912.

51—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							Chinese								
ADMITTED 4/23/12 DEBARRED 1	Leong	Look	20	m	S	Mercha Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chung Sun Ning	Marker Wan Shi in Sun Ning	China	Ore. Portland
2 6/9/12	Wong	Hoo	16	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Am. citizen	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Sue mee Sun Ning	Harker Moong Yuen in Sun Ning	China	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 5/11/12 3	Wong	Aarong	Yng 29	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Am. citizen Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Norfolk	wife Sun She in Nam Sun Ning	China	Va. Norfolk
4															
5	Examined & passed under immigration														
6	law, May 11, 1912 No. 3														
7	C.H. Mangels, Im. Insp.														
8	Seattle Wash May 13.														
9	Held Abs Name Nr. 1, 2 F.H. C.E.K. —,														
10	J.H. Wicks. Immigrant Inspector														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3237

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, U.S.A., 17th May, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father $10					To join father Liong Yuck chiong in Portland.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Dark	None Cut from left ear.	China	Hom chung Sun Ning
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	U.S. Yoon Venice 23 St Francisco.	To join father's brother Chm Yong in Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on Chin	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Norfolk.	To join partner, Chung Yong, in Norfolk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Dark	Scar over Right eye.	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							Ord Townsend Wm. May 11-1912. Merchant Examined & Passed														
9																					
10																					
11							E. H. Hart. Merchant Examining Inspector.														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, master, of the S.S. "Kanuki Maru," from Hongkong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sanpukimaru" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamaki Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 9th April, 1912.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1 X	Lu CERTIFIED √	Chung	18		m	s	Student	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother Yee Shi in Sun Ning China	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Chan	Dong Quen	50		m	m	Merchant	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Wife Dong Shi in Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 3 X	Chan CERTIFIED √	Ah You	18		m	s	Student	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Chon Sun Ning	Mother Lin Shi in Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
Admitted 4	Yee CERTIFIED √	Goon	13		m	s	Student	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chin Wing Sun Ning	Mother Hom Shi in Sun Ning China	Penn	Pittsburg
U. S. CITIZEN 6-17-12 X	Lang CERTIFIED √	Mon Gee	11		m	s	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wing Sun Ning	Mother Ang Shi in Sun Ning China	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 6	Ram	Chana	27		m	m	Student	Yes	yes	British India	Amdoo	India	Nagar	Jai Chana (Brother) Signaller, North western Ry Ludhiana, Punjab India	Oregon	Caroallis
ADMITTED 7 6/12	Singh	Bikram	20		m	s	Student	Yes	yes	British India	Amdoo	India	Kasanpore Ludhiana	Bassawa Singh (Father) Physician village to Ludhiana India	Oregon	"
DEBARRED 8 X	Lew CERTIFIED	Jung	US19.		m	m	Student	Yes	yes	Am. Citizen	Chinese	China	Sun Chung Sun Wui	Mother Dong Shi in Sun Wui China	Oregon	Portland
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & passed under immigration law,
May 11, 1912, No 2.
G.H. Mangels, Im. Inspr.

Held Nos 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 for C.R. 3rd M.C.

May 13. 1912.

Examined and admitted Lines 6 & 7.
A.J. White
Immigrant Inspector.

1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3238

Arriving at Port of Seattle. wash. U.S.a. *, 11th May, 1912.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Father	Yes. No				To join Cousin Yuen Wong Chin in Chicago U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light Black	dark	Mole on left ear	China	Nam Hoi Sun Ning
2	No	Self	Yes Yes	2	3 years	New York	To join Cousin Mong Hong in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Light Black	dark	none	China	Sun Ning Liong
3	Yes.	Father	$10	No.			To join Father Tong Jun in Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Light Black	dark	none	China	Sun Ning
4	No.	Father	$10	No			To join Father Yu Yoh Qim in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	Light Black	dark	none	China	Chin Lune Sun Ning
5	No.	Father	$10	No			To join Father Dong Ah Wah in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9¾	Light Black	Brown	none	China	Sun Shu Sun Ning
6	No.	Self	Cash $25	Yes	1901 Bellingham. 1904 Seattle.		Farming Oregon agricultural College of Engineering Corvadis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Black	Black	Small Scare on right wrist	India	Nagar
7	No	Self	Cash $20	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black	Black	Small mole on left eye corner	India	Hoshurpore
8	Yes	Mother	$5	Yes	5 years	Portland	To join Brother Lun Long 201 N. 11th, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Black	none	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Bonte Maru," from Hongkong, via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew *by* race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Sanuki Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

D.W.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" *sailing from* Kobe, Japan, 20th April, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nishimura	Kotaro	15		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiura mura Nishihara gun	mother mrs. Tsuru Nishimura, 1450 Nishiuramura, Nishihara gun	Wash.	Wallula
2	Tanaka	Tomeiye	21		M.	Farmer wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiura mura Nishihara gun	Father Tokuma Kuriya. 1415 Nishiuramura, Nishihara gun	Wash.	Wallula
3	Nishi	Mieo	22		M.	Farmer wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiura mura Nishihara gun	Father Yeitaro Uemiche. " "	Wash.	Wallula
4	Yamamoto	Kohaku	27	3	M.	Farmer wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minami Kuwachi mura Tokushima	Nishiuramura Tokushima Nishi Kuwachi gun Mother Tane Yamamoto. " "	Wash.	Wallula
5	Yamamoto	Sumiye	7		F.	Daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minami Kuwachi mura Tokushima	Minami Kuwachimura Tokushima Hiyoshi Grand mother Yone Yamamoto	Wash.	Centralia
6	Shikata	Hisakichi	31	6	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuhama mura Tokushima	Father T. Shikata, " "	Wash.	Chelsea
7	Hashida	Kosuye	37		M.	Farmer wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuhama mura Tokushima	Fukuhama mura Mitsu gun Father K. Hashida " "	Wash.	Seattle
8	Tsuneta	Komeki	27		M.	Farmer wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuhama mura Tokushima	Fukuhama mura Mitsu gun. Kagamiken Father Tokutaro Kaki " "	Wash.	Seattle
9	Komeki	Gesita	34		M.	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Fukuhama mura Mitsu gun. Kagamiken Father Kosuke Komeki " "	Wash.	Portland
10	Kayahara	Sakutaro	34		M.	Farmer Raiser Chicken	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamato mura	Shimura, Kitaigun Kagamiken Father Jenjiro Kayahara. " "	Wash.	Everett
11	Nishimura	Genjiro	32		M.	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kushiba mura	Yamatehara. Tsukubo gun Wife Iwata " "	Wash.	Portland
12	Yamaneshi	Kuraje	31		M.	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushiba mura	Kushibamura Ezu gun Hiroshima ken Wife Shigeme Yamaneshi	Wash.	Portland
13	Kawagashi	Akira	30		M.	Farmer Coal Farming	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ochi mura	Kamimachi, Hiroshima City. Son, K. Riichi. 1980. mura Ezu gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Santa Maria
14	Yamura	Tomeichi	36		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ponfer Antelope	Wife Sayeyo 180 Yrs. Shimofukuyama Sangun Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Centralia
15	Yoshimura	Masa	19		F.	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyojisca	Father T. Yoshimura. " "	Wash.	Seattle
16	Ogura	Tomei	34		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kamiichi mura	K. Kusutsumachi, Sangoki gun Wife Yasu Ogura. Kamiichiyama gun Ehime ken.	Cal.	S. F.
17	Tamai	Kichiro	48		M.	Agriculture	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minami Kuwachi mura	Son Kiyoshige Tamai, " " Father Kichiro, " "	Wash.	Seattle
18	Kono	Masuke	27	8	M.	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shima mura	Shimamura Oshima gun Ehime ken Wife Shino. " "	Wash.	Seattle
19	Kameto	Tsunematsu	31		M.	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Kichijo Nakagun, Shizuoka ken Occupation Fisher, Engineer	Wash.	Seattle
20	Simon	Elias	27		M.	Book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Simon's Kenney Wash Traveler, no name given	Wash.	Seattle
21	Hozuchi	John	34		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	America	Austrian	Seattle				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U. S. 4/19/12
ADMITTED U. S. 4/19/12
ADMITTED 5/13/12 Wife 2-33 4/19/12 3 Yamamoto Kohaku 27 M. Wife Yes Yes Japan Japanese Japan Minami Kuwachi mura Mother Tane Yamamoto. " " 0/26/32
ADMITTED 5/13/12
CERTIFIED Shikata Hisakichi
CERTIFIED ADMITTED Hashida Kosuye
CERTIFIED ADMITTED Tsuneta Komeki
CERTIFIED ADMITTED Komeki Gesita
ADMITTED 17/4/12 Sakutaro
4/9/12 Genjiro
5/13/12 Yamaneshi Kuraje
ADMITTED 4/9/12 Akira
4/9/12 Tomeichi
ADMITTED Yoshimura Masa
4/4/12 Tomei
4/15/12 Kichiro
ADMITTED 4/19/12 Masuke
ADMITTED ADMITTED Tsunematsu
CERTIFIED Simon Elias
U. S. CITIZEN Hozuchi John

SEATTLE, WASH. 12
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. LINES
Assistant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 10 1912
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. LINES
Assistant Inspector

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
Excluded

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3239

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. U.S.A., 1 th May, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Masayuki Nakamura. Wallace, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	small scar on the 4th finger (left)	Japan	Hiwa mura Tokushima gun
2	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Kisutaro Kariya Wallace, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	black	black	small scar on the left index	Japan	Kitahara mura
3	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Shigeyoshi Umida Wallace, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	a small mole upper side of left eye	Japan	Wajo Mura
4	Seattle	Husband	50	no			Husband Tokunosuke Yamamoto, c/o H.E. Wallace Coldwell Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	small scar on back of left hand	Japan	Minami Kuwachi mura
5	Seattle	Father	50	no			Father Tokunosuke Yamamoto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark brown	one small scar	Japan	Minami Kawachimura
6	S.F.	Self	50	yes	Canada		Misamoto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	small mole on neck (back)	Japan	Fukuhama mura
7	Yes	Husband	50	yes			Husband Rikichi Yashira #317. Maguard st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	black	dark brown	face covered with freckles	Japan	Hirado mura
8	Yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Kurazo Tsubota #110 Seventh ave South Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	small mole in war of left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima mura
9	Yes	Self	50	yes	Montana		#53 3rd Street Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black	black	small scar on left index x	Japan	Shimura
10	S.F.	Self	50	yes	Los Angeles		Brother Yoshitaro Tsubota 508 S. Main St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	small scar on middle finger (left).	Japan	Yamate mura
11	Yes	Self	50	yes	Portland			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	small scar on left middle finger	Japan	Kuchita mura
12	S.F.	Self	50	yes	Whale fish		whale fish Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	mole under left eye.	Japan	Sesaka mura
13	S.F.	Husband	50	no	Tacoma		Husband Rikichi P.O. Box. 70 Santa Paula Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	scar on left index	Japan	Hiura mura
14	Self	Self	50	yes			My Friend H. Ugaya Brother Wilson Wise Husband K. Yoshimura	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima mura
15	Yes	Husband	50	no			915. 6. me St. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	two moles on left cheek	Japan	Hirokuchi machi
16	Yes	Self	50	yes	S.F.		76 Ellis St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	small scar on back of left hand	Japan	Kawa mura
17	Yes	Self	50	yes	Seattle		San Kai Hotel 408 me Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	scar on the left thumb and a mole on knuckle of forefinger	Japan	Hirana mura
18	Yes	Self	50	yes	Seattle		Imp Hotel, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	small scar on left index	Japan	Kesa Shimo Iwa mura
19	Yes	Self	6	yes	Seattle		Inoue Chojiro Hagui 423 Maynard ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	short cut of one finger of right hand	Japan	Shiriyo
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Kinzaburo Hagui 423 Maynard ave. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	without contract since 7 yrs ago	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Mo gilev
21	Yes	[illegible]	50	yes	1912		U.S. James St Seattle.														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master of the SS "Danuki maru" from Hongkong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If so, whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sanuki Maru" Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

O W.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sanuki maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 24th april 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S. 2/8/17 not known														
1	Yagyu	Michihiro	26	S	m	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mother: Ume Yagyu, No 1344 Ikenohata Yanaka, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	New York
2	Namikawa	Kumajiro	32	S	m		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka City	Brother Namikawa Eizo Atagoyama Mura, Mishima Gun, Osaka	Pa	Phila.
3	Okumura	Gosaku	42	9	m	m Officer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Taka Okumura. Takuson. Goten machi, Koishikawa ku Tokyo City	"	"
4	Fukuda	Tsuru	25	8	m	m	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Taka Tsuda, wife, Tokio, Japan	"	Tokio
NONIMMIGRANT	Shirata	Komasaburo	41	6	m	m	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	wife. mrs. u. Shirata 10. Kamiyamacho ichi. Kojimachi ku. Tokyo City	"	Kobe
6	Harada	Seizuke	47	2	m	m Imperial Japanese Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Shimonoseki	Ekimae Aruita, Tokyo, Japan	"	Philadelphia
7	Yagi	Takeshi	18	3	m	S Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City	uncle. mr. G. Yagi. 10. Kushirogacho Hiroshima city	Cal	Los Angeles
	Lawton	J. S.	32		m	m	yes	yes	America	American			Kinnard Hotel, Chicago		
	Lawton	J. S.	28		F	m	yes	yes	"	"			"		
U.S. CITIZEN	Lawton	L. C.	40		F	m	yes	yes	"	"			"		
	Satchiffo	A.	35			m	yes	yes	"	"					
12	Hancher	M.	32		F	m	yes	yes	America	American	N.Y.	New York City	Ruskin field S. Hardy 1st St. 25th Infantry noncommon barracks.		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3240

Arriving at Port of Seattle. wash. U.S.A., 11th May, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
			$60.00		Transfer											
1	yes	Myself	Yes No		The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan Mito City
2	yes	myself	yes no		International nav. Congress.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	Japan Osaka
3	yes	myself	yes no		International nav. Congress.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	"	Japan Kagoshima
4	"	myself	yes no		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	Japan Kanazawa City
5	"	myself	yes no		"	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	"	Japan Uchi Gun
6	yes	myself	yes yes	1910	International nav. Congress	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	Japan Yamaguchi
7	no	~~myself~~ Letter	yes yes	3/1907 Cal.	Father/Mr. S. Yagi 220. north San Pedro. St Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	"	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal.
8						no	no	no	no	good	none							
9						no	no	no	no	good	none							
10						no	no	no	no	good	none							
11						no	no	no	no	good	none							
12						no	no	no	no	good	none							
13																		
14																		
15																		

Jos. X. Townsend Wn. May 11-1912.
Medically Examined & Passed

P. Harris
Medical Examining Surgeon

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the S.S. "Nanuki Maru," from Hongkong via Ports
(Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sonoki Maru," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (forward) as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamuki Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 24th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Shimamoto	Take	12-21-11 not known		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken Kimimura Ito Gun	mother Mrs. Take Shimamoto, Kimimura. Ito Gun. Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Nakashima	Seishin	2-25-12 not known	47	9 M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Ito Gun	Brother Mr. Seikai Nakashima, Hakozaki Fukuoka Ken	Idaho	Sugar City
3	Long	Emma	6	6	F	Missionary	yes	yes	America	American	America		Mrs. M. Walker.	Kansas	Kansas.
4															

ADMITTED
SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 11 1912
ADMITTED U.S.
C.T.W.
Immigrant Inspector

MAY 11 1912
8, 2,

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3241

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. U.S.A. *11th* *May*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a lunatic, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Husband $55	Yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Y. Shimonaka 212 5th ave. S. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the left eyelid. Long hair.	Japan	Hidakagun Imamchi
2	No	Himself $60	Yes	no	—	—	Mr. S. Sasaki (Painter on Bunings) Sugar City Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Brish	Black	small mole left knee jun.	Japan	Saitamagun
3	No. Child	1/4 Yen 1911	Yes		1 1/2 Years	Mitsubishi	Son Yasuo Long, Yamaura Hawaii							4	"	"	"			U.S.	Honolulu
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							Left Tacoma Wn. May 11-1912.												
8							Medically Examined and passed.												
9																			
10							[signature]												
11							Medical Examining Surgeon.												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranda, master of the S.S. "Sanuki Maru", from Hongkong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [1] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranda

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3242

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sanuki Maru" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the ease may be.)

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C.W

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamuki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 24th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Endo	Seiba	11	10	m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Sunto gun	Mother Mrs. To Endo. Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Seattle
2	Shiraishi	Shosaku	27	2	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Sunto gun	Brother Mr. Tokuhachi Shiraishi. Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Spokane
3	Kitamura	Tsuneshichi	42	8	m m	Saw mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Makinohara gun	Wife Mrs. Kame Kitamura, 1567 aza Kamitsuma, Sugemura, Sakuragun Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Makinohara
4	Murooka	Tomekichi	32	6	m m	Saw mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Sakuragun	Mother Mrs. M. Muroka. 237 aza Ochimiya Shimozuma Sakuragun Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Makinohara
5	Tamura	Tetsujiro	40	6	m m	Saw mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Yeshi gun	Wife Seki. 237 aza Kometa Imazumura, Yeshi gun Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Seattle
B.S.I. ADMITTED	Miyazaki	Jinyemon	14	9	m s		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Makami gun	Mother Mrs. S. Miyazaki. 5 aza Horiuwaoe, Imakomigun Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Seattle
7	[illegible]												Brother Mr. G. Ueda. 74 aza Shimura, Yeshigun. Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Mineral
8	Ota	Jinpei	30	5	m m	Saw mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Yeshi gun	Father Mr. S. Ota. 12 aza Tsukiroshima Kisosaki mura, Kawonagun Shizuoka Ken.	Wash	Seattle
9	Watanabe	Masajiro	32		m m	Merchant Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Yeshi gun	Father Mr. T. Watanabe. 5, Kamiyama machi Nimmisigomura, Mikatagun Fukui Ken.	Wash	Seattle
B.S. ADMITTED	Hamami	Ei	A3436993			Farmer Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken.	Yama gun	Father Mr. T. Hamami. 221 Shimoiwasaki aza Otsu. Iwanimura, Yamagun Fukushima Ken.	Wash	Sugar
B.S. ADMITTED	Hamaji	Seiyo	50	1	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken.	Yama gun	Brother Mr. S. Iwasaki. 446 Keibo Aza Tsuyoka, Koitokumura, Yamagun Fukushima Ken.	Wash	Sugar
B.S. ADMITTED	Ogawa	Yoshie	18	4	F s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken.	Yama gun	Aunt Mrs. H. Suzuki. 2335 aza Batsuka Mitsumiike, Kaitokumura, Yamagun Fukushima Ken.	Wash	Sugar
ADMITTED	Matsuda	Tsurunosuke	47		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	Kasuma gun	Father Mr. K. Matsuda. 15 aza Komibora Komibora mura Kasuma gun Ibaraki Ken.	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Demura	Yo	26	4	m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi Ken	Sendai City	Sister Miss Sada Demura. 5 Sugisaki Kumancho, Sendai City. Miyagi Ken.	N.Y.	Auburn
ADMITTED	Ishii	CERTIFIED													
		Yoshinojue	28	4	m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori Ken	Hirosaki City	Father Mr. Tsuneyoda Ishii. 5 aza Motoiera machi Hirosaki City Aomori Ken.	N.Y.	Madison
16	Kimura	Kamejiro	38	1	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken.		Wife Mrs. Yasuye Kimura. 77 aza Kosaka Kosaka mura. Shimagun Fukushima Ken.	Wash	Seattle
17	Sato	Sotaro	26		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken.		Mother Mrs. Sada Yoshima. [illegible] Kamiyamachi Shimagun Fukushima Ken.	Cal	Sunnyside
B.S. ADMITTED	Kaneshige	Kikuno	12	10	F s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoshiki gun	Father Mr. Tsune Kaneshige. 174 aza Tsuneke, Yoshiki mura Yoshiki gun Yamaguchi Ken.	Wash	Kingsley
ADMITTED	Nakata	Tsuya	46	8	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Hayara gun	Father Mr. [illegible] Nakata. 22 aza Nishimishima Yonamura Shimomashiko gun Kumamoto Ken.	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED	Ueda	Takashi	14	1	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimomashiki gun	Father Mr. Kumamoto Ken.	Cal	Hartford
ADMITTED	Ueda	Taka	36	2	F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimomashiki gun	332 aza Kohara Kitsuokimura Kikuchi gun. Kumamoto Ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Saito	Sanji	45	10	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible] Ken	[illegible] gun	Brother Shinji Aputaikin Penzinskii, Russia	Wash	Seattle
23	Aputaikin	Fedor	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Penzinskii	Wife Mrs. Tsanida Halizova Uezd uchitel Semerski, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
24	Halizoff	Peter	35		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semerskii	Wife Mrs. Tuchim a Polmarova Uezd uchitel Semerskii, Russia	Wash	Seattle
25	Polmanoff	[illegible]	43		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semerskii	Wife Mrs. Ama a Haritonova Uelvoadiga, Russia	Wash	Seattle
26	Haritonoff	Sergei	48		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semerskii	Brother Mr. Tugan Karasieff Uragikopkas Russia	Wash	Seattle
B.S. ADMITTED	Karasueff	Tenbolat	44		m s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragikopkas	Husband Tsune [illegible] Nishimura, Kamayama machi Nimmisigomura, Mikata gun Fukui Ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakayama	Yoshi	21	7	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Mikata gun	Father Mr. K. Komura. 42 Komisone Tominagamura, Toda gun Shiga Ken.	Cal	Fresno
B.S.I. ADMITTED	Komura	Hideyo	21	4	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Toda gun	Brother Tsunekichi Sawon Nakakoma gun Yamanashi Ken	Wash	Seattle
B.S.I. ADMITTED	Sawanobori	Kuni	30	3	F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Nakakoma gun	332 Aotakin ura.		

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 13-12
ADMITTED LINES 11 x
HELD B. S. I. [illegible]
HELD I. O. [illegible]

Baltimley
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3242

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. U.S.A. *17th* *May*, 1912. 324

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$ 50 no				Father Mr. Kametaro Endo. 416 maynard ave. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on left side of face	Japan	Sinto gun
2	no	myself	$ 30	yes		wash	Spokane - Region mostly [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	along scar on the left middle finger a scar on left eyebrow.	Japan	Higaoki Yatsushiro gun
3	no	myself	$ 50	yes		wash	Mr. Tsutagawa [illegible] Mukilteo, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Onotsomi gun
4	no	myself	$ 50	yes		wash	Tsutagawa do Mukilteo, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	2 dark spots on the right hand a mole above	Japan	Sakata gun
5	Yes	myself	$ 50	yes		wash	The Green River Lumber Co. [illegible] Seattle. Brother in law Jas. Miyasaki 418½ 5th ave S. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	the right eyebrow a scar on the right cheek a mole under	Japan	Yeshi gun
6	yes	Father	$ 50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Umanami gun
7	no	myself	$ 50	yes		mineral wash	To a Rail Mill at Mineral Wash. near [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	the left eye a mole below the right eyebrow a mole on the	Japan	Yeshi gun
8	yes	myself	$ 50	yes		Seattle wash.	Kuji Hotel. 423. maynard ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kumina gun
9	Yes	myself	$ 50	yes		wash	own firm 302. 4th ave. S. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	left cheek. a mole on above	Japan	Nikata gun
10	No	Husband	$ 50	no			Husband Mr. Shinotaro Harami Ida par Idaho,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	the right eyebrow a mole on the	Japan	Yamagun
11	no	Husband	$ 50	no			Husband Mr. Daikichi Tsuyagi Sagar Idaho.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	left hand a	Japan	Yamagun
12	no	Father	$ 50	no			Father Mr. D. Ogawa. Sugar Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Dark front hair somewhat Curly a mole under right side	Japan	Yamagun
13	no	myself	$ 50	yes	1911	Sacramento Cal	Friend Mr. G. Ishikawa, 112. I St. Sacramento. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left hand a	Japan	Kii gun
14	no	myself	$ 50	no			Auburn Historical Summary. Auburn [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye	Japan	Niigata
15	No	My self	$ 50	no			Drew Theo. Semmy Motor Mc Cook. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the chin	Japan	Hirosaki City
16	Yes	myself	$ 50	yes	1912	Seattle wash	Mr. Shoji Kimura 05 S. King St. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	small scar near the right ear. white hair mixed	Japan	Ito gun
17	no	myself	$ 50	yes	1911	Cal	Former Post. P.O. Box 94 R.F.D. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the Right Ye a mole near the	Japan	Tagata gun
18	no	Father	$ 50	no			Father Mr. Seiichi Kameshige R. Box 222. South 2 King Co, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Black	Black	Right eyebrow a mole under left eye	Japan	Yoshiki gun
19	No	myself	$ 50	no			Mr. [illegible] Makati. R. Box 65. Brawley, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka Ken
20	no	Father	$ 50	no			Father Yutaro Iwata R. F. D. Box 56. Fort Kupton. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole back of Rear a mole on	Japan	Shimamashiki gun
21	no	Husband	$ 50	no			Husband Yotaro Iwata R.F.D. Box 56. Fort Kupton Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	under lip Scar near the Right ear	Japan	Shimamashiki gun
22	Yes	myself	$ 100	Yes	1911	wash	Mrs Hennessy Vashon Friend: Cosmopolis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue		Japan	Kikuchi gun
23	Yes	My self	$ 40	no			[illegible] N. Podgzelkyzkoff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Eng. C. Inland [illegible]	Russia	Penzinskii
24	Yes	myself	$ 75	no			Friend Mr. Nikolai Podgzelkyzkoff 171–11th ave. N. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Warkon [illegible]	Russia	Penzenskii
25	Yes	My self	$ 75	no			Friend Mr. Nikolai Podgzelkyzkoff 171–11th ave. N. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Russia	Penzenskii
26	Yes	My self	$ 50	no			Friend N. Podgzelkyzkoff Cosmopolis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Penzenskii
27	Yes	myself	$ 30	no			Mr. Dzambulat Karasaeff Care Russian Club [illegible] 302. 4th ave S Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black		Russia	Grodno Kopkas
28	Yes	Husband	$ 50	no			Husband Mrs Demetrio Calo J.S. Jones	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near nose	Japan	Kyoto
29	No	Husband	$ 50	no			Husband K. Kimura R.F.D. [illegible] Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right thumb	Japan	Iwata gun
30	Yes	Husband	$ 65	no			Husband Mrs. Y. Sawamoori 210. occidental ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Eyes large, eye brows thick & large	Japan	Higashiyama Monashi gun

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 18 1912 ARRIVED

ADMITTED LINES 13, 14, 22

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A Holst
Immigrant Inspector

6-13-14-15-19-20
2-22-27-28 and 30

F. Kilmberman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranat, master of the S.S. "Sanuki Maru", from Hongkong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——/—— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranat
—— —— Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shinshu Maru," sailing therewith, (State whether European "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G.W

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sanuki Maru" *sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 24th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	11/4/12. Not shown	Tenfold PS-6-House 27													
	Sanada	Shisuyo	30	4	F	M wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Toyoda Gun	mother Mrs. Sada Yoshino. Aza Kumarimura, Toyodagun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Gabriel ~~Dongobird~~
2															
3															
4	(1														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S[illegible]
ADMITTED
[illegible]

Apr 11, 1912

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

70 Japanese aliens in all
departing from Japan
during April, 1912
G.W

Passed Immune

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3243

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash U.S.A. *11th* May, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$35	no			accompanied Husband to Sausalito, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Japan	Tokyo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master of the S. S. "Sanuki Maru" from Hongkong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5 W

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Sch W.F. Johnson sailing from Honolulu, April 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gomes	Frank	33		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.	Honolulu	Wife - Agnes Gomes 1156 Richard Lane - Honolulu	Wash	Aberdeen
2	"	"													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wa. May 8-1912
Admitted above alien who came to US in 1894 as sailor and was passed to follow vocation. He has been shipping from Honolulu for nine years. Has been always passed there as seaman to follow vocation. Has not paid Headtax.

Parker Tittle
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
JC Barry A A Surg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3244

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, May 8, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; and whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	50	yes	as sailor 1894	New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	DK	Blk Blk	Left eye chronic light injury. (Vision can see with it.)	Portugal Bravo.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4412

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Barkentine W. G. Irwin, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sd) C. Johnson
Master Officer.

Signed
~~Sworn to~~ before me this day of May, 1902,
at Aberdeen

(Sd) J. J. O'Brien - Customs Officer
~~Immigration~~ Officer.

11—1115

(The Master signed the copy from which this data was taken, before the Customs Officer. I hold the copy which is in indelible pencil.) Patrick Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3245

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Anthony Baaker, Surgeon of the BELLEROPHON, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Baaker M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. BELLEROPHON. *sailing from* Hong Kong April 17th 1912

500—L. P.—3/08.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Jim	23	5	M	S Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Cousin 28 Po	Wash.	Spokane.
ADMITTED 2	Chan	Sam	48	10	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Wife Lee Sunning (Island)	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 3	Lee	Suey	20	11	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yee Long (Cousin)	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Lee	Jong	48	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Yee Long (Cousin)	Ill.	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN. 5	Wong	Took	39	5	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yee Long (Cousin)	Pa.	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN. 6	Lee	Yuen	30	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yee Long (Cousin)	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Wong	Kow	56	9	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ogden Utah	Yee Long (Cousin)	Utah	Ogden.
ADMITTED. 8	Lee	Ming	21	4	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yee Long (Cousin)	Pa.	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Lee	Cho Cheong	30	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ore.	Yee Long (Cousin)	Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 10	Lee	Yen	35	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash.	Yee Long (Cousin)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Lum	Yon	24	4	"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Portland Ore.	Lum Wai (Brother)	Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 12	Lee	Young	33	8	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash.	Lum Wai (Brother)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Mah	Yuet	58	10	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Mah Chin (Cousin)	Wash.	
DEBARRED CERTIFIED 14	Chow (alias Joe)	Sang	30	11	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"		Chun Lan (Brother)	Wash.	
DEBARRED CERTIFIED 15	Chin	Yu Quong	21	1	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Cheong Yin (Cousin)	Wash.	New York City
ADMITTED 16	Yee	Ah Lum	44	4	"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"		Lum Wai (Cousin)	Wash.	Townsend
ADMITTED 17	Sam	Shing	58	5	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Ching Wai (Cousin)	Wash.	Seattle
18	Chan	Shing	25	3	"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"		Wai Wan (Cousin)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Lee	Chan	46	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Yook Chun (Cousin)	Wash.	Seattle
20	Chan	How Ho Ung	32	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chun Leung (Cousin)	Wash.	Bellingham
U. S. CITIZEN. 21	Chin	Yung	38	5	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Yook Chun (Friend)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Chung	Wu	46	5	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Yee Yook (Cousin)	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEBARRED CERTIFIED 23	Wong	Pang Yee Gola	20	2	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"		Yee Long (Cousin)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Ung	Yuen	24	5	"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Ung Lim (Cousin)	Wash.	Wenatchee
25	Yee	Wing Leung	32	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Ng Yuk (Cousin)	Ore.	Astoria
26	Ung	Yee Lum	52	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yuen Wai (Cousin)	Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Lee	Wing	38	1	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	O		Yee Gan (Cousin)	Wash.	Mt. Baker
ADMITTED 28	Lee (alias Lee Yuen)	Shue Sang	17	5	"	Cook	"	"	Issued C/A to 0300-K-34945	"	"		Yee Gan (Cousin)	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.C. 6/28/12 CERTIFIED 29	Ung	Yuen Yee	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	O		Wong Seang (Cousin)	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls
30	Ung	Chick	41	4	"	Merch.	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Cheong Ung	Wash.	

Seattle Wash May 16 1912

Ship's time Manifest (in ink) H.E.Z. by MC

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3245

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, May 11th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	32	Spokane 520 Front St Spokane (Cousin) Li Sing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	China / Ingan Co
2	"	"	140	"	31	Chicago 121 Yesler Way Seattle. (Friend) Chan Man Ching	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark	one on back of head	" / Sin Sang
3	"	Father	140	"	4	Portland 63½ 2nd St Portland (Father) Lee Yuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	two small moles on forehead	China / Heung Shan
4	"	Self	120	"	31	Chicago 507 Clarke St Chicago (Friend) Lee Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	—	Scar over right eye	Can / Sheung Hoo
5	"	"	145	"	15	Philadelphia 713 N 4th St Philadelphia (Friend) Li Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	—	Small scar on left hand	Can / San Francisco
6	No	"	10	"	12	San Francisco 115 East Harrison St Chicago (Friend) Wong Mee Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	—	on left of head	— / —
7	"	"	40	"	36	Portland Co Captain for Wah Kung Lung (Father) Lee Wee Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¾	Dark	—	Mole on right cheek Scar over left eye	Can / Hoi Ping
8	Yes	Father	No	No	—	40 Strong Philadelphia (Cousin) Lui Back	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	—	—	little under side of chin Scar on left wrist	Can / Sin Sang
9	"	Self	30	Yes	15	Portland 144 5th Street Portland (Friend) Moy Yin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	—	—	Scar over right eye	Oregon / Portland
10	"	"	40	"	15	Boston 141 Offal St Boston (Father) Lum Yee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	—	—	Scar middle of forehead Scar over right eye Scar left side of head Scar over left eye	China / Sacramento
11	"	"	30	"	7	Portland 144½ 1st Street Portland (Friend) Yee Chin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅛	—	—	Small scar over left eye	Wu / Yuen
12	"	"	40	"	8	Seattle 418 Washington St Seattle (Brother) Lum Hoong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅜	—	—	Scar on forehead Scar behind left ear Scar over right eye Mole on right cheek	China / Wusula
13	"	"	30	"	30	Seattle Does not know Seattle (Brother) Chow Wee Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4⅛	—	Black	Scar on left side of head	China / Hoi
14	"	"	35	"	6	San Francisco Does not know Washington (Father) Chin Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	—	Black Brown	Two scars on forehead Scar over brow Scar left side of head	China / San Francisco
15	No	Father	40	No	—	— 725 Pell St San Francisco New York City (Friend) Ong Lee Yuit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	—	Brown	In hair two scars on knuckles of left hand	China / Loheong
16	Yes	Self	45	Yes	27	Victoria 109 Adam St Portland (Friend) Wah Hoshim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	—	Black Grey	Two scars on forehead Scar over eyes Scar on right forehead	China / Hoi D. Ha
17	"	"	35	"	—	Portland 705 Yesler St Seattle (Friend) Chan Yung Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	Black Dark	Mole over lower lip Scar over left eye Left wrist inner side	China / Wu
18	"	"	40	"	25	New York 10 Pell St New York (Friend) Yung Peng Wo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	Brown	Two scars right side Scar over left eye	China / San Francisco
19	No	"	25	"	30	" 24 Pell St New York (Cousin) Chong Yun Yow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	—	—	Scar on left side of head in hair Right eye small	China / Shun Hut
20	"	"	30	"	8	Columbus 145 Front St Columbus San (Friend) Gung Seng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	—	Small mouth Scar centre of chin Scars on each side	China / San Francisco
21	Yes	"	25	"	17	Seattle 721 Str ing St Seattle (Friend) Li Yung Chung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on each temple Large scar on back head	China / Yung Shan
22	"	"	45	"	31	Philadelphia 906 Race St Philadelphia (Father) Wong Yon Yee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	—	Grey	Scar under right Scar two marks on right temple	China / Heung Shan
23	"	Father	45	No	—	— 703 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Three small marks Scar on left cheek	China / Sheung Yung
24	No	Self	30	Yes	29	Walla Walla 218 Main St Walla Walla (Friend) Chan Yow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Scar over left eye Scar on left wrist Small mole on left temple	China / Hoi Ping
25	Yes	"	45	"	18	Astoria 175 9th St Astoria (Friend) Yee Yong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Dark	—	Scar under chin Scar on right eye	China / Yu Wun Ton
26	"	"	40	"	30	Portland 232 Washington St Portland (Friend) Chung Yow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dark	—	Top of left ear Wart back of neck Three scars back of left hand	China / San Francisco
27	"	"	30	"	35	Baltimore 1018 E Lamard St Baltimore (Father) Lui Man Ying	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Left ear Scar over right eye also left temple	China / Yee Ching
28	"	Father	35	No	—	— 416 8th Avenue South Seattle (Father) Ing Yee Ock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	—	Scar over each eye Three scars marks on right temple Also pit in ear lobe	China / Wong Yee Ang
29	No	"	40	"	—	— 107½ Main St Springfield (Cousin) Ah Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	—	—	Scar on left cheek Small mole left eyelid	China / Sheung Ching
30	"	Self	30	Yes	30	Newark 35 Mulberry Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	—	—		China / Ching

Tacoma Wash May 11—1912
Medically examined (Eyes, Hearing, Throat, Lungs) and passed
J H Long
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bebb (master), of the [illegible] from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bebb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ~~April~~ May 1902
at Tacoma Wash

J. B. Keeler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELLEROPHON.** *sailing from* Hong Kong, April 17th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Le	Cheung	39	10	M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Clarksdale	(Friend) Hook Wing Imus		
ADMITTED 2	Yung	Sheung	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	(Friend) Ting Mow		
DEBARRED 3	Yung	Sun Wai	21	5	" Single	Son of Laborer	"	"	"	"	X	"	Yee Wong Hoi Sheung	Buckingham	
DEBARRED 4	Yung	Fook Yuk Dak	11	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	X	"		Ho Kong	
U. S. CITIZEN. 5	Man	Yee Sheung	32		M Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	O	"	Yee (Friend)	Wong Yung	
ADMITTED 6	Lem	Gee	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Cheong Yee Cheong (Cousin)	Sun Wai	Ohio Cleveland
U. S. CITIZEN. 7	Chin	Yee Man	29	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	O	"	Yee Wai Sui (Friend)	Ah Sing	Iowa
ADMITTED 8	Lem	Quan Dang	30	3	" Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Yuk (Friend)	Sheung Quan Yoon	Montana
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Lem	Lee	42	9	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Yook (Cousin)	Sheung Lui Sheung	Oregon Portland
ADMITTED 10	Yung	Man	25	6	" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Gun Yee (Cousin)	Sheung Ng Wing Yee	New York
11	Yong	Lim Yee	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yee Cheong (Friend)	Sheung Ah Ing	New York Walla Walla
ADMITTED 12	Cheung	Yee	26		" Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yee Cheong (Cousin)	Sheung Keng Yee	Washington
U. S. CITIZEN. 13	Young	Lee Hong	29	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Yeung Lo (Cousin)	Yeap Lem Yeap Sing	Idaho Boise
U. S. CITIZEN. 14	Ng	Sing Quong	20	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Bew (Friend)	Hom Sing	Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN. 15	Ng	Gong Yee	33	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yeung Bew (Cousin)	Yon Yoeng	New York
ADMITTED 16	Lew	Yung	65		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yeung Hum Sheung (Friend)	Sheung Lo Yuk	Connecticut Hartford
U. S. CITIZEN. 17	Ng	Yow Lai	43	3	" "	Grocer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Lem Lem (Friend)	Sheung Ng Yuk	New Jersey Newark
U. S. CITIZEN. 18	Chan	Sing	40	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yee Chui Lem (Friend)	Sheung Lem Sheung	Oregon Portland
19	Ng	Chee	37	2	" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lem Hum Lem (Cousin)	Sheung Chung Lee	New York
ADMITTED 20	Lew	Sing	51	9	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sala Sala Yum (Brother)	Sheung	Seattle
DEBARRED 21	Ng	Leong Ng	18	3	" Single	Going to School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leung Heong Yeung Bluing (Friend)	Sheung	
ADMITTED 22	Wong	Sing Yee	52	6	" Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoi On Hoi On (Friend)	Pat Qui Sheung Hong Yee	Iowa Des Moines
U. S. CITIZEN. 23	Chin	Yum Wah	35	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yai Wan Yai Wan (Cousin)	Sheung Wong Yee	New York
ADMITTED 24	Wong	Yack	45	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Sala Sing Sala Sing (Brother)	Sheung	Washington Olympia
U. S. CITIZEN. 25	Wong	Yeap	42	6	" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lem Cheong Lem Cheong (Friend)	See Yee	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 26	Lai	Chung	34		" "	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lem Wai Song Hong Song (Brother)	Sun Wai Wong Lee	Oregon Portland
ADMITTED 27	Chin Yum	Yum Yum	16		" Single	Going to School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheung Lee Sue Low (Father) Yook	Sheung Hong Yee	Louisiana New Orleans
U. S. CITIZEN. 28	Yook Hong	Sing	36	8	" Married	Merchant Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yum Yum Yum Yung (Friend)	Sheung Ah Chan	Illinois Chicago
29	Kwan	Cheong	40	1	" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yung Yung Kong	Sheung	Shelby
30															

Seattle Wash May 13, 1912.
Total Aliens 29 Males 17 Females 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, May 11th, 1912. 3246.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of - Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self		No	Yes	30	Clarksdale	(Friend) Yun Yew 336 Delta Av Clarksdale Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	Nine	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left temple; Dark mole on chin; scar on left eyebrow; scar above right eyebrow; mole right side of upper lip; dark mole left side of neck; fat marks all over face.	Wash	Yo Wong
2	No	"	"	"	30	Clarksdale	(Friend) Wong Lee 3320 Delta Av Clarksdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Black	Wash	"
3	"	Father	"	No	—		With Father here	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	Brown	Mole on left side of neck	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—		With Father here	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3½	"	"	"	Fat marks all over face	"	"
5	No	Self	No	Yes	17	Cleveland	(Friend) Wong Yee 21 Public Sq Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart near nose; mole on left side of neck; scar near left ear; scar near right eye; a bridge of nose; mole on left cheek;	Cal	Sacramento
6	"	"	30	"	30	Butte	(Friend) Wong Joy 254½ East Broadway Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dark	—	—	Mole on right side of upper lip;	Wash	Seattle
7	"	"	15	"	15	Seattle	(Cousin) Mah Yong 1½ Wong Yak Yong & Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	—	—	Pit on top of temple;	Wash	Seattle
8	Yes	"	No	"	25	Portland	(Cousin) Chin Wing Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of upper lip;	Oregon	Portland
9	No	"	35	"	13	New York	(Cousin) Ing Jim Boo 66-2nd St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	Scar on right temple; mole on left temple;	Cal	Sacramento
10	"	"	24	"	6	Walla Walla	(Cousin) Yee Hop 13 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	Brown	Scar over left ear;	Wash	Yoa Bing
11	"	"	24	"	24	Seattle	(Cousin) Yong Jow Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	Pits on forehead;	"	Yhe
12	Yes	"	25	"	25	Seattle	(Friend) Ma Pak Shin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	"	Cast in left eye; fat marks on body;	Wash	Yeung
13	No	"	21	"	21	New York	(Cousin) Yee Yong 10 Bell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅜	"	Black	"	Several pit marks on face; scar on left side of chin; scar on left cheek;	Cal	Los Gatos
14	"	"	10	"	10	Portland	(Cousin) Yee Yong Washington St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Pit mark under each eye; several pits on face;	"	Fresno
15	No	"	40	"	12	Newark	(Friend) Lee Bong 3 Mulberry Arcade Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Dark Brown eye	Cal	Sacramento
16	Yes	"	40	"	22	Portland	(Friend) Lai Jack 2nd Yamhill St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	Brown	Right eye gone; scar above left eyebrow;	Wash	Seattle
17	No	"	45	"	9	New York	(Friend) Wing Bing 36 Pell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Dark eye; Wart right side of neck; Pit mole right side of neck;	Cal	Sacramento
18	Yes	"	45	"	6	Seattle	(Friend) Wong Jee 121 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Dark Brown eyes; Mole a Pit mark right cheek;	Wash	Seattle
19	No	"	40	"	15	Newark	(Cousin) Yee Shum 3 Mulberry Arcade Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Mole right cheek; Scar between eyebrows;	Wash	Yuen Sun
20	Yes	"	40	"	26	Seattle	(Cousin) Wah Ing 121½ Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	Large scar left jaw; Small mole near right eye and mouth;	"	Cal Sacramento
21	No	Father	No	No	—		Going with Father June 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Black	"	Several pit marks on face; scar on right hand	"	Cheeing
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	30	Portland	(Friend) Lai Sheung 2nd St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Black	"	Scar right arm; small mole on right corner of mouth;	"	Yoon Gin
23	No	"	30	"	10	New York	(Friend) Yee Hai Ming 10 Pell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	Pimple on left cheek;	Cal	San Francisco
24	No	"	45	"	10	Olympia	(Friend) Wong Yen 118-3rd St Olympia (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Grey	"	Large scar left cheek; Scar under side left eye;	Wash	Poke
25	Yes	"	45	"	13	Seattle	(Friend) Wong Yee 121½ Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Scar one inch above left eye; Pit mark left corner of mouth;	"	Spokane
26	"	"	45	"	22	Portland	(Friend) Sun Hee Sun 84-2nd St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	Grey	"	Scar under right eye; mole;	Cal	San Francisco
27	No	Father	30	No	—		(Father) Chan Yung Jing 328 Royal St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dark	Black	Eye mark left eye above left eye, mole back of left hand, also long scar;	Wash	Sun
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10	Chicago	(Cousin) Lee Ho 373 South Clarke St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	Pit scars on all fingers; Dim, large scar left elbow;	Cal	Sun Yow
29	No	"	50	"	15	Bolivar County Miss	(Partner) Quan Jang Shelby Bolivar County Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	"	Scar left eyebrow; mole on forehead ½" above right eye;	Cal	San Francisco
30																					

Medically examined & passed (except for Hookworm)
Jacoma Wash May 11 - 1912
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masly Lucas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **BELLEROPHON.**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bobb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] May, 1912,
at Tacoma Wash.

H. H. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hongkong, April 20th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Duke	Yow	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Lowie Shee Wife	U.S.	Seattle	✓
2	Young	Chin	46		M	M		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Took Chong Empire Wash	U.S.	Seattle	✓
3	Chung	Goon	48		M	M		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Yen Shee Wife	U.S.		✓
4	Louie	Pat	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Jar Wow Yuk Kong Ore	U.S.	Portland	✓
5														Yung Shee Wife			
6														Chow Jar Yung Wing	U.S.	Norfolk	✓
7														Chow Shee Wife			
8														Tet Kwong	U.S.	Pa Philadelphia	✓
9																	
10														Inspected and passed			
11														F. Blackmond			
12														Asst Surg			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5-90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Arrived Seattle Harb, May 14, 1912 — May 12th, 1912

3247

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20.	yes 1885 1911	Seattle	Lee Lee & Co 1906 3rd Street Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Swallow	Dark	Black	Dark	Small mole right cheek	China	Lim King.
2	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1878 1911	Portland	Wong Yuen Quong 61 2nd Street Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swallow	Dark	Black	Dark	Scar right cheek bone	China	Hoo Pong.
3	Yes	self	$20	yes 1886 1911	Norfolk	Sam Sing (Cousin) 11387 Main Norfolk Lee Bee & Co	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Swallow	Dark	Black	Dark	Small mole left side nose	China	Lim King.
4	Yes	self	$20	yes 1886 1911	Philad.	930 Race Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Swallow	Dark	Black	Dark	Small mole left eyebrow Small mole left side nose	China	Hok Lam.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Nickey, Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Nickey Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1912, 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3248

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Leggett, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Leggett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, MAY 9 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Courtwright	Luther	28	M	M	Carpenter			US	Wash	Kahlotus	Wash	Mrs. Webb City Mo.	Idaho	Mary Cotter
2	Courtwright	Dona	31		M	Housewife			US	"	"	"	" The Dalles, Ore	"	Mary Cotter
3	Cordwell	James	37	M	S	Construction Foreman			US	"	Seattle	"	Knoxville, Tenn.	Wash	Seattle
4	Slevin	John P	48		M	Machinest			US	"	Spokane		Paper sent 1907 Butte, Mont.		Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE., MAY 1 1 1918, *19* 3248

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owners passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917,

at SEATTLE.

C Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE *sailing from* PRINCE RUPERT, MAY 9 1912, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Alexander	33	11	M	S	Blacksmith	Ye	Yes	G. Britain Scotch	Scotch	BC	Prince Rupert	Mr George Brothers Prince Rupert	BC	Vancouver
2	Johnson	Wm.	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia Finn	Scandin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blake	James J	49		M					US		Wash	Seattle	from Chicago. Ill.	Wash	Seattle
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected as Passed
F. Ellenwood
D.I. Touse

Seattle, Wash. May 11. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1. 2. & 3
C. Thomson
Inspector.

Nos. 1 & 2 ... going at once to Vancouver B. C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE., MAY 1 1 1912, *19*

3249

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes	~~1906~~ 1910	Seattle	Bro Thomas to visit en route	Gunderson Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	D	D	D	None	Bedfordshire England	Findonghty Lanarkshire Lawlonesk
2	"	"	50.00	✓	1909 1910	✓		No	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	5	9	2	2	2	✓	Russia	Petro Pavlowsk
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson, of the CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912.

at SEATTLE.

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hong Kong, 3/20/12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	~~Yip~~ [illegible] ~~Ah Pak~~		16		M	Student	y	y	China	Chinese	China			pa	
2															
3	For statistical purposes: for regular manifest see pg 3196 Line 8														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	✓														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 13 1912, 190 3250

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she or they) a ticket or passage through to final destination? If so, by what railroad or steamship company? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No			Rel												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3251

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Papers 31 to 3250 inclusive

7 July 1912

to Chief Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr. "Karluk" sailing from Guaymas Mex, April 22, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ryan	Patrick	42		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dalford	Home	Wash	Aberdeen
ADMI. 2	Meier	Julian	19		M S	"			German	German	Germany	Arnes	Mother - Selma Meyer - Arnis - Germany	"	"
ADMI. 3	Morris	Frederick William	32		M M	"	"	"	British	Negro (Father born English Mother a native of Nevis. West Indies)	Br. West Indies Nevis	Nevis	Brother - Geo W. Caines - Nevis -	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash May 16-1912
Admitted upon alien seamen. Nos 1 and 2 made a round trip voyage to foreign port and No 3 stated as foreign port. No 3 has the appearance of a trace of Negro. All three have landed records in the U.S. no duties to collect or vouchers

In his relief
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J C Barry AA Surg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CD List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nogunam Nash, May 15, 1902

3251

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Prepaid as suite	$40	yes	no sailor 1910 U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	DK	Blk	Blue	Tattoo marks st Joseph Ireland	Walford
2	"	40	"	as suior 1910 Portland-Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	Blue	No Marks.	Russian Arnes
3	"	5	"	no sailor 1907 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	DK	Blk	DK Br.	No Marks	Br. West Indies Negro or Mulatto
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4417

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wasa, (Master, Purser or Steward) of the Am. Sch. "Fraulein", from Guaymas Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L W Liljegvist
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at San Luciano Mexico
Frank Gallo
Immigration Officer.

VICE

DEC 29 1912

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3252

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, May 15th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aghburn	Carroll	4	M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S.		Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
2	Jones	A B	43	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.		"	"		"	"
3	Lee	Peter	25	M	S	Cook	yes	no	Norway	Norwegian	B.C	Prince Rupert	Anton Vick Vesterunden	Norway	BC	Prince Rupert
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/15/12 Inspected and passed
F. Rekdenwood.
A.I.Ins.

Seattle. Wash. May 18. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1. 2 and 3 No Head tax
No. 3. Leaves again for Prince Rupert in two weeks with his wife
C. Thomson
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 18, 1912

3252

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	Yes	self	$15	2	mos Tacoma	Join her Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L Lt Br	Gry	No	Norway Vestre Aker
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Spokane, from Prince Rupert, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger S. S. Setos sailing from D Hamburg Ger, Dec 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gerroll	Ernst	27	M.		S	Seaman	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Gerroll, Hans father Amelielle Germany	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED FEB MAR 25 1920

5/2/12 Medically examined and found.
F. Schuchardt
M.O. Surg.

Seattle. Wn. 5/2/12
Examined and Admitted the above
named alien on line one this day.
Lawrence Ward
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List CA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 28, 1902 3253

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Same as Seamen	60	No	-		Dorris Wm - Friend 325 23rd Ave N	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	Long scar on Left Eye	West Prussia	Lippenach
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chehalis" sailing from Callao, Apr 3, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kremise	Otto	34	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lehne	Father - Friedrich Kremse - Lehne - Russia	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Schreff	Paul	21	M	S	"	yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Father - Henry Schraff - Dortmund	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father - [illegible] - No 65 D 3 - Rotterdam -	"	"
4	Lapis	Leo	21	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Finn	Finland	Friburg	Father - David Lapis Marburg - Russia	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash May 21- 912
Admitted above four alien seamen who made a voyage to a foreign port and will either stay in town or go Coastwise
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
Ic Lang C & Chung

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3254

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, May 20, 1912

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Came as sailor	$85	yes	1898	as sailor S.P.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	Tattoo marks on both forearms	Russia	Libau
2		"	80	"	1910	as sailor S.P.	"	No	No	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Dk Brn	"	Small dent middle forehead	Germany	Dortmund.
3		"	80	"	1910	as pass S.P.	"	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	"	Tattoo Marks	Holland	Rotterdam
4		"	80	"	1911	as sailor Aberdeen Wash	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	"	Tattoo Marks on both arms	Finland	Wasa
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steamship Owner), of the Am Bkt Chehalis, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Sidrisk

Officer.

U. S. [illegible] SERVICE
REC'D [illegible]
SEATTLE, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1902

at Tacoma

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aus. Schr. "Forester" sailing from Santa Rosalia- Mexico, April 14-, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erikson	Edward	23	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrtelga	Father- A. E. Erikson- Norrtelga- Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Darrell	James	21	-	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Father. Firaffl Darrell. Georgetown- Br. Guiana.	do	do
3															
4	(1) Port Townsend- Wash.- May [redacted]														
5	Admitted two (2) this date.														
6	H. A. Myers-														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend- Wash.- May 20- 1912.
Medically Examined & passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

b 90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. - , May 20 - , 1912. 3255

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Came as steamen	$45.00	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Yellow	Blue	Clipped Scalp; tattoo left hand.	Sweden	Norrtelja
2	—	do	$25.00	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	Two scars under chin.	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4419

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Swenson, 1st Mate, of the Am. Sch. "Forester", from Santa Rosalia-Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Swenson
1st Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1912,
at P. Townsend-Wash.
A. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

U. S. I. S.
REC'D
11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.S. schr. "Mindaro" sailing from Callao-Peru, April 7-, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrgen	Fred	30	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Elsingfors	Mother- Mrs Lizzie Petersen. Elsingfors - Finland	Wash.	Seattle
2	Maher	Ernest	25	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Aust.	Androwsen	Father- Henry Maher. Androwsen, Aust.	Australia	
3	Stubergh	Fred	53	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Brother- Peter Stubergh. Christiana - Norway.	Wash.	Seattle
4															
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - May 21 - 1912.														
6	Admitted three (3) this date -														
7	No. 2 to reship foreign.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 21 - 1912.
Medically Examined & passed.
F. Carter.
Medical Examiner of aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., May 21—, 1912. 3256

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, and whether such fare has been prepaid by railway or steamship company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			Cash																				
Foreign Continuity	1	—	seaman	150.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Lt. Brown	Grey	Anchor & Rising Sun & Compass tattooed Rt. forearm	Finland	Helsingfors
	2	—	do	20.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	NONE	England	Yorkshire
	3	—	do	40.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Christ on the Cross tattooed Rt. forearm	Norway	Christiana
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

4918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Larsin-Master, of the Am. Sch. "Minders", from ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Callao-Peru, ~~for Puget Sound ports~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Larsin.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1912,
at Port Townsend-Wash.
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEATTLE
MAY 28 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. sch. "El Dorado" sailing from Honolulu-T.H.-, May 2-, 1912.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hakansson	Emil	35-	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nolaryberg	Father. Johann Hakansson Copenhagen-Denmark.	Wash.	Everett
2	Swanson	Julius	25-	M	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trollberg	None	do	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend-Wash.. May 22-1912.
Admitted two days this date.
H. C. Myers-
Insp.

H. Townsend-Wash.. May 22-1912.
Medically Examined Passed.
Surg. USA
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash.- , May 23- , 1912.

3257

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cabin as to Steerage	$35 No	—	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Lt. Brown	Blue	Eagle tattoos left forearm	Sweden	Helsingborg
2	—	do	$33 No	—	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Trelleborg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4421

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. P. Benson-Master, of the Am Sch. "El Dorado", from Honolulu-T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N P Benson
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 23rd day of May, 1912.

at Ft. Townsend-Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

VICE

U... 24 1912 ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3258

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the "Awa maru", H. Y. K., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Says that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Hongkong, 23rd April, 1917

25—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
										H. B.					
1	Bauer	Frau Hede	29	8	F M	House wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	American	China	Amoy	Mr Emil Bauer Amoy China	wash	Seattle
2	Bramwell	walter Lewis	35	3	M M	Shipping manager	yes	yes	English	English	Philippine Isl.	Manila	E. C. Barnes Manager Warner Barnes & Co Ltd Manila	Phil. Manila	Dept. Manila
3	Proebstel	Albert W.	28	9	M S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A	American	Philippine Isl.	Corregidor		ore	Portland
4															
5															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd May, 1912

3258

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	23	Florida wash	Mr E.B. Steele (uncle) 2819 E. Col. St. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	very Good	no	5	5	Fair	brown Grey	Grey
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	no	—	—	My wife Mrs. W.L. Braunwell West Didsbury England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	yes	26	wash oregon New York	Mr. J.C. Rochester (Father) 108 E. Main St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	very Good	no					

Medically examined & passed
L.F. Seavey
Fort Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
May 23rd 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Shimidzu, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Tsawa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38
38
9 4
7

3259

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Tsawa maru, N. Y. K., (State whether Surgeon, "acting under contract," or "employed by contract steamship," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1902

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa* sailing from *Hongkong*, *4/2/1*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tong	Lum	47	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	China	U.S.	Penryd, Conn.	Mrs Lee Shi ye	U.S.A.	Penryd, Conn. ✓
2	Dang	Lum	48	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	China	U.S.	Seattle	Lum Ngay China Wife Mak Shi ye Lum Ngay China Village Sung Ngay	U.S.A.	Seattle ✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED
NON-IMMIGRANT.

Inspected and Passed
F.R. Richards
U.S. Insp

Inspected & passed under immigration
law, May 23, 1912.
G.H. Mangels, Jun Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1912, *190* 3259

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	[illegible] visited New York	To join cousin Jig Sing [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar behind right ear	China	Wo Kee Ling Sun Ling Kim Ning Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No.	To join Dang Ah Ling Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	Mark & mole front left ear	China	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Shumidzu, (Name of master, Com. or officer.) of the P.S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shumidzu.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1902,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3260

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Siberia Maru, N.Y.K, (State whether Surgeon "regularly thereunto" or "employed by owners this trip" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1917

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Shanghai, 28th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Voss	Herman C	38	5	M M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. American	American	China	Liling		Pa	Philadelphia
2	Blechynden	Clara Maryt	30	3	F M.	House wife.	Yes.	Yes.	British by marriage	American	China	Shanghai	Husband Alfred H. Blechynden 17 Baikal Rd Shanghai	Ore.	Portland
3	Blechynden	Lindsay Declarke	3		M S	Boy	No	No	British	British	"	"	"	"	"
4	Blechynden	Alfred Wheeler	1	6	M S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marye	Florence Evelyn	25	8	F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	American	American	"	"	Brother in law Alfred H. Blechynden	"	"
6	Deceased		29		M M				Danish	Danish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Deceased				F M.						"	"	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. Mar 26 1913

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 7 inc

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd May, 1912

3260

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by friends, by relatives, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Ingolf	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good		5 11	ruddy	brown	Bluish Grey	Germany Prussia
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes. 26	Portland Ore.	Mrs. A.B. Cox 506 E 47th St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Best Health.	No	5 6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ore [illegible]
3	"	Same	Yes	No	—	—"—	No	No	No	No	"	"						Prussia Hung.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—"—	No	No	No	No	"	"						
5	"	Myself	Yes	yes	23	Portland Ore.	Aunt, Mrs. S.S. Summers. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Best Health	"	5 4	ht.	Brown	Blue	"	[illegible]
6	No	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	"						Germany
7	Yes	Husband	"					No	No	No	No	"	"						"

Medically examined & Passed
L.E. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
May 23rd 1912.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Shimidzu, of the Str Awa Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1917,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3261

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. Ohno, Surgeon of the Tenyo Maru, W. J. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan May 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ota	Yao	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuwatsu Cho Hiroshima Ken	Mrs. Ota, Kuwatsu Cho #884, Hiroshima Ken	California	Monterey
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] D. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd May, 1912

3261

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Ticket only	Husband	Yes	No	Brother Yamamoto (Aka) P.O. Box 35 Monterey, Cal.		No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Talk	Black Black	Japan Kinoshita Hiroshima
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alien examined & passed
C.F. Keaney
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
May 23 - 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Hunidge, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hunidge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as descriptive as accurately as possible of the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which support is obtained, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, author, editor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, dentist, trained nurse, teacher, professor, clergyman, musician, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, engraver, lithographer, photographer, decorator, designer, draftsman, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanic, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stonecutter, stone polisher, stone worker, wood carver, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, oiler, pumper, conductor, brakeman, switchman, motorman, foreman, inspector, machinist, moulder, turner, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*. In regard to the former, the amount of money he has with him should be stated, as follows:

A *laborer* having with him \$[illegible] or more is classed as a merchant or capitalist.

A *laborer* having with him less than \$[illegible] is classed as a laborer without money.

Steamship companies should make their agents at the ports of departure familiar with the requirements, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors on boats in which aliens, for the purpose of the personal examination of them arrive.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those entering the United States for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to remain permanently or indefinitely, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Temporary."

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is provided for the entry of the words, which should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), to indicate whether the alien can read or write. Yes—No cannot be abbreviated in any manner.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show to what people as a race the alien belongs. Specific instructions will be found in the manual.

Special attention should be paid to distinguish between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" or "French" appearing in column 7 does not necessarily mean "Latin" or "Celtic" as the race or people. "Russia" or "Russian" does not necessarily mean "Tartar" or "Mongolian." Austria, Austrian, Germany, German, Holland, Dutch, Belgium, Belgian, Switzerland, Swiss, Sweden, Swedish, Norway, Norwegian, Denmark, Danish, England, English, Scotland, Scotch, Ireland, Irish, Wales, Welsh, Canada, Canadian, Australia, Australian, New Zealand, New Zealander, Africa, African, Asia, Asiatic, Arabia, Arabian, Armenia, Armenian, Syria, Syrian, Turkey, Turkish, Greece, Greek, Portugal, Portuguese, Spain, Spanish, Italy, Italian, Hungary, Hungarian, Bohemia, Bohemian, Finland, Finnish, Iceland, Icelandic, Hebrew, Jewish, Japan, Japanese, China, Chinese, India, Hindu, Mexico, Mexican, Cuba, Cuban, West Indies, West Indian, Central America, Central American, South America, South American, and other descriptive words should be used. Thus "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," "West Indian," etc., are the proper designations to be used.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be presented under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the small surrounding districts which are in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended and who should be classed as "Italian (south)").

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence of passengers for general purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are admitted to registry in the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests and United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative. If there is no relative, enter "Has no relative or friend."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name (city or town) of the place in the United States to which the alien is destined. State—country is not sufficient for the United States.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely how the alien is supported while en route, and by whom passage was paid. If a relative, friend, or other person, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such relative, friend, or other person, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 in money, and if less than \$50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be made in each case and should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated separately for each of the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place of last visit. Be brief; give date.

Column 16 (Whether coming by reservation in order to join a friend, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is coming to join friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, N.Y.K. (Name of vessel, company, or railway by which alien arrived.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 4th May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT U.S. 4/4/12 Tokyo															
1	Sakamoto	Kikusaburo	28		M S	Tailor Draper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Mother, Sutke Sakamoto 180 Nichome Sonezaki, Kita Ku Osaka Japan	Wash	Seattle
2	~~Hata~~	Seizo	28		M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanabe cho Wakayama Ken	~~38, Tanabe cho, Nishimuro Gun,~~ Wakayama Ken	~~Japan~~	~~Hawaii~~
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. May 23 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 1
D. B. S. I. LINES
D. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd May, 1912. 3262

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1911	Seattle Wash.	Wife Home #1019 Jackson ST. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	a small scar on the on the left arm	Japan	Kokama Mura
2	Seattle only	self	$500	no	—	—	friend S. Pomelani Pellegrini, 863-5 Buenos Aires Argentine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/8	Brown	black	brown	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hiogo Ken Tamba cho
3																					Hoshiyama Mura
4																					Kami Ken
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined - Passed
L. F. Loaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
May 23rd 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1907,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Sawa maru, N.Y.K. (Here strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1902.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan May 4th, 1922

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yasunaga	Kunitaro	36		M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Havre Mont.	wife, Mrs Yasunaga Fukuoka Ken 39, Shiida machi Chikujo gun,	Mont.	Havre
2	Tanaka	Yoshimatsu	41		M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Havre Mont.	wife Riku Tanaka Fukuoka Ken 952, Hatamura Chikujo Gun, Ken	Mont.	Havre
3	Sagano	Sanji	36		M	Railway Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore	wife, Katsu, Sagano Fukuoka Ken 929 Hatamura, Chikujo Gun, Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kanegaye	Kakuzo	13		S	at home	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hanedajima Fukuoka Ken	Eldr brother, Jenzo Kanegaye 1145, Hanedajima Mura, Mii Gun,	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kanemitsu	Shigeki	15		S	at home	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shonai mura Fukuoka Ken	brother, Saorichi Arimitsu 356, Shonai Mura, Kohoku Gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yao	Tomeji	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle wash	Younger brother, Fukuzo Yao 6211, Hirasaecho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yao	Rien	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Niwase Cho Okayama Ken	Younger brother, Fukuzo Yao 24, Hirase Cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
8	Sasai	Takeji	34		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ashimori Cho Okayama Ken	Father, Shinago Sasai Ashimori Cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Akagi	Michita	30		M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Whitefish Mont	Elder brother, Yoshikichi Akagi 2005 Ashimori Cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Mont.	Whitefish
ADMITTED	Yamada	Takeji	34		M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore	Younger brother, Shigeo Yamada 346, Ashimori Cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Tenbori	Sueta	24		M	House Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Asomura Okayama Ken	Father, Kempachi Tsukuya 1603, Asomura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
12	Tanabe	Takano	26		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Asomura Okayama Ken	Mother, Tsunekatsune Kuma 746, Hiyoshi mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
13	Yasui	Yokujiro	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hondeiro Ore	wife, Masaji Yasui 655, Hattori Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
U.S.	Nakasono	Ikichi	38		M	Laborer Sawmill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Union mill Wash	Younger sister Hatsuyoshi Ono Tashiro Mura, Kimotsuki Gun, Kagoshima Ken	wash	Union mills
ADMITTED	Nakasono	Kiku	41		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamakawa Kagoshima Ken	Younger sister Hatsuyoshi Ono 10 Tashiro Mura, Kimotsuki Gun, Kagoshima Ken	wash	Aguna
ADMITTED	Iwamotomo	Kiku	42		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yei mura Kagoshima Ken	Father, Z. Tamotomo 231, Yei Mura, Ichisaki Gun, Kagoshima Ken	Ore	Seattle
17	Sumitani	Kikuji	46		M	Coolie Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mc Murray wash	wife, Tsune Sumitani 31, Mangaine City, Kagawa Ken	wash	Mc murray
18	Hamada	Zengemon	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle wash	younger brother, Kohiro Kagawa Ken 1865, Hakawaki Machi, Takaida mi chi,	Mont.	Havre
19	Hirahara	Ichi	39		M	Cook House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kameyama Hiroshima Ken	Father, Shikobei Hirahara 129 Yokkaichi, Kameyama Mura, Asagun,	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kirahara	Chiyo	19		F	wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Toyama Hiroshima Ken	Father, Shikobei Hirahara 39, Yokkaichi, Kameyama Mura, Asagun,	wash	Seattle
21	Okazaki	Taichi	38		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, Hanayo Okagaki 39, Toyama Mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Kent
22	Hiromoto	Kamekichi	37		M	Saw Mill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima City	Elder brother, Chika Hiromoto 87, Temma Cho, Hiroshima city	wash	Leavenworth
23	Takeda	Ai	32		F	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima City	Mother, Michi Furukawa 777, Murozumicho, Kumage Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash	Seattle
24	Komawo	Akira	19		F	House wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yano Mura Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Ai Asegawa 649, Nakano Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
25	Fujimoto	Matazuke	29		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yano Mura Hiroshima Ken	wife Masayo Fujimoto 412, Yano Mura, Aki Gun, Ken	wash	Kent
ADMITTED	Kimato	Gong	22		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yasuura Hiroshima Ken	Mother, G. Tsuchiya #5 Hojin cho, Hiroshima City	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Kamakaka	Sasayo	23		F	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima Mura Hiroshima Ken	Father, Seisuke Hayano 269, Hiroshima Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Sumita	Shinji	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kawachi mura Hiroshima Ken	wife, Shige Sumita 27, Kawachi mura, Sajeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Komachi	Taichi	19		M	House assistant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Takasa mura Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Tona Komachi 313, Takasa mura, Aonu Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Takemura	Shige	25		F	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hagasomura Wakayama Ken	Mother, Kalan Takemura 696, Hagasomura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Kent

ADMITTED LINE 29,

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4, 26, 5,

HELD I. D. LINES 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 16,

VERIFIED FILE AUG 5 1922

SEATTLE, WASH. May 23 1922

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 18,

ADMITTED ... 27-28

HELD B S L ... 23-24-21

atwell
Immigrant Inspector

(J. Yoshioka Interpreter)

Immigrant Inspector

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† The term "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 23rd May, 1962.

3263

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle only	self		Yes	1900	Havre Mont.	Friend, Seattle Trading Co. Havre Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¾	dark	black	black	a big lump on the forehead	Japan	Hiriasacho Fukuoka Ken
2	only	self		Yes	1909	Havre Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11¾	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left point fingers	Japan	Hatta Mura Fukuoka Ken
3	Portland only	self		Yes	1911	Portland Ore	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0¼	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right first finger	Japan	Hatta Mura Fukuoka Ken
4	yes father	yes		No	—	—	Father, Yuzo Kanegaye 44 N. 3rd st Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	dark	black	black		Japan	Kanegawa Mura Fukuoka Ken
5	yes father	yes		No	1903	Seattle	Father Mosaburo Arimitsu 513, Maynard Av. Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	black	black	many small scars on the face	Japan	Chonai Mura Fukuoka Ken
6	yes self	yes		Yes	1911	work	accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left 2nd finger. a small mole between eyes	Japan	Kurose City Okayama Ken
7	yes husband	yes		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the tip of the right little finger	Japan	Ashimori Cho Okayama Ken
8	yes self	yes		Yes	1910	Seattle wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Ashimori Cho Okayama Ken
9	Seattle only	self		Yes	1903 to 1911	White Pass mont.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black		Japan	Ashimori Cho Okayama Ken
10	yes	self		Yes	1904 to 1911	Portland Ore		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black		Japan	Asahimura Okayama Ken
11	yes husband	yes		No	—	—	Husband T. Tanbori c/o M. Hachiya 54 & Flanders St, Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black		Japan	Nimi Mura Okayama Ken
12	yes husband	yes		No	1900	Hood River	Husband, M. Tanabe c/o Hachiya 54 & Flanders St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	brown	brown	a small scar close to the left side of the left eye	Japan	Hattori Mura Okayama Ken
13	Portland only	self		Yes	1911	Ore	Brunches Brothers Sawmill Co Ltd, 182, Hood River, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	a small scar on the left 2nd finger	Japan	Yamakawa Mura Kagoshima Ken
14	Seattle only	self		Yes	1902 to 1911	Union mill Wash	friend K Mark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	black	a thin wart on the right	Japan	Yamakawa Mura Kagoshima Ken
15	Seattle only	Husband		No	—	—	accompanied by wife. husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right finger	Japan	Kagoshima City
16	yes husband	yes		Yes	1907 to 1910	Seattle wash.	Husband, Genichi Tsurutome 20 L. St. Apt A.V. Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	brown	a small wart on the front	Japan	Maruyama City
17	Seattle only	self		Yes	1907 to 1911	McMurray wash	friend Y. Hayashi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Sakaide Machi Kagawa Ken
18	Seattle only	self		Yes	1907 to 1911	Hova mont.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black		Japan	Kimegawa Mura Hiroshima Ken
19	Seattle only	self		Yes	1907 to 1911	Seattle wash	friend S. Yoshioka accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/3	brown	brown	brown		Japan	Yoshidawatcho Hiroshima Ken
20	—	husband		Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark	black	black		Japan	Gozyama Mura Hiroshima Ken
21	Seattle only	self		Yes	1906 to 1910	Kent wash	PO Box 69 Kent Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the nose	Japan	Hiroshima City
22	Seattle only	self		Yes	1906 to 1910	Leavenworth wash.	Care Grain & Saw Mill Leavenworth Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	black		Japan	Muroguchi Mura Yamaguchi Ken
23	yes	husband		No	—	—	Husband, Yoshekichi Takao 711, Weller st Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	many small wart on the face freckles on the face	Japan	Takano Mura Hiroshima Ken
24	yes	husband		No	—	—	Husband Aitaro Komawari 1340, Commercial St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	black	black		Japan	Yano Mura Hiroshima Ken
25	Tacoma only	self		Yes	1902 to 1907	alders wash.	Care of Alder Saw Mill Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the left eye	Japan	Kogin Cho Hiroshima City
26	yes	husband		No	—	—	Husband Genichi Minato 663. H st. Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	a wart on the right cheek	Japan	Hebo Shima Mura Hiroshima Ken
27	Sacramento only	husband		No	—	—	Husband Yeiichi Hamadaka R.F.#2. Box 173B. Elder Creek Sacramento Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	black	black	a small wart on the Center of the forehead	Japan	Kochi Mura Hiroshima Ken
28	Sacramento only	self		Yes	1906 to 1910	Cal.	P.O Box 258 Sacramento Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/8	Brown	black	dark brown	a small mole under the left eye	Japan	Tapura Mura Hiroshima Ken
29	Portland only	father		Yes	—	—	Father, Satayo Komachi 268 Everett St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Inahara Mura Okayama Ken
30	Seattle only	husband		Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	black	black			

MAY 23 1912

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 4, 7, 9, List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos. 4, 1, List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] and their descendants, whether

...came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addr[illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, [illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Tsawaman, N. Y. K., (Here write Surgeon's name, adding thereto "U. S." employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1905

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa sailing from Kobe, May 4th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koyama	Katsujiro	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	wife K. Koyama #720 Oaza Wash. Wakayama Ken		Spokane	✓
ADM 2	Nishikawa	Tsugaye	25		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	Monzen Hora mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken		Spokane	✓
ADM 3	Taniimoto	Tameye	28		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	Father Koshiro Mori Oaza wakayama Ken		Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Kato	Soyo	29		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	Sanyaa Nibu mura Hidaka gun wakayama Ken		Ogden	✓
ADM 5	Majeda	Sakuichi	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	Mother T. Tanimoto #649 Oaza Yoshiwara Matsubara mura Hidaka gun wakayama Ken		Ogden	✓
ADMITTED	Araishi	Yonejiro	35		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Mother K. Maeda #649 aza Kawauchi Asahi mura Higashi muro gun wakayama Ken		Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Araishi	Tameye	26		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	wife Kiyono Nakano #62 Oaza Uyedo Kii mura Kaiso gun	Idaho	Idaho	✓
ADMITTED	Araishi	Yoneichi	2		m s	Boy	yes	no	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Father Tusadaki Araishi 1330 Oza Tsuchi Kii mura Kaiso gun	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Kimura	Masashichi	29		m m	Grocer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	Father T. Araishi do	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Akimoto	Sugino	20		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japan	my Hatsudaki Kamino #94 Ogimura Ito Kagawa wakayama Ken	Cal	Fresno	✓
ADMITTED	Jzarminka	Agafia	35		f m	House wife	no	no	Russian	Russian Slav	Manchuria	Father T. Akimoto 1340 Tomita mura Isano gun mr Boris Kastadowka Harbin	Cal	Stockton	✓
ADMITTED	Tchoumitzkaya	Agafia	35		f m	House wife	no	no	Russian	Russian Slav	Manchuria	Boris Kastadowka Poleffek Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
12	Kawaguchi	Kamejaro	18		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hanroku Kawaguchi 15, Minamiwauchi mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADM 13	Kono	Taken	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	uncle Ryosaburo Kono 132, Kuchishi mura, Muro chigun, Shimane Ken	Cal	San Francisco	✓
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. 5/24/12.
ADMITTED LINES 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. May 24 1912
ADMITTED LINES 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

May 23 1913
1-6-11-12
2-3-4-5-10-13
7-8-9
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3264

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 23rd May, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Spokane	Pollock Lumber Co. Pollock Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Dk Brown	a mole on left cheek	Wakayama Ken	Yura Muro
2	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Shotaro Nishikawa 1 Shop, 160 N 3rd st Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole by left eyebrow	Wakayama Ken	Nishimura
3	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband J. Tsujimoto P.O Box 194 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	light	Black	Brown	a small mole on left side of nose	Wakayama Ken	Nada Muro
4	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Kiyoyo Adachi P.O Box 194 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	Black	Dk Brown	a scar under chin	Wakayama Ken	Nakatsuro Muro
5	Portland	Father	$50	no			Father Tsurumatsu Hayedaira 4 Sonekawa Co. # 327 Everett St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Dk Brown		Wakayama Ken	Naobi Muro
6	Tacoma	Self	$50	no	Dec. 1911		Friend Yutaro Kikukawa R.F.D. 1 Box 31 Idaho Falls Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on nose	Wakayama Ken	Kii Muro
7	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Torakusu Araishi R.F.D. #5 Box 458 East Los angels Cal accompaning with mother	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on upper lip	Wakayama Ken	Wakimiya Muro
8	Seattle	—	—	—				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Black	Black		Wakayama Ken	Kii Muro
9	S.F.	Self	$50	Yes	1907/1911	Fresno	My House # 1456 Kern st Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left nose	Wakayama Ken	Ohya Muro
10	S.F.	Husband	$60	no	—	—	Husband Giwaburo Akimoto 31 South Center St Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole under left eye	Yamaguchi Ken	Nakase Ku Muro
11	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Husband, N. Izumuka, 1602 9th ave. S. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	very slant	Russia	Polefsk
12	No	Father	$50	no	—	—	father, Risuke Kawaguchi 116 Washington St. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	a small scar on rt right cheek	Miyi Ken	Minamiwakanoshi Muro
13	Japan only	husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband, Takutaro Koro R.F.D. #5, box 961, East Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	dark	black	black	a small star on the left forehead	Shimane Ken	Kashitsu Muro
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAY 23 1912

I hereby certify that the above named a[illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 4, 5, 9, 12 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Allinderwood

Medical Examiner of Al[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Schmidt, of the S/S awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y Ohno, Surgeon of the "Kawa maru", N. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Indirect)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1962

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Thompson	Wm.	62		M M	Ex Captain	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	at Sea		Mrs. Schjerbeck Nyborg Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 2	O'gorman-Mumkhouse	James Alfred	55	10	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	British	China	Pekmg	Mrs. Margaret Jonas, Hollybank. Frodsham Cheshire, England.	Cal	Los gatos
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	O'gorman-Mumkhouse	Mary Anne	56		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.			"	"
ADMITTED 5	Damaki	Yaichi	36	3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo city	Mr. K. Damaki, #13, Ichome Ginza, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Kitagawa	Hidejiro			M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo city	Uncle Mr. R. Kitagawa #1, Mitakumamachi, Shiba Tokyo city.	Mich	Amarbor
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Ishiwatari	Shinji	26	6	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Shizuoka Ken	Kagata-gun		Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	Murakami	Kin	41	1	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Shizuoka Ken	Abe gun	Mr. K. Ikeda, Nakamachi, Shimizumachi, Abe gun, Shizuoka ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Ishimaru	Kuroji	34	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Shizuoka Ken	Imperial Shimizu-gun	Uncle Mr. I. Ishimaru, #626 Oaza Ikeda, Hataemura, Shimizugun, Shizuoka ken	Cal	Imperial Barry
ADMITTED 10	Ishimaru	Hozun	22	8	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Shizuoka Ken	Abe gun	Uncle Mr. I. Ishimaru, #626 Oaza Ikeda, Hataemura, Shimizugun, Shizuoka ken	Cal	Imperial Barry
ADMITTED 11	Sugino	Taichiro	21	5	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye Ken	Kawage gun	Father Mr. T. Sugino, #26 Oaza Minaminaga, Ichimiya, Kawagegun, Miye ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 12	Sasaki	Taku	26	-	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye ken	Kawage gun	Brothe Mr. R. Sasaki, 19, Aza Yasutuka Tsumma Kawagegun, Miye Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Yamada	Sume	21	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Niwa gun	Mother Mrs. S. Yamada, 41, Inari, Iwakuramachi, Niwagun, Aichi Ken	N.J.	Asbury Park
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogawa	Tontaro	41	1	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Kumamoto Ken	Chicago Yashiro gun	Uncle Brothe, Mr. Y. Ogawa, 2558 47 Sawara, Sakuramachi, Katorigun, Chiba ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Miyamura	Fusa	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Brothe, Mr. T. Miyamura, Nosawamura, Yashiro gun, Kumamoto ken.	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Scott~~	Albert Charles	~~40~~	~~8~~	~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~India~~	~~Calcutta~~	Agent Messrs Cox & Co.	Calcutta	England London
ADMITTED 17	Miyamura	Asao	7		M S	Boy	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Yashiro Gun	Mr. T. Miyamura Nosawa Mura, Yashiro Gun, Kumamoto ken	N.Y.	New York
18															
19	SEATTLE, WASH.														
20	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15 inclusive and 17.														
21	HELD B. S. LINES														
22	HELD T. D. LINES														
23	A. White Immigrant Inspector														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~~*Also state for each person over fifteen years of age whether able to read or write; state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 23rd May, 1912.

3265

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes		to Join Family Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	White	Gray	Brown		Denmark	Aybora
2		myself	yes	yes	1896 New York	Mother, Mrs M Jones. Holly Bank, Frodsham Cheshire, England	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7					England	Liverpool
3		myself	✓				no	no	no	no	good	none								
4		husband	✓				no	no	no	no	good	none								
5	yes	myself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Onomachi
6	no	myself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyocity
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	5/1903 5/1911 Cal	Stockton St San Francisco. Cal. Mr K. Murakami, 522 Jackson St, Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sagatagun
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	/		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Iwaragun
9	no	myself	yes	yes	5/1909 11/1911 Cal.	Imperial Barry, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Stoshimagun
10	no	Husband	yes	no	/	Imperial Barry Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Stoshimagun
11	yes	myself	yes	no	/	Brocha, Mr Mobutaro Sugino. P.O Box 44, Walnuts Grove, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole above the right eyebrow.	Japan	Kawagegun
12	no	Husband	yes	no	/	529½ E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kawegegun
13	no	Husband	yes	no	/	Husband Mr G M Yamada, R123, Asbury Park, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Nigata Kawgaigun
14	no	myself	yes	yes	11889 11/1911 Chicago	156, West Lake St, Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kachigun
15	no	Husband	yes	no	/	Mr S Mijamura, Japanese Consulate, New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
16	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~Probably remains a few weeks in Philadelphia~~ aunt: Miss Esadora 2217 Pine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	Dark	Grey	Grey	~~Mark on left Instep~~	Russia	Moscow
17	no	father	yes	no	/	father Mr S. Mijamura Japanese Consulate, new York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	none			Dark	Black	Black			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21						Medically examined & passed L. F. Leavey Medical Examiner of Aliens															
22																				
23						Port Townsend May 23-d 1912															
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. Awa Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to remain permanently or reside, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3266

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Tsawa Maru, N.Y.K, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mandanas	Aniceto Agapito	21	M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Filipino	Filipino	Philippine	Banaue Batangas P.I.	Eufigenio Mandanas, Banaue Batangas P.I.	N.Y.	Chicago
2	Gaa	Ocapio G.	21	M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Filipino	Filipino	Philippine	Taal Batan P.I.	Pastaleon Gaa, uncel. 1 M.H. Del Pila, Taal Batangas, P.I.	N.Y.	Chicago
3	Sato	Yekichi	21	F	M.	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Uncle Mr. J. Sato, Nishimoto, Nagaokakamura, Nakashimagun Aichi-Ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Yamada	Mori Taro	34	M	M.		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Aichi Ken Niwagun	Mother, Mrs Seku Yamada, 41, Aza Inari, Iwakuramachi, Niwagun, Aichi Ken, Japan	N.J.	Asbury Park
5	Dai	Kakuji	28	M	M.	Ver Natz 4-30-47 14 mos.	1000-K-		635 641 Japanese	Nyoshima Yamaken	Asagun		Mother, Mrs Seki Dai, 1648, Kamiyasu, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Kent
6	Wakabayashi	Samosuke	34	M	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	New York	Father Mr. K. Wakabayashi, 41, Miyatamura Kitakawachi, Takigun, Hyogo Ken	N.Y.	New York
7	Wakabayashi	Miku	27	F	M.	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 U.S.	Hyogo Ken Takigun	Father Mr. K. Wakabayashi, 41, Miyatamura Kitakawachi, Takigun, Hyogo Ken	N.Y.	New York
8	Takata	Shingo	32	8	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Tokyofu U.S.	Tokyo city Hongo	Father Mr. T. Takata, 51, Konagome, Hongo, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
9	Somekawa	Sensaku	36	6	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Portland	Father Mr. K. Somekawa, 140, Utsui, Aza Utsuimura, Higashimmogun, Wakayamaken	Ore	Portland
10	Somekawa	Yone	25	3	F.	M. House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Higashi	Ken mmogun	Father Mr. K. Somekawa, 140, Utsui, Aza Utsuimura, Higashimmogun, Wakayamaken	Ore	Portland
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 4

U.S. 5-7-12 Ver Natz 4-30-47 1000-K- 635 641 Japanese

U.S. 4-27-12 Not Hours

U.S. 4-27-12 Not Hours

U.S. 4-26-12 Not Hours

U.S. 2-14-12 Not Hours

A 3 632 108 1-404 issued on 8-20-52 FOR R/R

U.S. 2-14-12 "

U.S. 2-15-12 Returning Domicile

(Yoshioka Shigeru)

Seattle, Wash., May 23, 1912.

Admitted Line 11

A. White
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. May 23 1912.

ADMITTED LINES. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES 4

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Indigent

*Instead of inserting occupation of master and alien in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 23rd May, 1912

3266

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1204. 1	no	myself. yes	no			no	no	no	no good	none	5 6	fair	dark brown		Japan Tokio
1205. 2	no	myself	yes	no		no	no	no	no good	none	5 9	"	"	a mole at side	" Kanagawa
3	yes. Husband.	yes	yes	4/1912	Wash.	Husband Mr. B. Sato, 609½ 1st Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 3½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
4	no	myself	yes	500 cash	yes 2/1908	Friend. William [illegible] R. 153, Asbury Park, N.J.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Hiroshima
5	no	myself	yes	yes	12/1910 N.J.	~~Mr. Thomas~~ Friend & relative Kent Wash	no	no	no	no good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Asaguma
6	no	myself	yes	yes	11/1900 Wash	Friend, S. Kasai. 231, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan Takigun
7	yes	myself	yes	$50 cash	yes 5/1902 N.Y.	Wife 231, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	slightly inverted nose is red in	Japan Takigun
8	yes	Husband	yes	no		Mr. Kuni. [illegible] Israel Hospital Jerusalem, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Yashirogun
9	no	myself	yes	$50 cash	4/1899 Tokio.	Friend. Matsuura, Mr. 50. South 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Higashimuro gun
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	2/1911 Ore.	Wife 50, South 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no good	none		Dark	Black			Japan Higashimuro gun
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Heaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Fort Townsend
May 23-d 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schmidt, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schmidt
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1902,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3267

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Hawaiian, H. Y. K. (State whether European, Asiatic, or "complected by persons thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bakipnoi	Uliania	30		F M	~~Laborer~~ wife	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Iman	Russia	Petkanoff	Father Mr. Antonk Karalikoff. Blagoslovenskoi Petkanoff, Russia	Wash	Seattle
2	Bakipnoi	Sofia	—		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	~~Uragi Koffas~~	do	Wash	Seattle
3	Dulaeff	Alexander	26		M S	Laborer	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragikoffas	Father Mr. Dolatmurza Dulaeff Uragikoffas, Russia	Wash	Seattle
4	Joga	Pavel	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hatcoka	Father Mr. Ratzon Joga, Hatcoka, Russia	Cal	San Francisco Walnut
ADMITTED 5	Trigunskii	Andrei	25		M S	Laborer	~~no~~ (W)	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tenjulaffka	Father Mr. Wasshili Trigunskii Tenjuloffka, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
6	Zakipnoi	Fedor	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~	Russia	Berai	Friend Mr. Ivan Belonobich Berai, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Melonoff	Nikolai	27		M S	~~Laborer~~ Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulin	Father Mr. Wasshili Melonoff Kulin, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED IN GRANT U.S. CENTRAL 8	Kojima	Yasunosuke	30	7	M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr. T. Kojima, 55, Sexiguchi-Suido, Koishikawaku, Tokyo City	Wash	Bay Center
ADMITTED 9	Watanabe	Kanekichi	34	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father, Mr. I. Watanobe, aza Imai Ashigaramura, Ashigarashimagun, Kanagawaken	Cal	Tulare
10	Yasunaga	Gin	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Chitagun	Father, Mr. R. Yasunaga, 254, Oaza Kinchi, Kawatamura, Chitagun, Aichi Ken	Wash	Seattle
11	Ito	Junotaro	39	1	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Nagoya City	Elder Brother Mr. S. Ito, 271, Oaza Rokuta, Hekiwamura, Nakashimagun, Aichi Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 12	~~Tsuchihira~~	Masujiro	33	5	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Brother, Mr. Kiichiro Tsuchihira, 61, Ishijiri 2a, Takakuyon-achi Chitagun, Aichi Ken	Ore.	Portland
13	Suzuki	Jiromaku	34	9	M M	~~Dyer~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Awagun	Brother, Mr. R. Hamamoto, 1663, Hirano, Nanaeuramura, Awagun, Chibaken	Cal	Monterey
14	Yamamoto	Umekichi	~~36~~	9	M M	~~Dyer~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Awagun	Father, Riiji Yamamoto 1663, Hirano, Nanaeuramura Awagun, Chibaken	Cal	Monterey
ADMITTED 15	Tamura	Seibei	26	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs. Riye Tamura, 999, Oaza Kiyozaki, Kaneyamamura, Inukamigun	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 16	Tsujimura	Matsujiro	38	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs. Chiyo Tsujimura, 481 aza Kiyozaki, Kaneyamamura Inugamigun Shigaken	Wash	McMurray
ADMITTED 17	Mikuda	Mohichi	36	7	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr. J. Mikata, 14, aza Kiyozaki, Kaneyamamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Mont	Missoula
ADMITTED 18	Nikida	Maki	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inukami gun	Mother, Mrs. Hisa Hikida, 1716, Oaza Sukoshi, Isodamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Idaho	~~Utah~~
ADMITTED 19	Nikida	Suejiro	27	9	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr. J. Hikida, Mukuya Isodamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Nikida	Shige (Shiga)	19	11	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inukamigun	Father, Mr. J. Hikida, Mukuya Isodamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Ohashi	Inokichi	43	2	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bellingham	Sister Mrs. Taki Ohashi, 822, Kiyozaki, Kaneyamamura Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Bellingham
22	Iguchi	Magujiro	27	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	El	Father, Mr. K. Iguchi, 21, Seizaki, Kameyamamura, Inukamigun Shigaken	(Wash)	
23	Fujino	Naka	30	0	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Yechigun	Mother Mrs. Naka Fujino 246, Oaza Hida, Inayechamura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Nakamura	Kintaro	38	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Imperial Bary	Son Mr. Yokio Nakamura, 4868, Iwai, Iwaimura, Samukawagun, Ibaragiken	Cal	Imperial
ADMITTED 25	Akutsu	Kiyonosuke	30	—	M M	Restaurant Porter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. M. Akutsu, 11, Oaza Makuyama, Akutamura, Shioyagun, Tochigi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Ogishima	Genkichi	33	1	M M	Merchant 3/A issued	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Son Mr. U. Ogishima, 79, Hirayanagi Omiyamura, Shimotsukagun, Tochigi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Ogishima	Fuji	20	—	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi Ken	Shimo-tsukagun	Son Mr. U. Ogishima, 79, Hirayanagi Omiyamura, Shimotsukagun, Tochigi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Muto	Matsusaburo	41	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho		Father Mr. S. Muto, 2053 aza Makamaike, Kajokumura, Mayagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Muto	Miwa	34	2	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho		Wife Mrs. Sakuma, 17, aza Kato, Sakuramura, Shinobugun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Makinton
30	Sakuma	Sadashiro	36	3	M M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Makinton				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 1912

ADMITTED LINES 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

5/6/5/12

Examined + Admitted Line 16.

A T White

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Immigration Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., *23rd* May, 1917

3267

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband father	$50	no			Fred N Zimmerli, 1602 9th ave, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Petrovsk
2				no			to Mathew Alex. Ingram, Palace Hotel, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none							Russia	Iman
3	yes	myself	$50	no			Boska Dn Kalionda Dulaeff, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	light	Brown	Black		Russia	Uraji Kofkas
4	yes	myself	$50	no			South Hall corner Vancouver, BC Boska Dn Parfbiri Budanto Pudrath Walnut Grove Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Nalcevka
5	yes	myself	$50 2500	no			Walnut Grove, Cal Friend Dn Parfbiri Budnike, Walnut Grove, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Enjutoffka
6	yes	myself	$50	no			Nicholai Zemanpi, 1602 9th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½		Black	Brown	Corner left side	Russia	Klanovka
7	yes	myself	$50	no			Friend Dn Fedor Zaitseffs Seattle Wash #819 Rodiland St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Kulin
8	no	myself	$50	yes	5/1907 9/1912 3/1900	Wash	The Northern Pacific Co, friend, Farm Bay Center, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	small on left side	Japan	Tokyo City
9	no	myself	$50	yes	12/1911	Cal	Mr. H. White (friend) Tulare, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Ashigarashimogun
10	yes	husband	$50 400	no	2/1889		Husband Dn Tsunekaro Yasunaga, 1216 1st ave. So. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	black mole on left cheek	Japan	Chitagun
11	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1910 4/1906	Cal	Friend Dn K Inouye, J St. Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	face pock marked	Japan	Nakashimagun
12	yes	myself	$50 100	yes	11/1911 2/1900	Ore.	1/2 Kotaro Ikuta, wife, friend 50 South 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	3 small moles right side of nose	Japan	Chitagun
13	no	myself	$50 300	yes	11/1907 2/1900	Cal	Mr. M. A. Allan, friend Monterey, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Hair parts on left side	Japan	Awagun
14	no	myself	$50 100	yes	11/1907 10/1906	Cal.	Mr. M. A. Allan (partner) Monterey, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Awagun
15	yes	myself	$50	yes	12/1911 4/1905	Wash	Mori Enoji, Tokio Hotel (friend) Seattle Wash. Friend: Kinzaburo Seiki Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Left hand	Japan	Inukamigun
16	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1911 2/1900	Wash.	Saw mill, 3 Miles from Missoula, Mont Friend Ogimi, 2 Miles from Missoula, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
17	no	myself	$50	yes	12/1911	Mont		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
18	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Dn Tokichi Hikida, R.F.D. #1, Box 5 Rexburg Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
19	yes	myself	$50 2000	yes	5/1908 12/1911	Wash.	Hoji Hotel, Maynard St., Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
20	yes	Husband	$50	no			Friend: Shimiza Takajiro, 2 Doors	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
21	no	myself	$50	yes	9/1906 1/1912 11/1907	Wash.	Hotel Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Black mole left side of nose	Japan	Inukamigun
22	no	myself	$50 950	yes	12/1911	Wash	Nishimura Kyuzo, friend. Ebrley, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Yoshigun
23	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Dn Dasajiro Kuyno P.O. Box 275 Arlberg Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sawashimagun
24	no	myself	$50	yes	11/1907 10/1911	Cal	Son: Nakamura Yohio, P.O.B. 401 Imperial Valley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shioyagun
25	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1907 1/1912	Wash	The Japanese Restaurant (owner) 901 Washington St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	moles under the eye	Japan	Shimotakagun
26	yes	myself	$50 160	yes	5/1900 1/1912	Wash.	Father: Sokamoto Hatsuichi 503 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the left ear	Japan	Shimotakagun
27	yes	Husband	$50	no			with husband 503 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	two small moles at side of nose	Japan	Yamagun
28	yes	myself	$50	yes	9/1907 11/1911	Idaho	Friend: Kato Utaro 414 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Yamagun
29	yes	Husband	$50	yes	9/1907 12/1911	Idaho	do 414 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near ear	Japan	Shimotsugun
30	no	myself	$50	yes	3/1906 10/1911	Wash.	Friend: Sakuma Sadasaki, Markinton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shimotsugun

SEATTLE, WASH., May 24 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1 and 5

HELD S. S. T. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

B Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. MAY 23 1912

I hereby certify that the above n... are not suffering from any physical or ... defect or disease, excepting ...

List 1, Nos. 8, 9, 17 List 2, Nos ...

List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

F. P. Sullivan
Medical Examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Shimidzu, of the S S Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last foreign residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the nearest relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence constitutes final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village, if any) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not to remain in United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–07, Pittsburgh).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, N.Y.K., (Here whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dûtch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED T. D 1	Sugawara	Fujo	29	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi Ken	Kurihara Gun	Brother, Brother-in-law S. Sugawa, 13 aza Ippyo Hirakata mura kurihara miyagi-ken	Wash	Seattle
B. S. 12 DEBARRED	Tanaka	Tomi	29	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Oshima Gun	Brother, Brother-in-law M. & Tanaka, 61, Moshojimachi, Moriguchi City	Wash	Seattle
B. S. L3 DEBARRED	Takebayashi	Okumatsu	32	3	M M	Hotel Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Santa Barbara	Iwaki Ken	Cal	Santa Barbara
B. S. 14	Takebayashi	Teisu	18	3	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui Ken	Fukui City	Nephew Bro. Y. Takebayashi, 1-91 Keyaki Fukui city	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED	Shiba	Matagoro	24	5	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Sapotama Gun	Nephew Bro. Y. Takebayashi, 1-91 Keyaki Fukui city	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED T. D 6	Kono	Tadeichi	18	8	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane Ken	Ochigun	Cousin Bro. G. Kondo, 764, Aza Isumokagi, Uoda Kashimachi, Toyotamagun, Tokyofu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN T. D 8	Kurozumi	Yasu	27	1	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Okayama City	Uncle Bro. K. Kono, Kami Kuchiba, Kuchibamura, Ochigun, Shimane Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kurozumi	Kenichi	3	1	M S	Boy			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Okayama City	Father Bro. K. Kurozumi, 458, aza Imamura, Mitsugun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kuroda	Kinzo	29	8	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Grandfather Mr. K. Kurozumi, 458, aza Imamura, Mitsugun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nii	Yei	44		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Asagun	Father, Bro. Sakae Kuroda, Kawachiba, Tsukuyamamura Mitsugun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Hashizume	Koichi	35	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Husband Bro. Yonezo Nii, 105, Aza Kuwamoto, Mishimonachi, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Baker City
ADMITTED T. D 12	Hashizume	Ume	19	4	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kamogun	Mother Bro. Machi Hashizume, 45, Aza Higashi Higashikiwamura, Kamogun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. L3	Mibuwaka	Misao	20	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asagun	Mother Bro. Machi Hashizume, 45, Aza Shimoto, Higashikiwamura, Kamogun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Hirakami	Kenichi	34	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother Bro. Mika Mukuwaka, Onoji, Kameyamamura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kiso	Tokuichi	31	2	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Bro. M. Hirakami, 1119, aza Hira Hiramura Saiki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamoto	Koichiro	45	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Bro. C. Kiso, 122 Kurokoshima Nishimura, Nukui-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamoto	Tomisaburo	32	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Bro. J. Kawamoto, Aza Shio Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. 18	Nakaya	Takimo	25	10	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Elder Brother Bro. R. Kawamoto, 8, Tonemura Kumagegun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED T. D 19	Hayakawa	Hideo	16	5	M S	Houseboy asst	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Nakagun	Father, Bro. S. Nakaya, 218, Mukuya, Oguramura, Nakagun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED T. D 20	Konishi	Minosuke	31	—	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Higashi Muro gun	Uncle Bro. K. Yebesu, Tomonochi, Shingumachi, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. 21 C	Yamashita	Kameno	18	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Kagoshima City	Mother Bro. S. Konishi, Ukumura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Col	Denver
ADMITTED T. D 23	Shiota	Fu	29	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Chikujo Gun	Father Bro. M. Shiota, 2080, Shinyamahara, Hachiyamachi, Chikujogun, Fukuoka Ken	Col	Denbook
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishibashi	Toshimi	18	—	M S	House cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Sawaragun	Mother Bro. R. Ishibashi, 454, Shinoyamado, Ukamura, Sawaragun, Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Lewiston
ADMITTED B. S. 22	Mitta	Yaisaburo	29	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Wife Mrs. S. Mitta, 1811, Aza Hata, Kagetsumura Togagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T. Rec	Mibuse	Tame	20	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga Ken	Saga gun	Father, Mr. I. Mibuse, Aza Kimyu, Kimyumura, Saga gun, Saga Ken	Wash	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED T. D 27	Miyama	Keizo	41	9	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Elder Brother Mr. S. Torii, 877, Tasaki, Shirakubomura, Hokatagun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Miyama	Kiku	33	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Hokatagun	Elder Brother Mr. I. Torii, 877, Tasaki, Shirakubomura, Hokatagun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Tulare
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Shinji	19	9	M S	Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Yashiro Gun	Father, Mr. T. Yoshida, 84, aza Horde Bunsaimura Yashiro gun, Kumamoto Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Morinaga	Ukichi	45	6	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Y. Morinaga, 1299, Nakashimamura, Hokatagun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
30	Nakajima	Kenkichi	18	1	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Yashiro gun	Brother Mr. S. Nakashima, 28, Aza Kagamimachi, Kagamimachi, Yashiro gun, Kumamoto Ken	N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 24 1912
ADMITTED LINES 17, 19, 20, 26, 29
5/25/12 Admitted Line 6 A. White

SEATTLE, WASH., 5/6-12
ADMITTED LINES 11

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 23 1912
ADMITTED LINES 28 and 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3, 4, 13, 18,
HELD T. D. LINES 1, 7, 8, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23, 26, 27, 29
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
R. E. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 23rd May, 1912

3268

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr Y Sugawara, PO Box 155. Wa) Hoeta, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on ear the nose	Japan Hukuwa-gun
2	yes	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr J. Tanaka, 1201 Dearborn St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Oshimagun
3	no	Myself	$50	yes	1906 8/1912 Cal	828 Anacapa St, Santa Barbara, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Fukui city
4	no	Husband	$50	no		828 Anacapa St, Santa Barbara, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right eyebrow.	Japan Tokyo City
5	yes	Brother	$50	no		Mr. Y. Shiba, (Elder brother) 417 Maynard, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand.	Japan Nakatsuki gun
6	no	father	$50	no		father Mr S Kono, Rawlins, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Ochigun
7	yes	Husband	$50	yes	9/1906 Seattle 10/1909 Wash.	Husband Mr. T. Kurozumi, 4706 14th Ave N. E University St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Okayama city
8	yes	father					no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan ~~Japan~~ U.S.A. Seattle
9	no	myself	$50	yes	5/1906 1/1911 Wash.	Friend, A. G. Bracken, R.F.D. Oregon Restaurant, Baker city Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Wife resides in Japan	Japan Mikagun
10	no	Husband	$50	yes	6/1904 4/1911 Ore		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	flat face.	Japan Asagun
11	no	myself	$50	yes	1/1905 2/1912 Cal.	129 S. Sanpedro St. Los angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near rt. eye	Japan K'amogun
12	no	Husband	$50	no		129 S. Sanpedro St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Wife resides in Japan	Japan K'amogun
13	yes	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr. K Mitsuwaka, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Asagun
14	yes	myself	$50	yes	9/1906 11/1911 Ore.	Hachiya Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Wife resides in own country	Japan ~~Asagun~~ Saikigun
15	yes	myself	$50	yes	3/1907 11/1911 Wash.	Mr. K'anda, Sunrise Laundry, 411th Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of nose	Japan Mikuki gun
16	yes	myself	$50	yes	6/1906 10/1911 Wash.	Mr. K. Hamakawa, Prop. K. Hotel 603 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Asa gun
17	no	myself	$50	yes	6/1903 12/1911 Cal	Mr. W. Nishimoto, P.O. Box 36. Parlier, Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kimagegun
18	no	Husband	$50	no		Mr. T. Nakaya, P.O. Box R5, Alvarado, Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Nakagun
19	yes	Father	$50	no		Father Mr. Tokutaro Hayakawa, 85, 5th St. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the neck	Japan Higashimuro gun
20	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1900 4/1908 Colado	Mr. T. Hada. Denver, Colado	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Higashimuro gun
21	no	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr Waizo Yamashita, 1328, Tenbosh, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Miigun
22	no	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr. S. Shiota, PO Box 105 Lueton, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Chikujogun
23	yes	Father	$50	no		Father Mr R. Shibasaki; P.O. Box 813 Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on the forehead	Japan Suwaga...
24	no	myself	$50	yes	9/1906 1911 Wash	Friend, T. Nakamura, care Yokum Diner, Yokum, Wn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Sagagun
25	no	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr. A. Mikuse, 767 Santee St Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan Sagagun
26	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1901 11/1911 Cal	P.O. #97, Tulare Tulare Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right ring finger	Japan Hotakugun
27	no	Husband	$50	no		Visalia Tulare Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan Hotakugun
28	no	Mr. Yasa Miyamura	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the forehead	Japan Yashirogun
29	yes	myself	$50	yes	10/1903 10/1911 Wash.	Mr. Seattle. ~~Hamilton~~ ~~Makato~~ Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the	Japan Hotakugun
30	no	Brother	$50	no		Mr. S Miyamura, Japanese Consulate, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Pimples on the face.	Japan Yashirogun

SEATTLE, WASH. May 24 1912

ADMITTED LINES 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 24.

~~HELD B. I.~~ LINES 21, 22, 25.

HELD T. D. LINES 6.

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. MAY 23 1912

I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18

List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. 14, 20

List 4, Nos. 22, 24, 27, 29.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kinnidon, of the S.S. Awamaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912;

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of longer temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will constitute final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for such permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, and relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, N.Y.K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th day of May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED C. D. 1	Kurikawa Ichiryo	26	8	M M	Restaurant Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken Kumamoto Kami-machi Gun	Kamoto-gun	Father Mr. S. Kurikawa, 17th Kuttamimachi Kamotogun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Upland
2	Kanagaki Masa	24	4	F S	nurse	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken Kamimashiki Gun		Father Mr. K. Kanagaki, 92 Shirakata, Shirakatamura, Kamimashikigun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
3														
4														

SEATTLE, WASH. 5/23/12
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1
A Whitte
Immigrant Inspector

MAY 23 1912

MAY 24 1912
LINE 1
A Whitte
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 23rd May, 1912 3269

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Myself father	$50	yes 10/1910	Wash.	Mr Sato (cousin) 236 upland, near Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kamoto gun
2	yes		$50	no		North Shimbunsha 314 Washington St. Seattle, Wash. Coming to my sister and brother in law. Mr Tsutsumi Hook — Clear Lake Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Kamimashiki gun
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. MAY 23 1912

I hereby certify that the above n... are not suffering from any physical ... defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..../..... List....2,..Nos..

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

..... Medical Examiner of Al...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Shmidgn, of the S/S Ava Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shmidgn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess of Charlotte sailing from Victoria B.C. May 23, 1912

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sebo	More	23		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Jellow	Canada	Victoria	Mrs. L. Ling 519 - 10th ave Seattle	B.C. Victoria Via Seattle	
2															
3														Visitor from Kelowna, B. C. Returns to U.S. a Journey's end	
4	✓					Inspected and passed May 24, 1912. Henry A. Mouser, Insp.,									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *May* 23, 1912 3270

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or lunatic, or person ever before in an insane asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		See former manifest for this data, if wanted,																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1912 day of ____, 190 ,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3270

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, (Here strike out "acting therewith," or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, May 22, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	E C	59		M M	Merchant			Canadian	English	B C	Vancouver	Mrs E C Baker Vancouver 2419 Sturrock		Vancouver
2	Dow	Harry	43		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U S	Scotch	Wash	Seattle	Mrs H Dow 3255 34th Ave W Seattle	Wash	Seattle
3	Dow	Mrs Mathew	40		M	Housewife			U S						
4	Dow	Robt S	7		M	S			U S						
5	Dow	Jessie W	9		F	S			U S						
6	Gunnarson	Brick	24		F	Nurse			U S				Fathers papers to be sent from Seattle		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Received Aug

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 14, 1917

3271

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	D	D	D	None	Ont	Cornwall
2	Yes	"	$100 Yes	33 Yes	10	N Y	Wife Mrs H. Low 3255 24th Ave N. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Med	Grey	Grey		Glasgow	Scotland
3																				Scotland	Busby
4																				Ireland	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917,
at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Sch. "Ariel" sailing from Antofagasta - Chile, Mch. 24-, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Hans P.	30	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ringstad	Father - Hans Christensen Ringstad - Denmark.	Wash.	Seattle ✓
2															
3															
4															
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - May 25 - 1912.														
6	Admitted one (1) this date.														
7	H. C. Myers -														
8	Asst.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 25 - 1912
Medically Examined & Passed
C. P. Saltz
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash. , May 25 , 1912. 3272

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	—	came as seaman	16.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Fr	Eagle, flags tattooed right forearm	Denmark	Ringsted
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4424

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Smith-Master, of the Am Sch "Ariel", from Antofagasta Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1912,
at Port Townsend Wash.
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 28 1912
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schooner A. J. West sailing from Tal Tal - Chile, April 4, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ericson	Samuel	29	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russian-Finn	Finnish	Finland	Kaumo	Mother - Wilhelmina Koskenen Kaumo - Finland	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Remahl	Ralf Alfred	38	"	"	"	"	"	Russian-Finn	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Brother Karl Remahl Wasa - Finland	"	"
3	Hiremon	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Archangel	Nope	"	"
4	Looff	Johannes	40	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Szotbolg	Father - Frederick Looff Szotbolg - Denmark	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash May 31-1912
Admitted above alien seamen. Nos 1,2 & 3 made round trip to foreign port. No 4 shipped in foreign port. No 1 will probably coastwise; No 2 either coastwise or deep sea; No 3, either coastwise or deep sea; No 4 will probably ship deep sea but may go coastwise

Carter Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J C Lacy A A Surg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, May 31, 1912 3273

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Came as sailor	$160	yes as sailor 1908 Portland	No	No	No	No		good	No	5 9	Med	Dk Br.	Blue	Tattoo mark at hand	Finland	Rammo
2		"	150	" as sailor 1906 Portland	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	Lt	Lt Br.	Blue	Face pockmarked	"	Brasa
3		"	150	" as sailor 1909 Portland	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 11	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	Tattoo back left hand	Russia	Archangel
4		"	$35	" as sailor 1892 Pensacola	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt Br.	Blue	Hair over thin above forehead	Denmark	Szotholz
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Given surname. Prior or Second Name.), of the Am Schr Agnes, from Val Dal- Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1912,
at Aberdeen

Parker Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "from" or "arriving by" specific steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Hongkong, [illegible], 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chan	Hood	42		M M	Laborer	Chinese	A little China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Lee Shi on Sun Hop Chung [illegible] Kong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	Yuen	49		M M	Laborer	A little	China	Chinese	U.S.	Baltimore	[illegible] Yuen Ming [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible] Ning	49		M M	Laborer	A little	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother Hom Lee on Sun Ching China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Lee	Lee	34		M M	Merchant	A little	China	Chinese	U.S.	Pittsburg	Wife Ng Shee [illegible] Father Ng Shum Barber of Shum On Hong China	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	Lee	Hong	17		M S	None	A little	China	Chinese	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Father Lee Shum Barber of Shum On Hong China	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 6	Yee	Thomas	32		M M	Merchant	A little	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Yee Shee Father Wong Sun Mother Wong Shee Daughter on Law Lee Shee	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Yung	Gong	23		M M	Merchant	A little	China	Chinese	U.S.	Philadelphia	Father Yung Sun Mother Yung Shee Daughter on Law Lee Shee	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	Wong	[illegible] Ah Ho	55		F M	Home	No	No	China	China	[illegible]	Father-in-law Lee She on Law Yee	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Yung	[illegible]	15		M S	None	A little	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Father-in-law Lee She on Law Yee	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Wong	[illegible] Yee	Kum	22	F M	Home	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Father in Law Wong Yuk Hee on and wife Ong	Ong	Maryland
11	Wong	[illegible]	Hee	32	F M	Home	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible] Wong grand father Wong Yuk Hee on [illegible] Ong	Ong	Maryland
12	Wong	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	F S	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible] Brother Lee Lok Chee on Daughter [illegible]	Ong	[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN. 13	Lee	Wong	[illegible]		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	[illegible] Father Lowe Thai Hong on [illegible]	Ong	[illegible]
ADMITTED 14	Louie	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M M	None	No	China	China	China	Canada	[illegible] Father Lee Shee Chee on [illegible]	Ong	[illegible]
ADMITTED 15	Lee	Chun, yuen	19		M M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	[illegible]	Ong	[illegible]
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 30, 1907

3274

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, port of entry, and date of same, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	6 yrs	China	To join cousin Chin Man Jung in Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	Black Dark	Scar left upper lip Scar left eye	China	Sun Wui
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	16 m	Baltimore	To join friend Man Jung in Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No					2 Scars right hand	China	Toi Ling
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 m	Seattle	To join cousin Mar Jan Kan Jung in Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	..		Scar left hand	China	Lum Ning
4	No	Self	$25	Yes	12 m	Pittsburg	To join cousin Lee Kung in Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	..		Mole on forehead	China	Jung Ngi
5	No	Father	$0	No			Accompanying father Lee Ging	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6			3 moles right cheek	China	Yeung Ho
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 m	Seattle	To join uncle Kan Jung in Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No		2			Scar upper left eye	China	Nam Jung
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 m	Seattle	To join father Chung Jung in Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No					Scar nose	China	Lung Jan
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			To join husband Jung Lee in Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0			Mole left cheek	China	Lee Kan Yee
9	Yes	Father	$0	No			To join father Jung Lee in Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2			Scar right temple and left eye	China	Lung Yuen
10	Yes	Husband	$10	No			To join husband Jung Kay in Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No					Scar left eye	China	Lee Lung
11	Yes	Husband	$0	No			To join husband Jung Lee in Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½				China	Su Yong Yee
12	Yes	Father	$0	No			To join father Jung Lee in Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	1				China	Lee Chuen
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6 m	Portland	To join cousin Lee Jung in Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	..		Scar left eye	China	Lee Hong Ngi
14	Yes	Husband	$0	No			Accompanying husband Lee Ging	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6			Scar left eye	China	Nam Jung
15	Yes	Father	$0	No			To join uncle Lee Ging in Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5			Scar center right ear	China	Lee Quen
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21							Medically examined & passed L. F. Lavery Medical Examiner of Aliens													
22																				
23							Port Examined May 30th 07													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eulit Master, of the S.S. Minnehaha, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Burson, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Burson M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, May 6, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN. 1 6-1-17	Ng														
U. S. CITIZEN. 2 6-1-17	Ng														
ADMITTED. 3 5-31-17	Lee														
ADMITTED. 4 6-4-17	Wong														
ADMITTED. 5	Wong														
ADMITTED. 6	Wong														
U. S. CITIZEN. 7 6-1-17	Lee														
U. S. CITIZEN. 8 6-1-17	Ng	Ung													
ADMITTED. 9	Le														
ADMITTED. 10 6-1-17	Chin														
ADMITTED. Non Im. 5-31-17	Chung														
U. S. CITIZEN. 12 6-1-17	Chee														
U. S. CITIZEN. 13 6-1-17	Chin														
U. S. CITIZEN. 14 6-1-17	Chin														
ADMITTED. Non Im. 5-31-17	Chin														
ADMITTED. 16	Chin														
ADMITTED. Non Im. 6-1-17	Lee														
U. S. CITIZEN. 18	Lang														
DEBARRED 19 6/8/17	Lak														
DEBARRED 6/8/17	Lak														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 30, 1907

3275

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform or abandoned, or been taken for care and support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Boarding House Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar front right Ear	U.S.A.	Hamlet California
2	No	Self	$	Yes	3	Chelsea	Friend Chin Lee in Boston 78 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"		Scar on right Eye	U.S.A.	San Francisco California
3	No	Self	$10	Yes	11	Baltimore	To join friend Lang She in Baltimore 150 Pratt St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½				Mole left Temple	China	Ayong Quin Hoi Ping
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	8	Boston	To join friend Wong Yee Lau in Boston 24 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Scar on right Eye	China	Ayong Quin Hoi Ping
5	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Accompanying father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Scar left Corner mouth	China	Ayong Quin Hoi Ping
6	Yes	do	$35	No	—	—	To join father Wong Yee Lau as above in Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6				Scar centre Forehead	China	Kaye Yong Quin Hoi Ping
7	No	Self	$10	Yes	8	Boston	To join Cousin Lee Wang in Boston 160 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½				Patch left Ear	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon
8	No	Self	$15	Yes	9	Boston	To join Chan Gan friend in Boston 363 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½				Scar right Cheek	U.S.A.	[redacted]
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	30	New York	To join friend Gang Fong in New York 52 Bayard St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				3 Scar centre Forehead	China	Hoh Ping Lai Bow
10	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	20	Seattle	To join Cousin Quong Wah in Seattle 204 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Small Scar left Eye	China	Hoy Ping Chin Yen
11	Yes	Self	$	Yes	5	Seattle	To join Cousin Chin Ah Lo in Seattle 604 King St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½				3 Scar on right Eye	China	Lum Ning
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	22	Seattle	To join friend Chin Ha in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				Dog Scar on right Eye	U.S.A.	Seattle
13	Yes	Self	$	Yes	16	Seattle	To join Cousin Chin Yee Kwong in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½				Scar corner right Eye Scar left Temple	U.S.A.	Seattle
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	12	Seattle	To join Cousin Chin Yee Long in Seattle 214 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				Large Scar over right Eye	U.S.A.	[redacted]
15	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	25	Seattle	To join Cousin Chin Long in Seattle 204 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				2 Bis [illegible]	China	Yan Ning Yan Wo Kee
16	Yes	Father	$35	No	—	—	To join his father Chin Yee in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10				Scar each side of [illegible]	China	Lum Ning
17	No	Self	$30	Yes	6	Covington Ky.	To join friend Ng ah Pong Covington Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Scar on left [illegible]	China	Wang Lee Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	2	Cincinnati	To join friend Leung Ong in Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Scar corner right [illegible]	China	Sun Ning
19	Yes	Father	$5	No	—	—	To join father Lock Quak Kee in Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2¾				Scar left [illegible]	China	Lum Ning
20	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	To join father Lock Quak Kee in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½				Scar front of right ear	China	Lum Ning
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Garlick-master, of the U.S. Immorta, from Nov. Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Thos. W. Garlick

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Burson, Surgeon of the D D Minnesota, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "an" employed by company employed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Burson M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Nagasaki, 10th May, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. 6/3/12	Katsumura	Shige	20	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	Nagasaki	Mr. J. Katsumura, father	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED U. S. 6/3/12	Kawa [illegible]	Yeiki	21	4							Toyoda	Toyoda mura	Mr. K. Kimura, brother Toyoda mura, Kimamoto	Wash.	Seattle

Suspected and Passed Stapling #2
Rejected
Stapling

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 31 1912
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XX 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 30, 1907

3276

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Seattle only	her husband	50 No	—	—	to join her husband	Mr. T. Matsumura 416 Pike Issaquah Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	dark	black	brown. Small mole on the nose	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama Japan
2		"	"	"	—	—	Husband,	T. Matsumura #616 King St							4	9	light	"	"		do	Yokohama Japan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Garlick - master, of the U.S. Minnesota, from Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Garlick
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Burson, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneota, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Burson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 3, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harami	Kamezaguro	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	Japan	Iwata mura Wife, Iwata mura, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
2	Nakata	Tadaichi	43		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	Japan	Oi mura Wife, Masa Nakata, #704 Oi mura, Okayama Ken		Wash	Tacoma
3	Takata	Yoshio	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	Japan	Oi mura Mother, Masa Nakata, #704, Oi mura, Okayama Ken		Wash	Tacoma
4	Fishioka	5-12-1912 Takutaro	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Soja Cho wife, Tomi Fishioka #302 Soja Cho, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken		Ida	Rexville
5	Gono	5-12-1912 Kaza [illegible]	46		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Soja Cho Elder brother, Shintaro Gono #302 Okayama Ken		Ida	Rexville
6	~~Umeda~~ O Sumita	5-12-1912 Shigeo	31		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Tacoma Cafe, #302 Soja Cho, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken		Wash	Tacoma
7	Bunzia	Sugasaku	44		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Isomura Okayama Ken wife, #20 Bunzia Isomura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken		Ida	Portland
8	Nakatenka	5-12-1912 Maben	25		M M	Farm wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Ichinomiya Okayama Ken mother, Yaye Nakatenka #42 Ichinomiya mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Wash	Steilacoom
9	Hachiya	Kenji	27		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Bakatta Ore mother, Ozina Hachiya #366 Ichinomiya mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ida	Portland
10	Hara	Kozo	36		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Portland Ore father, Sideji Hara #236 Ichinomiya mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
B. S. I. ADMITTED.	Baba	Kazuo	15		M M	S —	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Ichinomiya Okayama Ken mother, Tsune Baba, #236 Ichinomiya mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
12	Nujiwara	5-12-12 Shojiro	34		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Okayama Ken Kamishi mura wife, Komme Nujiwara, #2488 Kamishi mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
13	Yamamuro	5-12-12 Zenbei	39		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Portland Ore wife Koyo Yamamuro, #606 Kamishi mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
14	Shijiwara	5-12-12 Richizaburo	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Portland Ore wife, Koshika Nujiwara, #362 Kamishi mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
15	Shibata	5-12-12 Kanjiro	39		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Ono mura Okayama Ken father, Kisso Hachi Shibata #502 Ono mura, Mikan gun, Okayama Ken		Ore	Portland
16	Moromoto A1971436	5-12-12 Ryukicha	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Bellevue Idaho younger brother, Kokichi Moromoto #582 Tate mura, Kagagun, Okayama Ken		Idaho	Bellevue
17	Moromoto	5-12-12 Shige	23		M M	Farm wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Tate mura Okayama Ken younger brother, Kokichi Moromoto #582, Tate mura, Kaga gun, Okayama Ken		Idaho	Bellevue
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED,	Hata	Seizo	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Tanabe mura Okayama Ken father, Kiku Kisaburo Hatata #24 Tanabe mura, Maeki Kawa gun, Okayama Ken		Wash	Tacoma
19	Hirano	5-12-12 Masuzo	15		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Wabuka mura Okayama Ken Brother, Yoshimatsu Hirano, 289, Nishimura gun, Okayama Ken		Wash	Tacoma
20	Hirase	5-12-12 Jannosuke	21		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 141	U.S.	Tacoma Ver. R.P. #1000/375 Tacoma, 11-20-34		Wash	Tacoma
21	Kaniya	5-12-12 Atsuji	24		M M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wabuka mura Brother, Asajiro Kaniya #589 Nishimura Gun, Wakayama Ken		Wash	Tacoma
22	Kaniya	5-12-12 Kikuo	27		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wada mura Father, Toyosuke Shozoshi 335 Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. 24	Shiozaki	5-12-12 Isume	24		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama ken Wenatchee wash		Wash	Wenatchee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	5-10-12 Tsunekichi	57		M M	Boatbuilder Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle wash		Wash	Seattle
25	Tamada	5-12-12 Asakichi	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimo ota mura Wakayama ken		Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiba	5-12-12 Kenten	30		F M	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father, Genji Shiba 495 Higashi mura gun Wife, Toki Nishi Hig. Tamoto Mura, Higashi mura Gun, Wakayama Ken		Wash	Seattle
27	Kishi	5-12-12 Shoshizo	39		M M	Cook Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Keiloku	5-12-12 Kumaicha	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father Tani Kuroku 130 Tsuka mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken		Cal	Los Angeles
29	Nagata	5-12-12 Tatsukichi	37		M M	Block Smith	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma wife, Kimiyo #202 Kaichi Machi Tuki Gun, Hiroshima Ken		Cal	Tacoma
CERTIFIED	Noda	6/3/12	21		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Funakoshi mura Aki Gun		Wash	Tacoma

Held for Insp. Dec 30

Admitted Line 26

X White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3277

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , May 30 , 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by him (her) parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903	Portland	to Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the tip of the first right finger	Japan	Iwaki Mura
2	Seattle only	self	no	yes	1910	Ore	Brigland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	black	a small mole under the left eye	Japan	Kayama Ken
3	Seattle only	father	no	no	1909	Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	a small mole in the left eye brown	Japan	Soja Cho
4	Seattle only	self	Yes	yes	1911 may	Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	black	black	Moles	Japan	Soja Cho
5	Seattle only	self	no	yes	1911	Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	black	black	a small dimple on the left cheek	Japan	Soja Cho
6	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1911 nov.	wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	black	a scar about two inches in length above the left eyebrow	Japan	
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	1911	Ore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black		Japan	
8	Georgia only	Husband	Yes	no	—		Husband Masaji Takatsuka #76 Mirabella St. Mirabella	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	black	black		Japan	
9	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1911 nov.	Beauty mont.	friend Mr. Ono #32 [illegible] Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the Center of the forehead	Japan	Ichinomiya mura
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911 Dec	1908 Portland Cal.	friend— Mr. Ono #32 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right eye brow	Japan	Ichinomiya mura
11	Yes	father	Yes	no	—		father, Tojotaro Baba Westport, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Kannoshi Kuma
12	Portland only	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Sheridan Wyo.	B. Tachino, friend,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Kannoshi Kuma
13	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Riverside	friend— G. Yazata [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Japan	
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911 nov.	Ore	[illegible] S. Shibata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	a big mole close to the left side of the left eye	Japan	Yoshida Cho
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Cal.	Hachigata [illegible] Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark brown	black	black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Soja Cho
16	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Idaho	friend— G. Yazata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Japan	
17	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	—	—	accompanied by husband Guiseppi Pasquale Pellegrini Imbarcadero 863 1 Buenos Aires Argentine	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	a small scar on the forehead	Italy	
18	Seattle only	Self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	
19	Yes	Father	Yes	no	—	—	Father Tozo Hirano [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar on back of left hand a small scar on left cheek	Japan	Soja Cho
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911 May	Stanley	friend Yasumatsu Tanaka Stanley, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900/1911	Tacoma	friend Takejiro Maeda C. St. Tacoma wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on inside of the first finger (left)	Japan	Maeda Mura
22	Yes	Husband	Yes				accompanying (as above) with Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar about 1 inch on left wrist	Japan	Maeda Mura
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			Hus. Yasubee Shozoki #603½ main St Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on back of the 3rd finger small mole	Japan	Hirazoka Mura
24	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Wenatchee	friend Matsutaro Higashi #336 Douglas st Wenatchee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	under right eye	Japan	
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909/1911	Seattle	friend of Seattle wash Hus. Y. Shiba P.O. Box 105 Sprockels Monterey Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	3rd finger Dk scar on right eye	Japan	
26	S.F.	Husband	$50	no	—		S. Mukai, friend— 519 Main st Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole under left eye.	Japan	
27	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1909/1911	Seattle	S. Hagashi, friend Reuben Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	small scar on Black left middle finger	Japan	
28	S.F.	self	$50	Yes	1903/1911	Los Angeles	6 Hirata friend #46 Union st S. Tacoma wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	small scar on left forefinger (right)	Japan	Kaiwa cho
29	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1907/1911	Tacoma	Hus. [illegible] P.R. # 184 Auburn cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Dk scar on the left 4th finger	Japan	
30	S.F.	Husband	$50	no	—			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	

16, 20, 21, 22, 24, and 25.

23.

19.

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Gilbert master, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Leghorn, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Gilbert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence—not to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No.

Column 15 (Whether has a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of ticket, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the S S Minnesota sailing Steamer, (State whether "surgeon employed by owners" or "employed by owners Liability" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe, May 13, 1912

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	D
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Nakamura	Chiyono	19	7	m	wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikawa Prefecture	Mikawa Brook. T Nakamura no 1491	Wash	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Nakayama	Taku	23	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikawa Mura	Mikawa Mura Aogun Hiroshima ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
	Tsukuma	Kuma Mase	29	7	m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikawa Mura	Father in law. W Nakamoto no 857 Mikawa Mura Aogun Hiroshima ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
4	Nagai	Shichiro	33	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Father J. Tukuman #86 Minamikata Mura	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Yamano	Tameno	31	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata Gun Hiroshima Ken	Father Matsukazo Nagai #671 Aza Mukaeda Mura Mura Takata Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
6	Aoki	Wiki	31	7	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother Hami Satono no 9. Sanaka Mura Toyoda gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Yamano	Kintaro	23	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	wife Tomo Reika #194 Setoda Mura Toyoda gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
8	Yamamura	Ryotsu	23	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Brother S. Yamamura #190 Udocho Udo Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
9	Ito	Kyuzo	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Father K. Ito #758 Kaneshima Mura Kii gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
	Mitoma	Gentaro	37	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Kaneshima Mura Kii gun Fukuoka Ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Okamoto	Kisa	22	7	m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	#3679 Imadzu mura Hakata gun Fukuoka Ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
		Yasutaka	—	6	m	S Baby	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	#3679 Imadzu mura Hakata gun Fukuoka Ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Kanemoto	Kiku	21	7	m	House wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	do.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Izumoto	Chiye	20	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Father Tatsusuke Kanemoto 105 Aza Ushinotomi Kuka gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
14	Kukai	Shonoshin	34	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Kawashima Father Saozaemon Hobemoto #202 Kuka gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Honda	Tame	32	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	mother Kimu Muraoka #1995 Kumoto mura Kumage Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Yamaguchi	Kami	31	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Father Sahaeya Hotta #37 Aza Kuyama Mukata Gun Tukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED. B. S. I.	Miyamoto	Shigetaro	13	m	s	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Father Ichisaya Hotta #1937 Aza Kuyama Hotta mura Mukata Gun Tukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
18	Asada	Kiyono	43	7	m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	uncle S. Miyamoto #146 Nishiura Gun Yehime Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
B. S. I. ADMITTED.	Saido	Sawa	22	7	m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Elder Brother Tasaya Asada #1276 Moke mura Gihoku Ke	Wash	Seattle	✓
20	Matsuzaki	Kasuke	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother K. Saido 213 Kuraishita Hiyoshi mura Ochi Gun Yehime Ken	Cal	Los angeles	✓
21	Kitamise	Seiji	28	7	m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Father Hatsutaro Matsuzaki #39 aza Higashi Imoroki Ogawa Gun Kochi Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
22	Kimada	Ushinosuke	32	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Brother Kamejiro Kusunose Aza Higashi Morioka Ogawa Gun Kochi Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
23	Shibata	Yataro	41	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	wife Shige #1110 Aza Shido Shido cho Okano Gun Kagawa ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
24	Kantorowitsch	Staum	42	m	m	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	China	Shanghai	wife Iso #603 Kominato Nishinomi Kawachi Gun Osaka Fu	Cal	Oakland	✓
25	Sakai	Tarohei	30	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mina Queen st Shanghai China	Cal	S. F.	✓
26	Sagahara	Kumakichi	44	m	m	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	my wife Sonia #76 Mother Asano Sakai 1242 Nishinomi Gun Yehime Ken			✓
27													Father Tatsuichi Nagahara 1810 Senoocho Tsukubo Gun Okayama Ken			✓
28																✓
29																✓
30																✓

Suspected with perjury

SEATTLE, WASH. May 31, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 4, 6, 8, 7, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25
HELD B. S. LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14
HELD T. D. LINES 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 21

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. ....

Immigrant Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3278

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , May 30 , 1912

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the alien passenger or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Kaneshi Nakamura 1340 E. 31st Tacoma Wash
2	Yes	Husband	$60	no			Husband K. Matsumoto 1340 Commercial st Tacoma Wash.
3	~~no~~ Yes	Husband	$50	no	1906	12 Commercial St Salt Lake Utah	Husband Shuichi Fukumoto at Commercial St
4	~~Yes~~ no	~~Husband~~ Self	$20	no	1911	Tacoma Wash	Friend Hiyogo Nakajima 1340 C st Tacoma wash
5	~~Yes~~ Yes	Husband	$50	no	1907	N. H. Brooklyn	Husband Hanshichi Yamamoto #R & #5 East Losangeles Cal.
6	~~no~~ Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1911		Japanese Young men Association #17. Concord st Brooklyn N.Y.
7	S. Z	Husband	$50	no			New Kamekichi Yamamura 1326 ½ G St Sacramento Cal
8	Seattle Portland	Self	$250	Yes	1909 1911	Seattle	Friend #5 22 main st Tacoma Seattle wash
9	~~Yes~~	Self	$250	Yes	1909 1910	Astland	Brother Chotaro Nakamura P.O. Box 17. Independence Oregon as above accompanying with Husband.
10	~~Yes~~	Husband	$50	no			accompanying with Parents as above
11	No	—	—	—	—	—	Husband Hyoichi Goromoto R.F.D. — Gardena Los angeles Cal
12	S.Z	Husband	$30	no			Husband Genjuchi P.O. Box 84 Encinitas — Cal.
13	S.Z	Husband	$50	no			and Y. Hamada
14	Tacoma	Self	$250	Yes	1905 1911	1 Yr Husband	1323 C st Tacoma Seattle #1331 C
15	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Hus. Naozo # 1355 south C st Tacoma wash.
16	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Hus. Kelangoro 1355 south C st Tacoma wash
17	~~Yes~~	Father	$250	no			Father Kanichichi Fife ~~Tacoma~~ wash
18	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Hus. Saularo Asada # 416 Washington st Seattle wash
19	S.Z	Husband	$350	no			Hus. Shinkaro Iraida #R & #5 East Losangeles Cal Box 914
20	yes	Self	$350	~~no~~ Yes			Friend #1333 (Nath End) S. Tacoma 2 South C st Tacoma
21	yes	Husband	$50	no			Hus. Sojokichi Kusumose #309 2nd ave South Seattle Wash
22	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1911	Tacoma	Friend M. Nakashima #R & #5 P. O. Box 237 Tacoma wash
23	S.Z	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1911	Oakland	Friend Mr Bloom #316 7th st Oakland Cal
24	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1909	S. Z	Friend Mr Bloom #91 S. Z. Buchanan st S. Z.
25	Tacoma	Self	$150	Yes	1907 1911	Tofe.	Friend S. Tatsuno
26	~~Yes~~	Self	$20	71	1909 1910	Foot River Ore.	
27							
28							
29							
30							

SEATTLE WASH., JUN 1 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or hold ticket for return paid for by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark brown	Black	Black	small scar at the end of left eye	Japan	Mukawa mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kamejama mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Light	Black	Black	Scar on the 3rd finger (left)	Japan	Nita mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on 2nd finger (right)	Japan	Nita mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Light	Black	Brown	small mole under left eye	Japan	Daisho mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Dark	Black	Brown	small mole at the left side of mouth	Japan	Selota cho
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	scar on left index	Japan	Kanshima mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Light	Black	Black	small mole on left cheek	Japan	Imatan mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	small mole.	Japan	Imatan mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Black	under left eye	Japan	Kanifu mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none						small mole on left wrist	Japan	Kanifu mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole on the end of thumb	Japan	Nunotani mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right cheek Scar on right thumb	Japan	Hotaki mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	13/4	Dark	Black	Black	Track of boil on forehead	Japan	Hoshi mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Light	Black	Black	Scar on first	Japan	Yanozaki mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1/2	Light	Black	Black	of left thumb	Japan	Yanozaki mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	want on hand (left)	Japan	Miura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Light	Black	Black	mole under left eye	Japan	Iwaoka mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Brown	scar on left finger	Japan	Morioka mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left [illegible]	Japan	Akiyama mura
no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8½	Light	Black	Black	Two small moles on fore head	Japan	Nunoma mura 1000 gun Kumamoto ken
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole at end of right eye	Japan	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	scar on left cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	none	6		Fair	Black	Gk Brown	mole on nose	Japan	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	scar under nose	Japan	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Gillick master, of the Str. Minnesota, from Leith, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Gillick.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the D. & B. Steamer, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *Victoria*, *Aug 18*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		F	M	—	—	—	—	The	Canada			[illegible]	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Bell	(Mrs) J. A.	65		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"				Keyes
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Bartlett	Miss A.	53		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	United States				"
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Bartlett	(Mrs) C. A.	50		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"				"
5	Bradley	H. George	45		M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles			Cal. Los Angeles
6	Beaumont	(Mrs) Chas. J.	38		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	P. I.	Manila			Ill. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Blair	C. S.	23		M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokio			Ga. Atlanta
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Buck	Ellen H.	70		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Ga.	Atlanta			Ga. Atlanta
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Burns	Elliott		5	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Chelsea			Mass. Chelsea
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Black	(Mrs) C. A.	33		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Ga.	Cedar Keys			Fla. Cedar Keys
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Black	James King	30		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"					
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Collins	William	27		M	S	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Calistoga			Cal. Calistoga
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Corbin	Neal Foster	37		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokio			St. Louis Mo.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Corey	Mary E.	65		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Ga.	Hinesburg			Ga. Augusta
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Eidlewon	Mary E.	38		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles			Cal. Los Angeles
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Engle	Otto H.	40		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Fuller	Frank L.	37		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	P. I.	Manila			Ill. College View
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Fuller	Ella L.	36		F	M	—	"	"	"	"					
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Farrow	W. J.	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Oakland			Ohio Akron
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Gladwin	Marion	24		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Texas	Waxahachie			Ohio Akron
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Gelaw	(Mrs) John H.	25		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	P. I.	Manila			
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Gelaw	Betty	1		F	S	—	"	"	"	"					
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 23	Gock	Maud Louise	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Gock	William H.	2		M	S	—	"	"	"	"					
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Gowan	Mary	37		F	S	Maid	Can	Can	Can	Can	Nov. Scotia	New York			
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Green	Edwin C.	50		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Seattle			
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Hartigan	Thomas J.	50		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	P. I.	Manila			St. Louis Mo.
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Hartigan	(Mrs) J. J.	48		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Minneapolis			Minn. Minneapolis
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Hastings	(Mrs) Alice	39		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	P. I.	Manila			Ill. [illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Henderson	(Mrs) E. L.	27		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the reto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 30, 1912

3279

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or a believer in, or practicer of, the custom of plural marriage, as opposed by charity to the laws of God?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. May 30, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 x
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

B. A. Thomas
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examined & Passed
L. F. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Examined
May 30th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eidit-master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the L.S.S. Finnoria, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Gedick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3280

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the D D. Minnesota, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owner (Owners), as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Je years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finnish sailing from Yokohama, May 18, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Hubbard	Elias F.	45	M M											
2	Hubbard	(Mrs) Elias	40	F M											
ADMITTED 3	Fulton	Alfred E.	46	M S											
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Long	Kathryn J.	23	F M											
ADMITTED 5	Hill	Geo.	32	M S											
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Millar	Fabian E.	23	M S											
7		Frances	26	F S											
ADMITTED 8	Gotbert	Joseph		M M											
9	Gotbert	Jennie													
ADMITTED 10	Eldridge	J. H.	61	M M											
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Aldrich	William H.	46	M M											
12	Aldrich	(Mrs) Nettie													
ADMITTED 13	Lee	H. C.	31	M S											
14	Robbins	Geo. A.	52	M S											
15	Rogers	Henry Neal	31	M M											
16	Rogers	Grace E.	31	F M											
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Cull	[illegible]	27	M S											
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Schroeck	Edmund													
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]		20	F S											
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Hughes	(Mrs) E. C.	67	F M											
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Platto	(Mrs) Clara E.		F M											
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Smith	Jacob A.	33	M M											
23	Smith	Gertrude	31	F M											
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Smith	Eloise	4	F S											
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Smith	Pauline	2	F S											
26	Smith	Catherine K.	3	F S											
27	Smith	Eugene W.	3	M S											
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Sturgeon	(Mrs) A.	46	F M											
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Tibbett	E. E.	32	M M											
30	Tibbett	Hazel D.	28	F M											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3280

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 30, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or a husband, or both father and mother of the beneficiary are stated to be, which is supported by Money? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Seattle	Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dk	Dk		England	Leeds
4																			
5	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Seattle	Same as above		No	No	No	Good		5	1	Lt	Dk		England	Leeds
9	"	Husband	Yes	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	London
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Seattle	Residence 809, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	Blue		"	Lincolnshire
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same as above		No	No	No	Good		5	6	Lt	Blue		Scotland	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Seattle	Residence 809, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	Blue		England	Yorkshire
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Evans
Medical Examiner for Alien

Post Examined
May 30 1912

SEATTLE, WASH. May 30, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30.
HELD B. S. LINES.
HELD I. D. LINES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Juliet-master, of the S.S. Spaarndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. D. Gerlich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the D.S. Minnesota, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Jo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnewaska* sailing from *Honolulu*, *May 18*, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]		02	F	S	—			Hawaii	Portuguese			Hawaii Honolulu		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	[illegible] (Mrs)		55	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		" Chicago		
3	[illegible]	Kathryn	26	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		" Butte		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	[illegible]		29	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. R. N. Gray - 38 Lotus Way.		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Gray	Carl	05	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"		Winnipeg, Canada	Mrs.	
6	Gray	(Mrs) C.											Same - as above —		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. May 30, 1917
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD . D LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual bona fide residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3rd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 30, 1912

3281

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or whether has a ticket or passage paid for by the person or corporation procuring his admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Dk. Dk.		Canada	Ont.
6	"	Self	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dk. Dk.		Canada	Quebec
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
May 31st 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gibbs master, of the S.S. Ypiranga, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

F. W. Hancox

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the D. D. Minnesota, sailing thereon, (Here whether employed "on" or "employed by" contract steamer, or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama, May 18, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Williamson	E. Edmund	33	-	m m	Engr	Y	Y	Great Britain	Engl	China	London	Mr. J. Williamson, brother,	Engl	London
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Williamson	Ida	32	-	f m	—	"	"	"	Englis	"	"	Stewartstown Ireland	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Stewart	Geo.	50	-	m s	Editor	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	"	— as above —	Penn	Gettysburg
U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Burton C	30	-	m m	Illustrator	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama		Penn	Phila.
U. S. CITIZEN	Keller	(Mrs) H. A.	24	-	F m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		N Engl	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Keller	Elaine Thos	1	-	F s	—								Ohio	Lima
U. S. CITIZEN	Williams	E. L.	46	-	m m	Editor	Y	Y	U.S.	Scot	Japan	Yokohama	Edgar J. Letemore, 1 Yuraku Cho, Tokyo, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishii	Tsuda	29	1	m s	Artist	"	"	Japan	Japan	"	"	Tsuda Ishii, Tokyo, Japan		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. May 30 1912
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 8
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
B d Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 30, 1912 3282

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To United States Englewood	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	None	Finland	Frudy Bom
2	"	Richard Yes	—	—	— as above	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Brn	"	England	Lincoln
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	No	Self	25 Yes	1912 Less than 1 year	Wm Hood, friend 57 Frederick & Nelson Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	None	England	Lincoln
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Evans
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
May 30th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. Garlick (Name in full), master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Garlick.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burson, Surgeon of the S S Minnesota, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burson M D

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 18th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Kajita	Shotaro	42	11	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Lodi	Yamaga Broke Mr. T. Kajita, (Tsuke, Hachikaimura Kaisaigun Aichi Ken	Cal	Lodi
ADMITTED T. D 2	U.S. Kajita	Yae	24	9	F M	Home Duties	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Lodi	Yamaga, Broke Mr. T. Kajita, Sis. Tsuke Hachikaimura Kaisaigun Aichi Ken	Cal	Lodi
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Sato	Mukesaburo	33	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sacramento	Elder Broke Mr. Tsunajiro Sato, 5, Aaza Shimo omati, Hachikaimura Kaisa-gun Aichi Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	U.S. Sato	Nina	19	10	F M	Home Duties	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Aichi Ken	Kaisaigun	Elder Broke Mr. Tsunajiro Sato, 5, Aaza Shimo omati, Hachikaimura Kaisa-gun Aichi Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED B. S. 5	U.S. Yamata	Ione	19	8	F M	Home Duties	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Aichi Ken	Kaisaigun	Tatke Mr. Shimemon Sumita, 123, Aaza Shimo Hachikaimura, Kaisaigun Aichi Ken	Cal	Lodi
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Muramatsu	Shinji	20	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Santa Clara	Eldest Brother Mr. Kosaku Muramatsu 921 Yamano Higashi	Cal	Santa Clara
ADMITTED T. D 7	CERTIFIED Muramatsu	Hisano	20	8	F M	Housewife	yes	yes		Japanese 642			Take, Take no hara mura Higashiyatsushiro Tsumashiro Gun	Cal	Santa Clara
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Isuchida	Rinzaburo	21	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Tatke Mr. Renbe Tauchida, Taganmura, Inukaumgun Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Minatsu	Taneya	32	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kotaro Motomoto, Menakumura, Inukaumgun Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tamura	Jiro	26	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Berkeley	Mr. Torajiro Tanaka, Kiyosaki, Kameyamamura, Inukaumgun Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D 12	CERTIFIED Sawa	Kojiro	33	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Pocatello	Tatke Mr. Kusaburo Sawa, 841, Kiyosaki, Kameyamamura, Inukaumgun Shiga Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED T. D 12	CERTIFIED Terajima	Masajiro	15		M S	Home	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Shiga Ken	Inukaumgun	Grand Mother Mrs Fumi Terajima, 2505, Hinabu, Inukaumgun Shiga Ken	Idaho	Oakley
ADMITTED B. S. 4	CERTIFIED Kosuge	Some	25	8	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Fukushima Ken	Higashi Inukaumgun	Tatke Mr. Sentaro Kosuge, 195, Obitate, Nozakaguchi, Tatsatoburra Higashi Shiro Kaisaigun Aichi Ken	Cal	Rogan
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanimoto	Hikosaburo	37	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima-Ken	Tatke Mr. Tomisaburo Tanimoto, 198, Aza Hanakosai, Takamakumura, Kaisaigun Aichi Ken	Cal	
ADMITTED	Tagawa	Isaburo	32	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken	Uncle Mr. Jotaro Tagawa, Aza Tsuntamura Saikigun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Riverside
ADMITTED T. D 16	Tagawa	Yo	20	3	F M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Saiki gun	Fukuoka Ken	Uncle Mr. Jotaro Tagawa Aza Tsuntamura Saikigun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Riverside
ADMITTED T. D 17	Makushima	Takaaki	27	10	M S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Fukuoka City	Tatke Mr. K. [illegible] Makushima, 34, Higashi Shokimachi, Fukuoka Ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mishima	Takunojo	36	4	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hagia	Uncle Mr. U. Makumoto, 102, Miyano Kawachimura, Ama Kusagun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 31 1912														
25	ADMITTED LINES 1														
26	HELD B. S. I. LINES [illegible]														
27	HELD T. D. LINES 2 [illegible]														
28	Immigrant Inspector														
29															
30	June 3, 1912. Examined & admitted Lines 11														

A. White

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 1 1912
ADMITTED LINES 27
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 30, 1912

3283

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$50	Yes	7/1894 7/1912	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Kawaigun
2	No	Husband	$50	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Several moles [illegible]	Japan	Kawaigun
3	No	Myself	$50	Yes	18	Wm S Sato, 45 Walnut Grove, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible] nose Scar on right eye.	Japan	Kawaigun
4	No	Husband	$50			Wm S Sato, 45 Walnut Grove, Sacramento, Cal. Husband Mr Takeji or Sumida	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right eye.	Japan	Kawaigun
5	No	[illegible]	$50			Home PO Box #111, Santa Clara, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles under left eye	Japan	Higashi-Yatsushiro gun
6	No	Myself	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Al above with husband PO Box #111, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a long scar on the [illegible]	Japan	Higashi-Yamamoto gun
7	No	[illegible]	$50	No		[illegible] P Sandhouse Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Inukamigun
8	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1905	Mr Toranosuke Terayama, C/o N.P. Grain Store Billing Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible] Lost teeth from jaw	Japan	Inukamigun
9	No	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1905	The Oriental Trading Co Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Inukamigun
10	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1906	Mr Iwata a Boise St Pocatello, Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
11	No	Myself	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Father, Mr Tsunajiro Terayama, Colony, Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on right [illegible] Left eye [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
12	No	Father	$50	No		Husband Mr Shichirobei Kosuge, Merico Rayon, Colonia S. Hidalgo [illegible] Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	none	[illegible]	11	Dark	Black	Black	His right [illegible]	Japan	Higashi-[illegible]
13	No	Husband	$50	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Kibi gun
14	No	Myself	$50	Yes	10/1910	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	2 lost teeth upper jaw	[illegible]	Saiki gun
15	No	Myself	$50	Yes	3/1910 Idaho.	H. Saka Prop. #114 Cedar St, Riverside Wash as above — Riverside Wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on [illegible]	[illegible]	Saiki gun
16	No	Husband	$50	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Myself	$50	No		Wm Jewell College Liberty Mo	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Fair	Blue	Light	a mole on the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1907 Wash	Bowden House, Dayton, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Fair	Blue	Light	a small mole on the right [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Garlick Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Burson, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota, sailing thereon, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by such vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Ohio and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Burson. M.D

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

European Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama, May 8, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ohki	Kiyoshi	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Ohki Y. Kiyoshi N. [illegible] Japan		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
PMG
CERTIFIED

Suspected as Old Man.
F. P. Sturdevant
A. A. Jay

STAMP WASH. MAY 31 1912
ADMITTED
A. Mohler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3284

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *May* 30 *,* 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable and otherwise admissible coming in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To Jeff	Self	$30.00			Brother Daughter Friends							5 5	Dk	Br Br	Small Scar on Forehead	Syria	Syrian-Lebanon
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Pabst-master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hammonia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 182 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred. H. Jazlick.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by Japanese Govt do (Or, whether "surgeon," "employed by," or "employed by" may be inserted.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912
at Tacoma Wn

H. E. Litle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Nagasaki, 3rd. May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1 NONIMMIGRANT	Tawachi	Ake	30		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki City	Imahakata machi	Father; K. Tawachi	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Seki	Michizo	26		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki Ken	Imahakata machi	Nagasaki city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Katsuyo	38		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Onuta machi	Takeri S. Seki	Wash	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	Tanamachi	Tsuyono	35		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Hongo Mura	Otokaga Mura, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Portage
ADMITTED	Tashiro	Kiku	30		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Hongo Mura	Mother; J. Inyshima	Wash	Portage
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Yokote	Ake	39		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Hongo Mura	Nakka Mura, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Portage
ADMITTED	Murakami	Tsuge	26		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Hongo Mura	Mother; D. Tanamachi	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tawachi	Otokazo	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Tatami machi	Hongo Mura, Tukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Tashiro	Kiku	30		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Tatami machi	Mother; M. Kagu	Wash	Big Lake
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Yokote	Ake	39		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Kenodate	Mura	Tatami machi Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Big Lake
ADMITTED	Murakami	Tsuge	26		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Mother; D. Murakami	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tawachi	Otokazo	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Sayodake Mura, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Nishimoto	Katsuyo	33		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Kumanosho	Mura	Elder Brother; J. Murakami	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tawachi	Otokazo	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Kumanosho Mura, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Katsuyo	33		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Wife; M. Okazaki	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Tawachi	Otokazo	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Sakaki Mura, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yasumoto	Kiyoshi	23		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Onuta machi	Father; D. Shiraishi	Cal	Fuente
ADMITTED	Nagaka	Tsutsuyo	44		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Onuta machi	Onuta machi, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Fuente
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Tawachi	Otokazo	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Wife; M. Tanaka	Cal	Citrus
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Tawachi	Otokazo	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Mizunawa Mura, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Citrus
ADMITTED	Murakami	Tsuge	26		F. M.	House keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mura	Elder Brother; K. Koyasako	Cal	Centerville
ADMITTED	Kuboyama	Tsuruji	29		F. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Mura	Otome Mura, Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Centerville
													Father; H. Otabe		
ADMITTED	Kuboyama	Tsuruji	29		F. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Mura	Shibakuchimura	Cal	Concord

Verified 3-16-25 — U.S. — U.S. — U.S.

TACOMA, WASH., May 10 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 (May 31, 1912)
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Clark W. Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3285

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 29th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of obtaining employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; M. Kawachi Union Sawmill Co. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Brown	Black	A mole set above the left eye	Yamaguchi Japan	Tokugawa Mura
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1911	Seattle Wash	Friend; M. Miyakawa 655 Jr Walle. st. Seattle, wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Brown	Black	Black scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Kukoga Mura
3	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No	1907	Seattle Wash	Husband; S. Mishima R.D. 20 Box 5 & a Portage, wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black scar on the forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Nakka Mura
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; M. Sanawachi Box 24 Tacoma wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black scar on the neck of right hand	Kumamoto Japan	Hongo Mura
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; T. Yishima P.O. Box 37 Big Lake, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black scar on the foot of left hand	Kumamoto Japan	Ontanji machi
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; S. Yokote P.O. Box 1 Seattle wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Menodake Mura
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1910	Seattle Wash	Husband; T. Juzakami 311 Rainard st. Seattle, wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Tonota Mura
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1911	Wash	Friend; K. Akiyoshi Jackson St. Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black scar on the joint of right forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Sukaki Mura
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1910	Gilroy Cal	Husband; C Hashimoto R.F.D. Box 23 Gilroy, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left small finger	Kumamoto Japan	Ontsuka machi
10	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	1911	Cal	My leased farm de Jacalla Gilroy, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black a scar at the back of left hand	Kumamoto Japan	Shizenawa Mura
11	San Francisco	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; K. Tongsako P.O. Box 30 Clarksburg Yolo Co. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1¼	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the right	Kumamoto Japan	Takeuchi Mura
12	San Francisco	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; [illegible] P.O. Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Wash May 29-1912
Medically examined (except for feeble-mind) and passed. J Delury
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Yamada, of the Tacoma Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamada
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902.

at Tacoma Wn

R. P. Cutler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3286

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912

at Vancouver

S. T. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 12th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Wada	Itaro	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hawaii	Take; K. Wada 1771 Col.	Utah	
ADMITTED 2	Wada	Tomiyo	32		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Minato	Father; K. Wada 1771 Col.	Utah	
B. S. I. ADMITTED 3	Wada	Yunaye	7	4	M	House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Minato	Uncle, Brother; F. Wada, 1780	Utah	
ADMITTED 4	Tabushima	Sam	31	4	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Honolulu	Take; K. Matsushima 1776	Utah	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 29 May, 1912

3286

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or kept under charge or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911 Grady Cal	Husband; R. Ada Kirland, Grady Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Wakayama Japan
2	Yes	Self	$50	no	with my husband Kirland; R. Ada Kirland, Grady Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Brown	Black	a sca. below the right eye	Wakayama Japan
3	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband; M. Nakashima 1010 40th Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Black	a decayed tooth among front teeth	Wakayama Japan
4	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband; M. Nakashima 30 N 30th St Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	a small mole on the right side of nose	Wakayama Japan
5																
6																
7																
8					Port Townsend Wn May 27 1912.											
9					Medically Examined & Passed.											
10					[illegible]											
11					Medical Examiner											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, of the Tacoma Maru, from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1917,
at Tacoma, Wn.

H. F. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by owners thereof (or employed by Messrs. ——— as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902

at Tacoma Wn

A. Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, 12th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishida	Kaname	31		M. M.	laundryman worker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Gun	Mother; A. Ishida Kamo Gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Ishida	Asano	33		F. M.	housework keeping	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Gun	Mother; A. Ishida Kamo Gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oki	Junichi	26		M. S.	from about	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Gun	Father; M. Nakamura Kabe Mura Hiroshima Ken	Mont.	white fish
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Tamekichi	38		M. M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Gun	Mother; K. Kubo Ochiai Mura Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED B. S. L. ADMITTED	Kubo	Taka	15		F. M.	house-work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Gun	Father; S. Kawai Hatsukaichi Machi Hiroshima Ken	wash	Fife
B. S. L.	Kawai	Jane	24		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Gun	Mother; K. Murata Hatsukaichi Machi Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Dallas
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Murata	Kinjemon	30		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchi Ken	Oshima Gun	Father; K. Murata Chiura Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Yonegawa	Tokuyo	14		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchi Ken	Oshima Gun	Father; T. Yonegawa Chiura Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Orting
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Ishigawa	Nasa	17		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchi Ken	Oshima Gun	Father; T. Ishigawa Tomogeshima Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Nakagawa	Seiko	23		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayama Ken	Kimoto Gun	Brother; Y. Nakagawa Kimoto Mura Wakayama Ken	Cal	Woodbridge
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakagawa	Yotaro	31		M. M.	farmer (Annetan)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayama Ken	Kimoto Gun	Brother; Y. Nakagawa Kimoto Mura Wakayama Ken	Cal	Woodbridge
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Nishisaka	Mitsuo	10		M. S.	42 455 123 3/10/54	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayama Ken	Kainan Gun	Mother; K. Nishisaka Tokuhama Machi Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Tukui	Mura	23		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayama Ken	Kainan Gun	Father; C. Tukui Kaga Mura Abe Gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Koi	Jane	26		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayama Ken	Kainan Gun	Father; Seiroku Koi Matsuzaki Mura Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle

TACOMA, WASH., May 29, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 9, 14.
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3287

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, 29th May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Self	$800	May 1908 July 1911	Tacoma		Asahi Laundry 516 20th St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Black	a sca on the left little finger	Kochime Japan	Senzyo Pref. of Fukuoka
2	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			with my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	a mole under the left eye	Kochime Japan	Seijin Gun
3	Seattle	Self	$75	May 1911			Brother, Yaichiroki Ishimidu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Brown	Black	a sca on the forehead	Hiroshima Japan	Kawanoshi Gun
4	San Francisco	Self	$60	Yes 1910	Fresno Cal		White fish monterey 2 kind; Yaichiroki Ishimidu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Black	a sca on the left forefinger	Hiroshima Japan	Abe Gun
5	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Selma Fresno Cal. Husband; Brother to wife, w. of No 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Black	a sca on the left middle finger	Hiroshima Japan	Ochiai Gun
6	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; D. Kanai 107 E. 3rd St Dallas Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	2 scars on the left hand	Hiroshima Japan	Segaden Gun
7	Seattle	Self	Yes	May 1906 Yes 1910	Portland Ore		S. Ban & Co. 34 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Black	a wart on the neck of left hand	Kawanchi Japan	Ochira Gun
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; S. Hosokawa 43 Orling, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	a mole on the fore head	Yamaguchi Japan	Ochira Gun
9	San Francisco	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; K. Ishiyama Salmon Island Sacramento, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	a sca; below the left eye	Yamaguchi Japan	Yashiro Gun
10	San Francisco	Husband	Yes	No			with my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	several moles on left side of chin	Hirakawayama Japan	Kimoto Gun
11	San Francisco	Self	$700 $50	May 1903 Yes 1911	Woolbridge Cal		Husband; Yoshisaburo 1010 or 1116 9th Ave Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	a mole below the left eye	Takayama Japan	Kimoto Gun
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; Jagohachi PO Box 515 Main St. Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the right side, nec k	Okuyama Japan	Shikata Gun
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; Tokuhichi 710 Washington St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	a mole on the right side of chin	Hara Japan	Kaifuku Gun
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No										4	9	Brown	Black	a mole below left eye & one sca. the left eye	Kochime Japan	Matsusaki Gun
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash May 29-1912

Medically examined (except for teeth) Wm and passed. J Schurig

Medical Examiner/Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Yamada, of the Tacoma Maru from Kobe, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Yamada
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912
at Tacoma Wn

S P Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3288

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru (employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

K. Watanabe.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912

at Tacoma Wash.

W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to Canadian S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, 14th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B.S.L. 1	Kawai	Chiyo	26		S. M.	School teacher	Y.	Y.	Japanese	Japanese	Nippon	Kitawa mura	Taki Kawai Kitawa mura Yamanashi ken		
2	"	"													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May, 1912

3288

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y.	Husband	Y.	no	Husband; T. Kawai Pacific Ave, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	A mole above L. forearm; scar back of neck	Japan
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend Wn. May 29-1912.
Medically Examined - Passed
[illegible]
Med. Insp. U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Yamada, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamada
~~Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912,
at Tacoma Wn

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, employed by owners, (Strike out the words "not employed" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902

at Tacoma Wn

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, 14th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	File 13/1604 Dep. [illegible] 1027072-4.33														
	Cla[illegible]	Saki	39		M. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Honmimato cho	28 Honmimato cho Kyobashi Tokio	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2 NONIMMIGRANT	Cla[illegible]	Ichio	12		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Honmimato cho	28 Honmimato cho Kyobashi Tokio	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3 NONIMMIGRANT	Kumada	Chobei	42		M. M.	Merchant Dyer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Ushitsuji machi	Oshikiri machi Nagoya	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Ueda	Kensuke	29		M. M.	Dairying Farming	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Kaishi-kawa	Mother, S. Ueda Kaishikawa Tokio	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 5 NONIMMIGRANT	Ueda	Kin	22		F. M.	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Kaishi-kawa	Mother, S. Ueda Kaishikawa Tokio	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6 NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuchida	Kenosuke	35		M. M.	Labour Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Tagawa	Father, J. Tsuchida Tagadaira Shiga Ken	Mont	Billings
ADMITTED 7	Hoshioka	Toyotichi	40		M. M.	Labour R. R.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Shiga Ken	Wife, Dr. Hoshioka Tsukumitsukuma, Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8 B. S. L.	Nishitani	Jugoro	31		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, S. Nishitani Hataka Imaiwa Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 9 NONIMMIGRANT	Toyoka	[illegible]	23		F. M.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Hachiya machi	Mother, S. Toyoka Hachiya machi Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 10	Yamashita	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Labour Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Mother, K. Yamashita Osaka machi Kamikawa Ken	Cal	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.

TACOMA, WASH., May 29, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-6-7-8-10-1-2-1 2 ads. 1/31/12
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 9

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3289

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 29 May, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	husband	Ye	No			Husband; N. Ota 707 So 15th St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black		Nagano	Komoro
2	Ye	Father	Ye	No			Father; H. Ota 707 So 15th St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	A mole on the right side of Chin	Toyama	Jokoji machi
3	Ye	Self	Ye	Yes	1908	Seattle	Friend; Y. Hara 313 1/2 Main st. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Brown	Black	Mole 2 upper lip 8 gold teeth	Nagoya	Ushikiri machi
4	Ye	Self	Ye	Yes	1911	Seattle	Friend; Carl Clouse Puyallup, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/3	Brown	Black	Mole 2 temple 1 [illegible]	Shiba	Togane machi
5	Ye	husband	Ye	No			with my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/3	Brown	Black	A mole on the right side of mouth	Tokyo	Awaji cho Kanda
6	Ye	Self	Ye	Yes	1903	Billings	Y. Brother; K. Tsuchida Billings, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Brown	Black	Small Mole on left center forehead	Kyoto	Kuruma Tsukinitsu
7	Ye	Self	Ye	Yes	1911	Seattle	Friend; C. Kimura 4th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Brown	Black	A mole under left eye	Kagoshima	Kuruma Nagaka
8	Ye	Self	Ye	Yes	1910	Portland Ore	Friend; Sonoda Albany, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	A dark left side of forehead	Fukuoka Ken	Kuruma Nachiya Machi
9	Ye	husband	Ye	No			Husband; A Toyokawa P.O. Box 94 Kemmerer, Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Brown	Black	A mole on the right chin	Fukuoka Ken	Kuruma Nachiya Machi
10	San Francisco	Self	Ye	Yes	1911	Cal	Y. Brother; S. Kato Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black	A scar [illegible]	Kagoshima Ken	[illegible]

Tacoma Wash May 29 1912
Medically examined (except for Head Lice)
and passed. J J Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912,
at Tacoma Wn

A. Pratt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by owners thereof (Here strike out words "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by Officers thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912

at Tacoma Wn.

S. W. Foster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaway FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jabanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, 14th May, 1962.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Hachiya	Kumajiro	42		M. M.	Merchant Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura	Mitsu Gun Okayama Ken		
DEBARRED	Kagao	Sheezo	30		M. M.	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura	Tsukubo Gun, Okayama Ken		
DEBARRED	Yeno	Juichi	32		M. M.	~~Merchant~~	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura	Tsukubo Gun, Okayama Ken		
DEBARRED	Kurumai	Shotaro	27		M. S.	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Mura	Tsuzaki Mura Saeki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Tacoma	
DEBARRED	Kojima	Jenkichi	26		M. S.	Labrer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki Ken	Nishiku Mura	767 Nishiku Mura Kimami matsuura Gun	Nagasaki	
DEBARRED	Yamane	Toraichi	22		M. S.	~~Seaman~~	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kiyosu Mura	254 Kiyosu Mura, Toyoura Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		
	Ah	Pat	38		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	~~China~~ JAPAN	Osaka	Osaka Japan	~~Washington~~	

No passport

May 22-12

1-2-3-4-5-6

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, *29th May*, 1912. 3290

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read and write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes	1898	Missoula			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	round scar on the right hand	Okayama Ken	Ochinomiya Mura
2			No	1907	Mont.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura
3			Yes	1907	Montana			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on the right side of mouth	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura
4			No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on the right side of eye brow	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura
5			No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar in the left small finger	Nagasaki Ken	Kushiku Mura
6			No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yellow	Black	Black	scar in the left fore finger	Nagasaki Ken	Kushiku Mura
7			Yes	1910	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on the	China	Canton
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash
May 29-1912
Medically examined (except for the following)
and passed except No 6 who has Trachoma

W Sharp
Medical Examiner of Immigrants.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912,
at Tacoma Wn.

S. P. Cotton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Schr. "Lottie Bennett" sailing from Tacapella-Chile, Apr. 4—, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Sigfrigr	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kopparwick	Father- Edward Nelson- Kopparwick- Norway.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Hansen	Karl	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father- Louis Hansen- Trondhjem- Norway	do	do
3															
4	Port Townsend- Wash.- June 1- 1912.										Port Townsend- Wash.- June 1- 1912.				
5	Admitted two (2) this date.										Medically examined & passed,				
6	H. A. Myers.										C. J. Harris.				
7	Asst.										Medical Examiner of Aliens.				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., June 1—, 1912.

3291

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been a prostitute before coming to the United States, or procured by another to come, or has come for that purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as seaman	60 No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Red	Blue	Blue scar between brows	Norway	Lofferock
2	—	do	60 No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	Brown	Grey	Woman's head tattooed rt. forearm	do	Trondhjem
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4758

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rasmussen, of the Am. S.S. "Lota Bruno", from Tocopilla-Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rasmussen
Master ~~Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 15th day of June, 1912.
at Port Townsend-Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4427

3292

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancon" sailing from Lima - Peru, March 12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Boarder 1	Nerich	Miguel Konrad	25	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	(Austrian) British	English	Austria	Kirvanna	Wife	Out side	
2	Hermansen	Andreas	26	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Spaniard	Norway	Drugeo	Brother - Andreas Hermansen Drugeo - Norway	Out side	"
Absolute for 3	Nerich	Ewald	3	"	"	Son	"	"	Austria Nicholas for	Germans	Austria	Kirvanna	Mother - Antonia Nerich - Kirvanna - Austria	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn June 1 1912
Admitted at this time. Is made visit to Norway to foreign port. No 1 Expects to visit Austria but may go to Germany. No 2 may go other countries. No 3 Expects to go Canada

Victor Lund
Assistant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
J C Hary A A Berg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, June 1, 1912 — 3292

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cattle accident	$50	yes	1902 Pennsylvania 1907 Illinois		Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	Scar	Australia	Melbourne
2	"	$50	"	1911 Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Br	Blue	Cut on forearm	Norway	Bergen
3	"	$50	"	1911 Aberdeen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	Cut on eyebrow, middle finger left hand	Japan	Hiroshima
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Gen. Ichr Strasser, from Supe-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Essau Fredericks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Yong	18		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Pittsburg	Yong Yee Lee Chung Ling Kay Hundoon	Wash	Pittsburg ✓
ADMITTED 2	Ah	Woo	63		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Lee Ah Yew Hong	about	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Hen	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Baltimore	Lee Ding Chung Hong Kong	Ind.	Baltimore ✓
ADMITTED 4	Leong	Quay	27	9	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	St Louis	Lee Ding Chung Hong Kong or Yokohama	Wash	Seattle ✓
5													Inspected and Passed		
6	✓														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 6/3/12, 190 3293

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self	$50.	Yes	27	Pittsburg	Quon Yin Loon. 308-3 Avenue Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Grey Brown		Scar Right temple	Canton	Hongkong
2	Yes	self	$	Yes		Salt Lake City	Lung Yow [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Brown	Scar centre of forehead	Canton	Hong Kong
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	20	Baltimore	Baltimore Lung Book	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	slight scar R side chin	Canton	Hong Kong
4	Yes.	self	$	Yes		Seattle	Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Grey	Brown	Scar centre forehead	Canton	Sun Poi
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hicks, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA / EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from VANCOUVER / HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hicks ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1962,

at VANCOUVER SEATTLE

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle (Name whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by ..... Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, June 3, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Immigrant NON-IMMIGRANT															
1	Hanson	Hans	28	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Prince Rupert	O. P. Nelson Kinochia Wis	Wm.	Seattle ✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Suspected and Passed F. H. Edmonds Agt

Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1912.
Admitted No. 1. No Head tax. Joint residence U.S. & Canada
C. Thomson
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 5, 1912

3294

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00 Yes	1908 1912 Seattle		No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	2	2	2	None	Denmark Roskilde
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917

at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3295

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, (Here insert "master," "owner," "agent," "clerk," or "member of crew," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1912, at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, June 3, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Ida M	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	US		Cal	Fresno	born West Kerrington	Wn	Seattle
2	Davis	Glen A	3		M	child			Ger Natz.		4/29/36 #22,514539 C/a issued		Fresno, Cal.	"	"
3	Ellwood	Ethel	28		M M	Housewife	✓	✓	US		"	Oakland	" Portland, Ore.	Cal	Portland
4	Branton	H C	34		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	US		Wash	Seattle	2 papers Seattle Mar. 13, 1909	Wn	✓
5	Weis	H C	47		M M	✓	✓	✓	US		"	"	born Tulopia	✓	✓
6	Mayfield	Willis	50		M M	Miner	✓	✓	US		"	"	" Salt Lake, Utah	✓	✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1912.
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6
J. Fraser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 5th, 1917

3295

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said to be own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917,
at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lanrai Manusailing from H Kong, Apl 9, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Wong	Yee	11	Mos		Student	Y	Y	Chinese	Chinese	China			Mass	
2			Manager 2nd Athletic team.												
3			For regular manifest see page 323 #2.												
4			E.J.												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., *May 11 1912*, 190 3296

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such before coming; and whether she intends to follow prostitution after landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	10	No			Kin														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the ss. Tado Maru. Seiling with ten (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Maru sailing from Hongkong the 4th May 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reed	Samuel D.	M. 46		M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	Am.	India	Ziapia		0	
2	Reed	Laura	M. 42		F	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	Am.	India	Calcutta			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Took Tramway Nov. June 6-1912.
Examined & passed.
P. A. Myers.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

~~Port Townsend.~~
Seattle-Wash.-June 6-1912.
Admitted (2) U. S. Citizens this date.
P. A. Myers -
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *The 6th* June, 1912 3297

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or another paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Texas	Hammondville
2																				Iowa	Dubuque
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master of the ss. Sado Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and colonial name, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Lado Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1902,

at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 7th May, 1962

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wong	Wing Sing	46	M	M	Merchant	a little	China	Chinese	U.S.	China	Portland	Father Wong Fung Gang Yee Lun Ning China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2	Lee	Foon	31	F	M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sue Ning	Father in law Hong Fung gang on same King	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED (Wong) 3		Fung Ying	11	F	S	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sue Ning	Grand father Wong Fung gang on same King	Ore	Portland
4	(Per)	Mariano de Souza & Wife & Child							British	Portuguese	Straits Settlements	Penang	Mrs. L. Mesh Raj (James) Alexander, Batalor, Pardesapur (Punjaub, India)		
5	de Souza	Clarence	44	M	M	Postal clerk.	yes	yes	British	Portuguese	Straits Settlements	Penang	Mrs. de Souza "Manito" Singapore.	Cal	San Francisco
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N

Ex Hammond Wn. June 6-12.
Medically Examined & passed.
C. Nash.
Medical Examiner of aliens

Seattle - ~~Port Townsend~~ - Wash. - June 6 - 1912.
Admitted U.S. this date - No. 4 -
H. A. Myers -
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, the 6th June, 1907.

3298

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Williams	To join Fowsin Wong	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¾	Light	Black	Dark	Scar on left of eye brow	China Hoi Chuen
2	Yes	Husband	No		accompanying her husband Wong Wing Sing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9½	"	"	"	None	China Lun Ning
3	Yes	Father	No	No	accompanying her father Wong Wing Sing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 11	"	"	"	None	China Hoi Chuen Lun Ning
4	No	Self	about $25	Over $50	Work Master Mariner Limited Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Long	Clear	Dark	None	England Liverpool
5	M)	Self		Over $50		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown				None	British Subject Malacca
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Arakawa, master of the Tado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Arakawa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S.A. 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" sailing with (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by contract Steamship Company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 7th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1. ADMITTED (Act)	Niranjan Singh		26	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British Honduras	Punjabi India	Belala		Mr L. Singh Raj Jathu Belala Punjab India	Ill	Chicago
2															
3															
4	✓														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., June 7 1912
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JUN - 7 1912

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. None

List 1, Nos ... List 2, Nos ...
List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 6 1911, *190*

3299

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$135	No		North Western University Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar around left forearm below elbow. Shoulder S on left forearm	Punjab	Lahore
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Azakawa, of the "Sado Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Sailing with (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, May 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farmer	Fred Chapin	41		M Miller	yes	yes	American		U. S. A.	Hexton				
2	Napier	Augustas Young	40		m m Missionary	"	"	"			Montgomery				
3	"	Lois Carie	24		F M. "	"	"	"		Ala	Clayton				
4	"	Nathan Campbell	—	6	M S			"							
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

X Transcribed June 6-12
Medically Examined June 6
D. A. Watts
Med. Exam. S. P. Co.

~~Port~~ Seattle - Wash. - June 6-1912.
Admitted (4) U. S. Citizens this date.
H. A. Myers.
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , June. 6th , 1912

3300

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																N.Y. Colton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master, of the ss. Sado Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the ss. Tacoma Maru sailing with ..... (Name of vessel, company, railway, transportation line, or other conveyance by which alien or aliens named herein arrived, or expect to arrive, in the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4066

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai China, May 12 th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Ex Empress Russia In Transit Boat to Vancouver	Campbell	John	M. 30		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	D. Kerr Ching Hsu Co. Shanghai	Ont.	Toronto
2															
3													D.K. Thomson & Co. June 6-12.		
4													Medically Examined and Passed.		
5													D.L. Pinkham		
6													Med. Examining Surgeon		
7													Port Townsend Seattle-Wash.- June 6-1912.		
8													Admitted (1) this date in transit.		
9													Alien holds order on Co. Company for		
10													transportation to Canada Toronto.		
11													H.A. Myers-		
12													Insp.		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. June 6th, 1912

3301

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—		Joining Sister at Toronto Miss Elizabeth Campbell-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 — 6	Dark	Dark Grey	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, master of the ss. Sado Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru sailing with, (State whether bringers "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1902

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe the 18th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	U.S.													Japan	Wakayama Ken
1	Fujita	Toshio	42	2	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kawahara Mura	738 Kambaramura, Hagagun, Wakayama Ken	New York	Newyork
	U.S.														
2	Hotchkiss	William	W	30	11	m	Teacher	yes	yes	american	American	Philippine	Surigao	NY	Lyons.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ex Travel V.

V

Ft Townsend Wn June 6-12.
Medically & mentally examined.
O. P. Carter.
Med. Exam. Inspector

Seattle-Wash.-June 6, 1912.
Admitted (1) U.S. Citizen this date-No. 2.
H. A. Myers-
Insp.

JUN 7 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.
HELD B S.-I. LIMITS
U.D.I. DIST.

Hay Moss.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , The 16th June , 1912

3302

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	myself	$600	yes	1911	U.S.A.	Hamill Bros, Working Agts. Seattle, Wash
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1906	U.S.A.	Father. H. G. Hotchkiss Lyons, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	good	none
no	no	no	good	none

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead	Japan	Kawahara mura
6	1	light brown	Blue			U.S.	Lyons, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Arakawa, master of the S.S. Tatsuta Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Arakawa, Master, Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912

at Seattle

11—1115

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Seido Maru sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1942

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 18th May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uchiyama	Mizayo	24		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okimura	Mother - Sena Okino, #307 Oki Higashima Mura Sayeki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Fujaen	Taka	26		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father, Yasutaro Matsuno 63, Kamiizumachi cho, Okayama City	Idaho	Kendrick
3	Morivaki	Tomi	31		F M	Laundry work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Shitenmi Mura Cho Ken, Takuji Morivaki 155 d, Ishitenmi Mura, Kaisa gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 7 1912
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD B. S.
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Ord Thomson Wm. June 6-12.
Medical Examined & Passed
P. Carter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, The 6th June, 1907

3303

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or subscription, or from any society or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Hirosuke Tachiyama #21012 Main St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8½	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Okinawa Kunchimakou
2	Yes	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Shimtichi Moriyasu P.O. Box 43, Du Bois Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of neck	Japan	Fukuyama Ken
3	Yes	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Makunosuke Nonwaki 657, Main St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	a small mole under the right ear.	Japan	Kamikawa mura Wakayama Ken
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master of the ss. Sado Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1922,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chinn, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" Sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chinn

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Alien races are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coast Maru sailing from Kobe, May 18, , 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yamane	Umeyo	not shown		m m	Railroad laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwabuka Mura	Wife Yoshi Yamane	Cal	Mukilteo
2	Uchida	Tomoji	37		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Iwabuka Mura Kishi Muro Gun	Cal	[illegible]
3	Maeda	Tomoye	37		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Ikeda Mura Father in Law Seiichiro Umeda	Cal	[illegible]
4	Uchida	Yoshi	31	31	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	167 Ikeda Mura Naka Gun Father Seiichiro Umeda	Cal	[illegible]
5	Tsukuda	Tsuru	not shown		f m		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	167 Ikeda Mura Naka Gun Ikeda Mura Brother in Law Kusakichi Wakida	Cal	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Shige	not shown		f m		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	1068 Ikeda Mura Naka Gun Kishu Mura Grand father Shiro Tsukuda	Cal	[illegible]
7	Takemoto	Yone	29		f m		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Father [illegible] Kishu Mura Kitaura Gun	Cal	[illegible]
8	Yamaguchi	Takeji	29		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore.	389 Ja Kisan Mura Ishikawa Gun Father Shimazo Yamaguchi	Ore	Portland
9	Takamoto	Sada	26		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshimatsu Mura Ishikawa Gun	Brother in law Kyuta Takamoto	Cal	San Gabriel
10	Sakagai	Sashiro	51		m m	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	1281 Hokkaido Mura Shimamaki Gun Kumamoto Ken wife Yoshi 32 Aza Ikura	Wash	Seattle
11	Noguchi	Yei	26		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido Mura	Cho Iwamura Gun Kumamoto Ken Father in Law Yasuzaemon Noguchi 123	Wash	Seattle
12	Kumamoto	Junga	27		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Nanao Mura	Kata Gun Ishikawa Yamaguchi Ken Father Iwaizo Kumamoto 1st Yamada	Ore	Portland
13	Kato	Kinjo	31		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Cho Kajka Gun Ishikawa Yamaguchi Ken Father Hakagoro Kato 3614 Otkiri a			
14	Okamura	Kengo	18		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuma Oshima Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle	
15	Watanuma	Genjiro	36		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yuse Oshima Cho Kuma Gun	Mother Kima Okamura 1338 Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
16	Watanabe	Shigeko	16		f s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuma City Hiroshima Ken	Cho Kuka Gun Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
17	Watanabe	Ayo	37		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father Yokichi Watanabe	Ore	Portland
18	Watanabe	Keishi	3		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	194 Hudoiri Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
19	Ohara	Isaki	24		f m	Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Son Masaburo Mura Matsuo Kuchida	Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
20	Ohara	Chitoye	20		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother Toko Hatsuda 38 Kuchida	Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
21	Kinata	[illegible]	31		m m		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Brother Senpei Ohara 1st 1552 Mihara	Wash	Seattle
22	Iwata	Tasuo	39		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kofu Mura Hiroshima Ken	Cho Mutsuga Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
23	Kajiyama	Saichiro	29		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore.	Brother Matsutaro Ohara 151	Ore	Portland
24	Kajiyama	Ai	22		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsu Cho	Mosota Mura Mutsuga Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Kajiyama	Mitsutatei	4		m s	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsu Cho	Wife Yone 25 Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
26	Tsuruda	Shigeyo	21		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsu Cho	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
27	Ogura	Shigeta	39		m m	Railroad laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsu Cho	Uncle Tasutaro Kajiyama	Ore	Portland
28	Kajiyama	Mitsutatei	29		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore.	Do	Ore	Portland
29	Imai	Toshino	21		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsu Cho	Father Iwaichi 118	Ore	Portland
30	Ishima	Tatano	22		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsu Cho	Sajeyo Gun Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
													wife Yone 2139 Ai Mura		
													Kubi Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
													Father Yosoje Nakayama 1762		
													Aso Mura Kubi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
													Father Ichitaro Imai 2174		
													Masano Mura Kubi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
													Father [illegible]		
													Mura Nichaku Gun Tottori Ken		

x Next to no 6.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 6/6/12, 19 3304

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by himself, by friend, by relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person or class, or by reason of liability to any special examination in transit through the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	All					Friend S. Shimonaki Mukilteo, Wash (accompanying wife & Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on left side of nose
2	Yes	Husband				Friend Yoshiba Daikichiro Florence Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Black	Black	2 small moles under left nostril
3	Wife	Self				Husband Daikichiro Yoshiba Florence Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left forehead
4	Wife	Husband				Father Tokusaburo Ishida 4/26 18 n.e. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A mole under left eye
5	Yes	Father	$50			Soni Hongoshi Yoshimura 213 Jackson St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Black	Many small moles brown on face
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907/ 1911	Husband Tokugoro Matsumoto #213 Jackson St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Black	Scar on end of eye brow
7	Yes	Husband	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Black	Black	One tooth lost Scar on upper side of mouth
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906/ 1911	Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead
9	Wife	Husband	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Black	Black	Mark of small mole not on face
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907/ 1911	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Black	Scar on left wrist
11	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1906/ 1911	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Dark brown	A mole under left ear
12	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1907/ 1911	Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark brown	Several moles on both side of left eye
13	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Black	Black	Scar on left shoulder
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	Burned mark on left hand
15	Yes	Son	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Black	Scar on back of left hand
16	Yes	Father	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	One gold tooth
17	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	1906/ 1911	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906/ 1911	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist
19	Yes	Husband	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek
20	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Black	Black	Scar on left side of face
21	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	1907/ 1911	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	
22	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1907/ 1911	Ballard Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar just under left eye
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907/ 1911	Lents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark brown	Mark on left wrist
24	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Black	A small mole on left side of face
25	—	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Black	Black	
26	Yes	Husband	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Black	Black	Mole under left eye
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907/ 1911	Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Black	Small scar on right eyebrow
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907/ 1911	Westport Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole at the end of left eyebrow
29	Portland	Husband	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Black	A small mole back of the left ear
30	Portland	Husband	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole back of right hand

SEATTLE WASH. JUN - 7 1912

Immigrant Inspector

I certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, and that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as noted.

First Nos ..... List ..... Nos .....

1st 3 Nos ..... List 4 Nos .....

JUN - 7 1912

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Isakawa, of the Sado Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" Sailing with ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 18th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Hayashi	Seiji	27		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oita Mura	Father, Yosutaro Hayashi, # 912	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Kashiwano	Kinjiemon	43		M W	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oita Ken	Oita Mura, Kidigun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Tanda	Hisaji	35		M W	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	wife, Haya Kashiwano, #2240 Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Kawabata	Kametaro	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father Jukichi Nanbu #111 32 Oaz Okayama Ken	Mont	Billings
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Oka	Rina	25		F M	House wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father, Daikichi Kawabata #2118, Owi Mura, Kidigun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Iwata	Seiji	29		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mien Mura Okayama Ken	Mother, Sona OKA #1765, Mien Mura, Sendo gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uchida	Hisae	41		F M	Nonse wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father, Matayo Iwata #521 Kamo Mura, Tsukuda gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uchida	Makitaro	14	5	M S	—	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Benkichi Uchida #168 Oishi Mura, Kidigun, Okayama Ken	Colo	Rocky
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uchida	Genkie	11		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Benkichi Uchida #168 Oishi Mura, Kidigun, Okayama Ken		
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Hano	Kamesaburo	36		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father, Jinnai Hano, #960 Kamiyama Mura, Yehime Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Takano	Kinuyo	26		F M	Nonse wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime Ken	Father, Tokutaro Takano, #924 Kamiyama Mura, Yehime Ken	Wash	Spokane

C/A T O 1600-K-22917 (11-30-45)

JUN - 7 1912

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED U. S.

HELD [illegible] DAYS.

HELD T. 4 DAYS.

Immigrant Inspector

JUN - 7 1912

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or [illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. ..... List....2, Nos. .....

List....3, Nos. ..... List....4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 6 1912, *19* 3305

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer Yes or No. If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle only	Self	20	Yes	1910 to 1912	Spokane Wash.	Brother Bill Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	1 mole under right eye	Japan	Kochi Ken Okayama Ken.
2	Seattle only	Self	20	Yes	1910 to 1912	Spokane Wash.	Friend T. Terao Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left second finger	Japan	Ashimori Ohio Okayama Ken
3	Portland only	Self	20	Yes	1910 to 1912	Wash. Head River, Ore.	Friend K. Inukai Head River Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Ashimori Ohio Okayama Ken
4	Seattle only	Self	20	Yes	1910 to 1912	Missoula Mont.	Friend K. Milani Missoula Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the upper of the second finger right	Japan	Ochi Mura Okayama Ken
5	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Kennoshin Oka #1209 Dock St. Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Kamo Mura Okayama Ken
6	Seattle only	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1912	Skokomish Wash	Friend K. Sasada Kanegman Creek Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	a small scar beyond the right eye	Japan	Okkamatzi Mura Okayama Ken
7	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	-		Husband Kenjiro Kohida #914 Walnut St. Rocky Bar, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	a small scar between eyes	Japan	Oshiba Mura Okayama Ken
8	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No			with mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	a small mark on the right cheek	Japan	Oochi Mura Okayama Ken
9	Seattle only	Cashier	Yes	No	-		with mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0½	dark	black	black		Japan	Kamegama Mura Okayama Ken
10	Seattle only	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1911	Tacoma Wash	Friend Takeda # 1377 E. St. Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	black	black	a small angle scar under the left eye	Japan	Kamegama Mura Okayama Ken
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Kamekichi Takano #422½ Main st. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	dark	black	black	a small scar above the left eye brow	Japan	Yamazaki Mura Okayama Ken
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the "Sado maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sprowles	Sarah A.													
2	Jones	Augustine W.	28	5	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	America	American	Ill	Chicago		Cal	San Jose
3	Jone	Louise C.			F		Yes	Yes	America	American	Cal	San Jose		Cal	San Jose
4	Terauchi	Take O	27	6	M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Dai T Sumi, 27, Minaminimachi, Yokosuka City	Wash	Tacoma
5	Yamada	Seiku	20	8	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Kenn	Aichi gun	Mrs. Kinu Yamada, 28, Shinden, Santosotokundock, Nabedamura, Aichi gun	Ore	Portland
6	Ishida	Tanjiro	19	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Kenn	Aichi gun	Mrs. Y. Mogi, 37, Otamachi, Yokohama	Wash	Tacoma
7	Suzuki	Ine	22	4	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Kenn	Fukushima gun	Mrs. Moto Suzuki, 14, Takatsuka, Yamanoimura, Asaka gun, Fukushima	Cal	Long Beach
8	Igaya	Tsukiji			M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wakayama gun	269 Bojatsumi, Tsunzamachi, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Santa Ana
9	Mathews														
10	Barclay														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B.S. ADMITTED 3/5/12 - 9:0 [illegible]

B.S. ADMITTED 3/19/12

U.S.

Dr. T. Townsend Wash. June 6-12.
Medically Examined Seattle
D. [illegible]
Med Exam Japan

Seattle-Wash.-June 6-1912.
Admitted (2) U. S. Citizen this date. Nos. 1 + 2.
H. A. Myers.
Insp.

JUN 7 1912

*Should the immigrant passengers be [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , The 6th June JUN 6 1912 , 1912

3306

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father Mrs S A Jones. San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good none							
2								no	no	no	no	good none							
3								no	no	no	no	good none							
4	no		yes	no			Japanese Embassy. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Germany Bonn
5	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Isaburo Yamada Hood River	no	no	no	no	good none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Small blk mole at chin	Japan Kaisaigun
6			yes				118-120 E 25th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Yama Kin
7	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Kisaburo Suzuki, RFD 1 Box 104 Longview Wash.	no	no	no	no	good none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Blk mole center	Japan adachi-gun
8	no	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Yusen Higashimura	no	no	no	no	good none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Higashimura
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master, of the ss. Sadomaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States only should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to foreign parts should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chine, Surgeon of the S.S. Tado Maru sailing with ten, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chine

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 22nd May, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	U.S. #2350-May 21-1912-U.S.-Uchida														
ADMITTED	Eto Kuwaku	6	M			Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Brother Shinichi Eto, 722, Okamiya, Kaneoka, Simotsuga-gun, Shidzuoka-ken	Wash.	Toppenish
ADMITTED U.S.	Yamada Matsuyo	28	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	#24 Sechome, Moto machi Kongo	Wash.	Tpoken
ADMITTED U.S.	Sasamoto Koiku	16	M	N		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Hokkaido, Hofu city, Yamanashiken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Tsujima Tsunemori	22	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	335, Okumodamura, Higashiyamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Sudzuki Choshiro	24	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	588, Kamejiri, Makiwaramura, Higashiyamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nanaya Tsuchinosuke	31	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi-Ken	Hasugun	26, Kata Oza Yagiri Kamimura Nasugun, Tochigi-Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Satabe Masasuke	35	9	M	M	Restaurant Manager	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. R. Nanaya, 29, Oza Kotori, Yokinomura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken	Col.	Losangeles
ADMITTED	Koga Morchiro	38	M	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. T. Azawa, 5850, Hiumura, Kuagun, Yamaguchi-Ken	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Yamaguchi Atsushi~~	~~28~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Father Mr. Tosaburo Koga, 24, Hiumura Nomura~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle, Wash~~
10	~~Yamaguchi Kiyo~~	~~Ho~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~New York~~	~~Hiok~~	~~Brother Mr. Hidesaku Yamaguchi, 24, Nagajun, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
U. S. CITIZEN	Coffman Geo. M. W.	26		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	American	American	Iowa	Des moines	Father Mr. Coffman, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken Kawabushiry	Cal.	Losangeles
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATE WASH. JUN - 7 1912

U.S.
U.S.
8
8

Seattle-Wash-June 6 1912.
Admitted U.S. Citizen this date-No. 9- also U.S. Japanese-No. 1 on list
H. A. Myers
Insp.

Med. Exam. Pub. Hlth. Serv. June 6-12.
Medical Examiner of Aliens,
P. P. Porter,
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

* Instead of showing occupation, aliens in each class in columns 6 and 7 who can both read and write will be returned as "literate."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle *the 6th June*, 1942. 3307

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	3/1942	Wash	R.F.D. #1 Box 43 Toppenish, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan	Sunlogun
2	no	husband	yes	no			(husband) Mr. T. Yamada, [illegible] Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on face	Japan	Kofu city
3	no	husband	yes	no			husband Mr Masachika Sawamoto 328, W. 1st south St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	1 mole on the right side of head for marks	Japan	Higashi-Yamanashi-gun
4	yes	myself	yes	no			Kotaro J. Kobayashi #1120 Cliff St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	1 mole under left eye	Japan	Higashi-Yamanashi-gun
5	yes	friend	yes	no			friend, J. Maruta #730 E 1st St. Los Angeles,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on backside of head	Japan	Kawaguchi
6	no	myself	yes	yes	11/1937	Cal	Home address 133 mailbox Los Feliz Rd East Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kitagun
7	no	myself	yes	yes	2/1930	N.Y.	41, East 42nd St, New York, N.Y. Tokyo Domestic Trading Co	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Saipan	Hotakugun
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	Wash.	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole under the left eye	Saipan	Hotakugun
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1930~~	~~Cal~~	~~Guadrafe, Los angeles, Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~freckles on the face~~	~~Japan~~	~~Hokkaigun~~
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Guadrafe, Los angeles, Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~0½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~		~~Japan~~	~~Hokkaigun~~
11	yes	myself	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½					Mexico	Sawamoto-
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master of the s.s. Sado Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru", Sailing with, (Here whether Inward, "sailing with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Akkalaeff	Nikolai	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Sista. Liza Akkalaeff.	Wash'	Seattle
2	Metreveli	Nardion	32		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Father David Metreveli.	Wash'	Seattle
3	Samkreidze	Platon	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Minodora Samkreidze	Wash'	Seattle
4	Lobjanidze	Nikolai	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Tekle Lobjanidze.	Wash'	Seattle
5	Arsagoff	Gubadi	39		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Ksoona Arsagoff.	Wash'	Seattle
6	Tsagaraeff	Alexander	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Father Mr. Hazumat Tsagaraeff.	Wash'	Seattle
7	Besoloff	Hariton	29		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Brother Mr. Ruvan Besoloff.	Wash'	Seattle
8	Gagnidze	Solomon	45		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Natia Gagnidze.	Wash'	Seattle
9	Metroveli	Grigorii	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Dutia Metroveli.	Wash'	Seattle
10	Gutnoff	Aslambek	44		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Dudu Gutnoff.	Wash'	Seattle
11	Gutnoff	Mairi	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Melat Gutnoff.	Wash'	Seattle
12	Zinovyeff	Wasilii	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexsky	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Brother Mr. Ivan Zinovyeff.	Wash'	Seattle
13	Besoloff	Spiridon	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Alexsky, Russia. Brother Mr. Hadaktu Besoloff.	Wash'	Seattle
14	Metreveli	Anton	42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Lagoi Metreveli.	Wash'	Seattle
15	Revazoff	Baris	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Khapa Revazoff	Wash'	Seattle
16	Metreveli	Ignatii	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Helena Metreveli.	Wash'	Seattle
17	Tsiteseli	Mina	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Marika Tsiteseli	Wash'	Seattle
18	Tsmaeff	Zaurbek	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Katalina Tsomaeff.	Wash'	Seattle
19	Metreveli	Melitoni	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Mother Mrs Tasha Metreveli.	Wash'	Seattle
20	Rekgoashvili	Wasili	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Teresa Rekgoashvili	Wash'	Seattle
21	Akkalaeff	Tsmiza	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Liza Akkalaeff	Wash'	Seattle
22	Chagelishvili	Zahar	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Father Mr. Georgi Chagelishvili	Wash'	Seattle
23	Rekgoashvili	Aleksi	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Ketevan Rekgoashvili	Wash'	Seattle
24	Maisuradze	Iason	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Malina Rekgoashvili	Wash'	Seattle
25	Rekgoashvili	Matvei	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Telagia Maisuradze	Wash'	Seattle
26	Maisuradze	Stio	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Wife Mrs Natalia Rekgoashvili	Wash'	Seattle
27	Rekgoashvili	Nestor	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Father Mr Hadzuba Tsakaeff	Wash'	Seattle
28	Tsakoeff	Alexander	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffas	Slaguni, Uragi Kaffas, Russia. Brother Mr Takajiro Ikuta, 1906. Kobuzawa, Sakalamura	Cal	Santa Barbara
29	Endo	Tsurukichi	39	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Kanagawa-Ken	Ashigara-Kami-gun	Brother Mr Takajiro Ikuta, 1906. Kobuzawa, Sakalamura Ashigaramimigun, Kanagawaken	Cal	Santa Barbara
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED 4/30/12 - not alien
CERTIFIED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JUN 6 1913, *19*

3308

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Michael Metreveli, Major st. 223, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 11/16	Ruddy	Black	Brown	slight Birthmarks on the face	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
2	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Michael Metreveli, #223 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	"	Black	Brown	Small Mole below left eye.	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
3	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Michael Metreveli, #223 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	Black	Brown	3d finger Off hand amputated	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
4	yes		$40	no			Brother Mr. Nikolai Arsagoff, Cantle, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	"	Black	Brown	Nevus	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
5	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Hassao Kaitkoff, #924½ Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
6	yes	myself	$40	no			Cousin Mr. Ivan Ivanoff, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11¾	"	Black	Brown	No marks	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
7	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Hassao Kaitkoff,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11¾	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the right forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
8	yes	myself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left thumb	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
9	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Luka Garsalelishvili, #224 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	"	Black	Brown	four left fingers fractured a dark spot on the left hand	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
10	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Aramiuza Borazoff, P.O. Box 1116, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
11	yes		$40	no			Friend Mr. Aramiuza Borazoff, P.O. Box 1116, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	"	Black	Brown	Boil Mark on the face	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
12	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Aramiuza Borazoff, P.O. Box 1116, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
13	yes	myself	$40	no			Brother Mr. Hassao Kaitkoff, #924½ Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
14	yes	myself	$40	no			Brother Mr. Michael Metreveli, #223, Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7¼	"	Black	Brown	a mole below the right eye	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
15	yes	myself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7¾	"	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
16	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Markoski, Main St., Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8¼	"	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
17	yes	myself	$40	no			Brother Mr. Geo. Kelleshidze, #224 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	"	Black	Brown	No marks	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
18	yes	myself	$40	no			Uncle Mr. Matiy Ilinov,					good	none	5	6½	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left little finger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
19	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Mikaji [illegible],	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11¾	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
20	yes		$40	no			Friend [illegible],	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9¾	"	Black	Brown	[illegible] left [illegible]	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
21	yes	myself	$40	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Gabriel [illegible], left father.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
22	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend: Luigi [illegible],	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	"	Black	Brown	left [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
23	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Michael,					good	none	5	10	"	Black	Brown	Scar Left hand	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
24	yes	myself	$40	no			Aunt Brother Joseph Mapuradze, Co Windsor Hotel, Denver St., Colorado	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	none	5	8½	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left little finger.	[illegible]	Uragi Kafkas
25	yes	myself	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	none	5	9¾	"	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
26	yes	myself	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0½	"	Black	Brown	Nose	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
27	yes	myself	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	Black	Brown	Scar left side head	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
28	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr. Hassao Kaitkoff, #924½ Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8¼	"	Black	Brown	a scar on the left little finger.	[illegible]	Uragi Kafkas
29	yes	myself	$50	yes	2 years	Cal.	Wife Mrs. C. Williams, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on right 2nd finger.	Japan	Ashigawa Kimi
30	no	Husband	$50	no			With husband Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

JUN - 7 1913

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

List....1,...Nos

List....3,...Nos

F. R. Hildebrand

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Wakana, of the "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intention of remaining as long as one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative living, or friend to whom relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence constitutes final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended as future permanent residence, if within the United States; country to which, if not to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru," sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

B. Chino M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tatsuta Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 22nd Nov., 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Uyematsu	Tome	20		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Asagun	Father Mr. J. Miyasaka Kurumeshi, Aza Kamiyama No. Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hattori	Hanzo	37	6	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	Miyagun	Mother Mrs. Rito Hattori aza Betsuma Nakamura, Miyagun Miyagi Ken	Wyo	Shoshone
3	Sakakura	Hatsutaro	40		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagun	Miyagun	Wife Mrs. Kiri Sakakura, aza Kita Shiroishimachi Miyagun Miyagi Ken	Mont	Missoula
ADMITTED 4	Naganawa	Kentaro	13	5	M	S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Sakatagun	Sister Mrs. Y. Naganawa, aza Konara Tomakumura, Higashi Tagajogun Miyagi Ken	Wash	Seattle
5	Sugiyama	Yoichi	33	5	M	M	Photo	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Mr. Sukesaburo Sugiyama, 137, Kita, Numazumachi, Simtagun Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	Masuda	Minakichi	28	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Mr. Koke Masuda, 3, aza Umagome, Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	Mori	Sosaku	34	9	M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Wife Mrs. Maku Mori, 37, Norihima, Takatsumura, Iwanagun Shizuoka Ken	Cal	San Francisco
CERTIFIED ADMITTED 8	Mori	Wataru	15	1	M	S	Boy	VERIFIED	APR 18 19	Japan	Japanese	642	Shizuoka Ken	Mother Mrs. Maku Mori, 37, Norihima, Takatsumura, Iwanagun Shizuoka Ken	Cal	San Francisco
9	Nozawa	Keiji	33	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	Higashiyamanashigun	Father Mr. J. Nozawa, 32, Iwademura, Higashiyamanashigun Yamanashi Ken	Cal	San Francisco
CERTIFIED ADMITTED 10	Nozawa	Kesao	28	8	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Yamanashi Ken	Mother Mrs. Yuwa Yoshino, 2353, Kamifuse, Fusemura, Yesumigun, Chiba Ken	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11	Yoshino	Tsyomatsu	36	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Mr. Matagoemon Nakamura Hatakawamura Yesumigun Chibaken	Wash	Seattle
12	Yoshino	Kisa	37	9	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Chibaken Yesumigun	Wife Mrs. Shino Sakatani 688, aza Inaba, Inamura Yesumigun Shizuoka Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 13	Nakamura	Eijiro	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Wife Mrs. Sumi Horibe, 196, aza Ino, Inugamura Sakatagun Shizuoka Ken	Mont	Missoula
14	Tatebe	Kinshichi	29	7	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Sakatagun	Mother Mrs. Sumi Horibe, 196, aza Ino, Inugamura Sakatagun Shizuoka Ken	Mont	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT A 3160 961 I-14-5-P 15	Horibe	Kutsuichi	48	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	114, Hagamura, Sakatagun Shizuoka Ken	Mont	Whitehall
16	Horibe	Tsuneji	14	8	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Sakatagun	Zaichu Mr. Shinkichi Tagata, 998, aza Daikenmura Sakatagun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 17	Tanimura	Kinzo	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Mr. Sukesaburo Sugiyama, 137, Kita, Numazumachi, Simtagun Shizuoka Ken	Mont	Whitehall
18	Fujibayashi	Chonya	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Sakatagun	Father Mr. Yoshinosuke Fujibayashi, 43, aza Kuisen, Seiyamura Inukamigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
19	Suzuki	Masajiro	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Inukamigun	Wife Mrs. Sato Muraoka, 324, aza Ikuina Tominomura, Sakatagun Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20	Muraoka	Shozaburo	37	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Mother Mrs. Ska Tanisawa, 736, Todemura, Takaminyamura Inukamigun Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	Tanigawa	Wakichi	31	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	U.S.	Uncle Brother Mr. Tajiro Baba, 689, aza Totemachi, Takaminyamura Inukamigun Shizuoka Ken	Mont	Missoula
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 22	Baba	Shichijiro	35	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	U.S.	Mother Mrs. Raye Ito, 342, aza Kintoku, Kintokumura Inukamigun Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23	Ito	Komakichi	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Inukamigun	Mother Mrs. Sono Ito, 342, aza Kintoku, Takaminyamura Inukamigun Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
24	Ito	Sosuke	13	9	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Inukamigun	Elder Sister Miss Take Ito, 53, Yojomachi, Ukinomiyacity Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Ito	Koken	14	4	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Inukamigun	Grand father Mr. Yasuji Teshirogi, 944 aza Sakamoto, Aza Ushiro Tsukushima Hamagun Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
26	Teshirogi	Hiroaki	16	3	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Fukushima Ken Hayagun	Mother Mrs. Tomo Iendo, 1, Komyoji, Okidomura, Sakatagun Fukushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Iendo	Giken	15	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Fukushima Ken Sakatagun	Wife Mrs. Mon Otsuki, 29, aza Kegaya, Ikuhinemura, Iguigun Miyagi Ken	Idaho	Sugar City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28	Otsuki	Midori	33	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	U.S.	Wife Mrs. Kayo Tanabe, 9, Kanayama, Minamisawa, Inukatagun Fukushima Ken	Colo	Denver
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 29	Tanabe	Shigetaro	48	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	U.S.	Father Mr. Magobei Yamaguchi, 12, Okiyabu, Midamisaigomura Sakatagun Fukushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 30	Yamaguchi	Shegezo	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	U.S.		Wash	Seattle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 6 1912, *19*

3306

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, written, printed, or otherwise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, written, printed, or otherwise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$50	no			wife	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima
2	yes		$50	yes	3/1907	Idaho	Brother Mr. C. Ito, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right [illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima
3	no	myself	$50	yes			friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima
4	yes	father	$50	no			Father Mr. J. Naganawa, Ishikari Bekan, Sapporo, Japan	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole under of left eye	Japan	Higashi Hongojikura
5	yes	myself	$50	yes			Mr. Ikka, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a sea, on the right 3rd finger	Japan	Shimabara
6	yes	myself	$50	yes			20 mi. of Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Shimabara
7	no	myself	$50	yes			Mr Seisaku Baba, Turk St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	Gold artificial tooth	Japan	Shimabara
8	no	father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near left eyebrow	Japan	Shimabara
9	yes	myself	$	yes	4/1907	Cal	Friend Mr. S. A. Rossi, Chico, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar under of right eye	Japan	Higashi Hongojikura
10	yes	husband	$50	no	3/1907		Rossi, Chico, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible] now.	Japan	Higashi Hongojikura
11	no	myself	$50	yes		Cal	Mr C. Marleeh P.O. Box 44 Napa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Yosemigun
12	no	husband	$50	no			Mr. C. marleeh Napa cal with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	two small moles near the right ear	Japan	Yosemigun
13	yes	myself	$50	yes	2/1907	Mont	Friend Mr. Shiwada Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	many moles on the face	Japan	Yosemigun
14	yes	myself	$50	yes	4/1907	Cal	The Monarch Lumber Co Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo City
15	no	myself	$50	yes		Mont	Mr. T. Nakagawa, Missoula, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on [illegible] face	Japan	Shizuoka
16	no	father	$50	no	6/1905		Mr. Y. Nakagawa Missoula, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right small finger	Japan	Shizuoka
17	no	myself	$50	yes			Mr. Bforr White Hill Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shizuoka
18	yes	myself	$50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shizuoka
19	no	myself	$50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shizuoka
20	no	myself	$50	yes	1/1907	Wash	The Wanaka Lumber Co Ashford, Pacific Co. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Inukamigun
21	yes	myself	$50	yes	2/1907 3/1907	Wash	412½ Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye	Japan	Inukamigun
22	no	myself	$50	yes	11/9/11 6/1908	Mont.	NPRy. Missoula, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right face	Japan	Inukamigun
23	yes	myself	$50	yes	9/1911	Wash.	Friend T. Natanihara Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Inukamigun
24	yes	father	$50	no			Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	freckles on the face	Japan	Tokyo City
25	yes	father	$50	no			Dr. Hyotaro Ito, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yamagun
26	yes	myself	$50	no			Dr. Heigo Teshirogi, Oriental Trading Co. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	[illegible]
27	no	father	$50	no	1905		Mr. Toyonosuke Yondo, Sugar city, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar one the left 4th finger	Japan	[illegible]
28	no	myself	$50	yes	10/1906	Col	1828½ Arapahoe St. Denver, Col	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	many small moles on the face	Japan	[illegible]
29	no	myself	$50	yes	12/1910	Wash	Walville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
30	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1907 11/1911	Wash	Friend Mr. W. Nakamura Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 7 1912

ADMITTED [illegible] 2, 5, [illegible] 2,

4, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30,

DEBARRED [illegible] 17,

HELD F. D. [illegible] 8, [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

JUN - 7 1912

I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease except [illegible]

List No. 1, Nos. [illegible]

List No. 3, Nos. [illegible]

8, 16, 13, 21,

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Wakawa, of the Tadomaru; from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912

at Seattle

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be recorded destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such amount how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has $50 or more in his possession, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be "Self," or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Sadomaru", sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912

at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Takeda	Tome	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Japan	Niikata gun Niigata Ken	Mother Mrs Tome Takeda, 12, Kuwabara, Minaminishimachi, Niikatagun, Fukui Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Kawate	Tomesabu	28	0	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	1238, Hatagamura, Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Mont	
3	Ishii	Jotchi	35	1	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 61	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr Kenzo Ishii, 35, Chiramura, Konugun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
4	Ogata	Tusayo	22		F M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 61	Japan	Yokime Ken Kita gun	Father Mr Yasumasa Ogata, 1136, Ko, Uchi Komachi, Kitagun, Yokima Ken	Wash	Bainbridge
5	Oishi	Kitsuki	47	1	M M	Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo city	Tokyo city	Brother Dr Mura Oishi, 4 Minamifutabacho, Honjoku, Tokyo City	Cal	San Francisco
6	Inouye	Tetsuro	4	10			yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio City	Wife Dr Take Inouye, 21, Takejimacho, Koishikawaku, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
7	Nakajima	Kumezo	29	1	M M	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kagoshima Ken Hokigun	Dr. Toyojiro Nakashima, 544, Yonaimura, Yonaimachi, Kuogun, Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
8	Koyama	Sei	41	9		House Wife Book Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Manila	Brother Mr Sanekata Koyama, 2065, Hurooka, Sakuramura, Hokigun, Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
9	Villa...	Juan	22		M S		yes	yes	Philippine Islands	Filipino	Philippine Islands	Manila	R Villamor, brother, C/o Pond. Pac. Cable Co. Manila, PI	Ore	Portland
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED CERTIFIED U.S.

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

ADMITTED CERTIFIED U.S.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

ADMITTED T. D. 8

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 7 1912

ADMITTED LINES 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

JUN - 7 1912

I hereby certify that the above named ... are not suffering from any ... of disease. Examined.

List 1, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 6 1912, 19 3310

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	$50				Hasgawa U Takeda 307 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Hirokata-gun
2	no	myself	$50	yes	10/98	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Akagun
3	yes	myself	$50 15	yes			Columbia Temple Co. Portland Or. Husband Y. Ogata c/o Leader Billinghamawash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar below the right eyebrow	Japan	Komagun
4	no	husband	$50	yes			Q'genoue, Rev of Presbyterian	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kitagun
5	yes	myself	$50	no			church	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Aguagun
6	yes	myself	$50	yes	4/1908 3/1911	Wash	Oriental Trading Co. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kamigun
7	yes	myself	$50	yes			246 Burnside st Portland Husband K. Koyama.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kitagun
8	no	husband	$50	no			Sanasa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Black spot under the right eye	Japan	Hikigun
9	yes	myself	$50	no			246 Washington St Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	face slightly p[illegible]	Spain	Lamerca
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asako (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Sadomaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asako
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1912,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, and country from which came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is here desired final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to foreign country.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* Hong Kong China, May 5th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lock	Lad	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Lee Yeto Sue (partner) 46 Bonham Strand west Hongkong	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED	Chin	Nam	28	m	m	Grocer	—	—	Claims American Citizenship			Sunning	Chan Chun Cheong (Brother) Connaught Rd Hongkong	"	Seattle
ADMITTED											U.S.	Hongkong	Kim Tong Mee (Uncle) Fairhong Road Hongkong		
ADMITTED											U.S.		Cheung Jun (Brother) Shaw Heung Hop Chow Shi (mother)		
ADMITTED		Lock	12	m	S							Sunning	Cheong Hock Sunning		
			48	m	m	Laborer					U.S.	Hongkong	You Chong Cheong (friend) Des Voeux Rd Hong Kong		
											U.S.		Man Yai (Uncle) Junction St Hong Kong		
											U.S.		Quong You Sang (friend) Hawthorn St Hongkong		
											U.S.		Wong Ling (Brother)		
												Sunning	Leong Sow (Brother)		
			26	m	m								Kang Chun Sunning		
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN.	Yuh		24	m	m				Claims American Citizenship		U.S.		Low Shi (mother) Yai Kong Sunning		
ADMITTED	Louie		22	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes			U.S.		Lin Fang Shi (wife) Chung Shu Sunning		
ADMITTED			58	m	m		no	no	China	Chinese	U.S.		Loi On (Brother) Loi On Sunning		
							no	no			U.S.	Hongkong	Quong You Sang (cousin) Hawthorn St Hongkong		
ADMITTED											U.S.		Chan Shi (wife) Yai Hong Sunning		
ADMITTED		Lucas									U.S.		Ng Shi (wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN.			32	m	m	Laborer			Claims American Citizenship		U.S.		Wo Shi (mother) Nam Chow Hoi Ping		
ADMITTED		Lee							China	Chinese	U.S.		Lai Shi (wife) Chow Yao Sunning		
											U.S.		Leong Shi (wife) Ngan Lee (Sunning)		
											U.S.		Cheong Shi (wife) Mam Hong		
											U.S.		Chan Shi (wife) Ng Yan Sunning		
													Leong Shi Fun Yun Sunning		
		Young	13	m	m	Laborer			Claims American Citizenship				Low She (wife) Wng Lung Sunning	Wash	Tacoma
		Hoo Yip	6	m	S	Student			China	Chinese			How Shi (mother) Shang Chun Sunning	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Lee	Yong	11	m	S						U.S.		Yong Shi (wife) Sui Chong Sunning		Wilbur
ADMITTED	Leong										U.S.		Mark Shi (wife) Fun Ling Sunning		
ADMITTED	Moy	Lin Poole	28	m	m	Laborer					U.S.		Chan Tee (father) Luke Si en Sunning	Wash	Grandfield
ADMITTED	Yuen	Len	8	m	m						U.S.		Chan Twan Yuke (father) Jin Ling Sunning		
ADMITTED	Chan		14	m	m	Laborer					U.S.		Moy Yu Tow (father) Chong Chun Sunning		
ADMITTED	John	Yuey Jun	42	m	m	Merchant					U.S.		Wong Tim Sunning		
ADMITTED	Moy	Lee Locie	13	m	m				China	Chinese	U.S.				
ADMITTED	Wong	Bow	34	m	m						U.S.				

Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*[illegible] 3311

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or not comprehended in the foregoing classes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Montana	Sam Jun (Partner) 3 Main St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 7/8	Sallow	Dark	Dark Brown	Small Scar [illegible] over Right Eye	China	[illegible] Canton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwong Tak (Friend) King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	yellow	"	"	Mole at angle of mouth Right Side	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal
3	"	"	"	"	C.O	Montana	Quan King Lung (Friend) Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	"	"	Mole under Right Jaw	China	Wang Ling Sunning
4	"	"	None	"	9	Butte	On Chong Lung 219 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	Mole above left corner mouth	China	Chew Jeung Kai Ping
5	"	Father	$10	no			Ah Jung (Father) 708 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8 8	Dark Yellow	"	"	Scar at side Right Eye	"	Ching Jue Sunning
6	"	"	$10	yes	9	Seattle	Sing Chong Co (Friends) King Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light Yellow	"	Light Brown	Mole on left Jaw	"	Jung On Sunning
7	"	"	$ 5	"	1911	"	Kin Chong Lung Co (Friends) 214 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Dark Brown	Pock marked either end of Mouth	"	Ying Bin Sunning
8	"	"	yes	"	9	Detroit Mich	Quan Ning Lung (Friend) Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Sallow	"	"	Scar left Temple Scars either side of nose	"	Lung Tong Sunning
9	"	"	$40	"	19	Portlandend	Kin Chong Lung (Friend) 214 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 7/8	"	Black tinged Grey	Light Brown	Sear on forehead above Left Eye	"	Yego Mee Sunning
10	"	"	$ 0	"	911	Tacoma	Wah Jung (Friend) Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole below Right Ear	"	[illegible] Chun
11	"	"	$20	"	910	Seattle	On Chong Lung (Friend) 214 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/8	"	"	"	2 Round Scars either side of mouth	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	$ 5	"	2	[illegible]	Kwong Ah Chong (Friend) [illegible] Second St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Brown	"	Light Brown	Large scar [illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$ 5	"	911	Portland Or	Mah Took Jung (Friend) King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Yellow	Black tinged Grey	Dark Brown	Scar Right side of Neck	China	Jor An Sunning
14	"	"	$15	"	191	Helena Mont	Kwong Cheong (Friend) King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/8	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar on upper Forehead	"	Jan Pui Jor Ping
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kwong Tak (Friend) King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 7/14	Dark Yellow	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	910	Seattle	Duck Wah (Friend) King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	Yellow	"	Dark Brown	Small Scar in Lobe of Left Ear	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	"	$20	"	910	Butte	Quon Loy (Partner) 10 New Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Blue mark in front Right Ear	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	$20	"	9	Detroit	Lee Yee (Friend) 28 Congress [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	Sallow	Light	Light Brown	Scar under Left Ear	"	Cho Jee Sunning
19	"	"	$ 5	"	1	"	Kwong Tak [illegible] King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	"	Dark Brown	Blue Mole at Right Corner of Mouth	"	Ngan Lee Sunning
20	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Wah Quen (Partner) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 5/8	Brown	"	Light Brown	Black mole Right Eyelid	"	"
21	"	"	yes	"	1911	"	Yeong Cheung [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	"	Dark Brown	Scar in front Right Ear	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Self	yes	"	"	"	Ah Leung [illegible] Clark St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Forehead & Temple Filled	China	"
23	"	"	$ 5	yes	"	"	[illegible] (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 4	"	Black tinged Grey	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	Lin Bow (Friend) Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/8	Yellow	"	"	Scar Right side of Neck	"	"
25	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chin Sam (Friend) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Yellow	Black	Light Brown	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	$ 5	"	910	Seattle	Goon Gen (Friend) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar under Right Jaw	"	"
27	no	"	$ [illegible]	"	9	Springfield	Chin Gong (Brother) 121 Hancock St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Sallow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Faint Scar right Cheek	"	Lee Chun Sunning
28	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	911	"	Noto Ho Lung (Partners) 35 Main St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black Mole Centre of Chin	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	"	$20.00	"	910	Chicago	May Yong Doy (Friend) 515 Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yellow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Faint Scar on Forehead Small Black mole under Right Eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	910	[illegible]	Sai Wah (Friend) Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Faint Scar	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lee	Lee	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	No	China	Chinese	U.S.	Cumming	Wong Shi (wife) Lam Sin Cumming	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Lee	Lem Chew	3		M S	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong Shi (mother) Lam Sin Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Tom	28		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma Shi (wife) Kum Heung Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Foo	26		M M	Grocer	"	"	Claims American Birth	"	"	"	Lai She (mother) Pak Sue Cumming	"	Portland
ADMITTED	Lee	Wing	5		M M	Laborer	"	"	China	Chinese	U.S.	"	Lai She (wife) Lum Yong Cumming	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Lee	Yook	3		M S	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong Shi (mother) Fang Kong Cumming	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Lee	1		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong Shi (mother) Lam Sin Cumming	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Lee	Ying	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leong Shi (wife)	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Yan Chong	40		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kum Kong Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Doo Lin	33		M M	Merchant	"	"	Claims American birth	"	"	"	Fang Shi (wife) Jan Kan Jan Ping	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Yung Lun	1		M S	Child	"	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Fang Shi (mother) Jan Kan Jan Ping	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Lam	52		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Wong Cheong Kui (friend) Sanphong Ed Longkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lee	Yuen	32		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Low Shi (wife) Jan Lin Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Chuck Doo	27		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Quong Wing Cheong (friend) Quong Ed Longkong	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Hao Yong	1		M S	Woman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Wong Shi (mother) Jan	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Young	49		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Wong Yak Dau (brother) Jun Lin	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lee	Lee	40		M M		"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Leung Dai Yong (friend) Lau Quen Yong Si Longtong	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Lucie	52		M M		"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Lau Heung (sister) Fung Ling Hop Lan	"	"
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Lee	25		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Lee Shi (wife) Wong Lin Sung Ing	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Lee	32		M M	Grocer	"	"	Claims American birth	"	"	"	Quong Lin Mon (friend) Bonham St. Longtong	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED	Lee	Lem Quong	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	do	"	"	"	Wong Shi (mother) Kwan Lui	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lee	Lee Sam	30		M M	Grocer	"	"	do	"	"	"	Cheong Shi (wife) Yan Lin Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Lee Lan	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	do	"	"	"	Yow Lin (wife) Ping Shan Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Long	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	China	Chinese	U.S.	"	Lee Lan Shi (wife) Lung Jin Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Yan	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Lan Shi (mother) Kum Long Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Yee	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Sing Sing Lung (friend) Quong Ed Longkong	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Yee	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Quong Sang Ling (friend) Bonham St Longkong	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Yee	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Yan Shi (mother) Hee Long Cumming	"	"
ADMITTED	Lee	Yee	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Yan Shi (mother) Lee Long Cumming	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD F.
HELD I. C.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19 1 2 3312

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	yes	9	Seattle	Ah King writer [illegible] Washington St [illegible]							5	3	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole left side of jaw	China	Nam in Sunning
2	"	Father	none	no			Ng Lung friend 408 Washington St Seattle (wah gung friend)							—	3	—	—	—	Pi mark Bridge of Nose	—	—
3	"	Self	$20	yes	9	Seattle								5	0 3/4	—	—	—	Large scar Right Corner of Mouth - do - front of left Ear	—	Sun Yeung Sunning
4	no	"	$10	"	9	Portland	Chin Lee friend, Dr Chong Lung Co 209 Washington St Seattle							5	5 5/8	yellow	—	—	Dark scar outside left Eye		
5	yes		$10			Seattle	Quon Jung Tailor Shelby, Bolivar County Mississippy							5	2 1/4	Brown	—	—	Scar in front left Ear	China	Lin Yong Sunning
6	no	Father	—	no			Ng Yon Father 1 Victoria St Boston Mass							5		Yellow	—	—	Scar left cheek at angle of mouth	—	Yong Kong Sunning
7	no	"	$20	no			Chang Woo Friend 70 Fulton St Pittsburg							5	3/4	—	—	—	Small Pi mark outside left Eye	—	Chow Mung Sunning
8	yes	self	$10	yes			Quong Sung On Co Farmers 54 Empire St Providence							5	2 1/4	Brown	—	Light Brown	Mole on right side of forehead	—	Wu Jow ~~Pok~~ San
9	"	"	yes				Yee Dop Friend 23 Extra St Boston							5	1/4	—	+	Dark Brown	Large scar Right side of neck	—	Yum Yong Gwong Sung
10	"		$10				W A Parker							5	3/4	Yellow	+	Light Brown	[illegible]	USA	San Francisco Cal
11	"	Father	$10	no										—	6 7/8	Yellow	—	Dark Brown	Scar mole over Right Eyebrow	China	San Yan Hoi Ping
12	"	Self	$20	yes	9	Washington DC	Moy Ling Friend 1 and 2 No 19 Avenue Washington DC Quon Chong Co Partners							5	6 1/4	Yellow	Pale Black tinged grey	Light Brown	Scar left Corner of mouth	—	Tai Yong Sunning
13	"		yes	no	9	—	3 and 5 Pennsylvania Av Washington DC							5	5	Yellow	Black	—	Small Pi marks on Forehead	—	Yam Jin Sunning
14	"		$10	no	9	—	Wah Chong Co Partners 3 and 5 Pennsylvania av Washington DC							5	4 1/4	Dark Yellow	Black tinged grey	Dark Brown	Scar on Right Forehead	—	Yam Chun Sunning
15	"	Father	$5	no			Lee Chee Yuie Father 3 and 5 Pennsylvania Av Washington DC							5	1/8	Light Brown	Black	—	Scar on Right Ear	—	Sha Lin Sunning
16	"	self	yes	no	9	Portland	Wong Dar Friend 86 Second St Portland							5	7/8	yellow	—	Brown	Fine scar on Top of Forehead	—	Lee Yuen Sunning
17	"		$3		9		Sum Rock Friend 505 Nord 20th Street Portland							—		Light	Black tinged grey	Dark	Pock pockmarked	—	Yum Ze Yan Ying
18	"		$20		9		Yan Yai Friend 205 Sixth St Portland							5	2	Yellow	Dark	Brown	Scars on both sides head	—	Sung Yong
19	"		$5		9		3 yee do Chinese Mission 50 Natives 162 1/2 First St Portland							5	5	Dark	—	Light Brown	Pi marks on jaw serious right Ear	—	Yok Lan Sunning
20	"		$10		9	in York	Jane Yee Brother 14 th Superior St Duluth Minn							5	3 4	—	—	Dark Brown	[illegible]	—	Lung Gin Sunning
21	"		$20		9	Chicago	Yai Wah Friend 303 Clark St Chicago							5	0	Brown	—	—	[illegible]	USA	Yan Lan ~~Yok Lan~~
22	"		$20		9	—	~~Lee Yee Dong Co~~ Quon Yu ~~Co~~ S Clark St Chicago							5	7 8	Light Yellow	—	Brown	Fine scar on right side Forehead	USA	San Francisco Cal
23	"		$1			—	Yai Wah Friend 303 Clark St Chicago							5	7 8	Yellow	—	Dark Brown	2 Black moles in front Right Ear	USA	San Francisco Cal
24	"		yes		9	—	Wah Jung Jung Co Partners 20 S Clark St Chicago							5	5 8	—	Black tinged grey	Brown	Scar in front Right Ear	USA	Portland Ore
25	yes		$20		9	—	Yee Yuen Avenue Manitou Avenue Newark N J							5	3	—	—	Brown	Scar mole under Right Eye	—	Lung Fun Sunning
26	"		$20		9	in York	Chinese Mission 50 Natives 78 Bratican Square in York							5	5	—	—	Dark Brown	Small mole under Right Eye	—	Yun Yung Sunning
27	"		$5	no	9	—	Wing On Co Partners 3 North St New York							5	7	—	—	—	Large scar left Brow	—	Yee Mung Yok Lan
28	"		—		9	—	Quan Yuen Sing Friend North St New York							—		—	—	—	Two Pi Marks on Forehead	—	~~Yuen Yee~~ Yuen Yee
			60																Brother under chin		
29	"		Yes		9	—	Quan Yuen Sing Friend North St New York							—	—	—	—	—	Scar on Right Ear	—	—
30	yes						New Year [illegible]														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josiah Walker, Surgeon of the SS Cyclops, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Walker

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Cyclops sailing from Hong Kong China, May 16, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED															
1			M.	W.	[illegible]				China	Chinese	U.S.	Samoa	Tai Ku (wife) Kwan		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in foreign...
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, June 6, 1912 3313

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid his passage or any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1			yes	10.0	Newark NJ	Sun Ray Rest Co (Partners) 26 Lafayette St Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Com Dark	Dark	Two Moles on Right Cheek	China	Toon Lac Quong
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo E Clark Master, of the SS Tycoons, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo E Clark master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 /

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S.Schr. "Wm. Bowden" sailing from Iquique-Chile, April 19-, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haiste	Robert	40	M	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mother-Mary Ann Haiste-Montego Bay-Jamaica	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Johnson	Albert	29	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Vassa	Mother-Mrs. Mary Johnson Vassa-Finland	do	do
3															
4	Port Townsend-Wash.-June 11-1912.														
5	Admitted (two) this date.														
6	H. A. Myers.														
7	Asst.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend-Wash.-June 11-1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Asst.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by ~~the Commanding Officer~~ of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., June 11, 1912

3314

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over or paid passage through any person, company, society, or government, or has any person, company, society, or government, agreed to pay for passage or transportation? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as Seamen by Do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Dark Brown	Brown Blue	Pit mark left side of nose & under left eye.	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	—	do do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	Dark Grey	Blue	Face pock-marked	Finland	Vasa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4434

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. Johnson Master, of the Am. Sch. "Wm Bowden", from Antofagasta-Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912.
at Port Townsend - Wash.

A. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Clerk sailing from H Kong China , Dec 03 11, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S.	Mchnt	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			[illegible]	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3315

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1-6-12, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Self												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. "Commerce" sailing from Callao-Peru, April 15, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Timpson	Michael	22	-	M S	Steman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Navar	Mother - Mrs. Lena Timpson Navar - Russia	Wash.	Seattle
2	Byg	Askar	22	-	M S	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstadt	Father - Tonnis Byg Fredrikstadt - Norway	do	do
3	Tellefsen	Andrew	29	-	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father - Helwig Tellefsen Stavanger - Norway	do	do
4															
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - June 12 - 1912.										Port Townsend - Wash. - June 12 - 1912.				
6	Admitted three (3) this date.										Medically Examined & Passed.				
7	A. A. Myers - Asst.														
8											Medical Examiner of Aliens.				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3315

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend. Wash. —, June 12, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather or grandmother, and if so, which of these relatives; or by other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or by the government, State, or corporation, and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, how often and for what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	—	Came as a seaman	100 dollars No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	Woman's head & clasped hands tattooed rt. forearm	Russia	Navar
2	—	do	35 dollars No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dk. Brown	Lt. Blue	Long cigar right side of neck	Norway	Fridrikstadt
3	—	do	100 dollars No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	U.S. 1904 tattooed rt. forearm	do	Stavanga
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Hansen 1st Mate of the Am. Sch. "Commerce", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Hansen
1st Mate

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1912.
at Port Townsend, Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika "Asst" sailing from Honolulu, June 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aiso	Aiso	3	M S		Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father - Aiso Kamakichi Yokohama - Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
J. C. Frary A.A. Surg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3317

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Augusta Me, June 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ste paid himself passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Ion in Port, from Arendal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 2,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend previously above in this case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 8, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	servant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible] City [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3318

Arriving at Port of Hartlepool, June 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, transportation, or agreement, or otherwise, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4433

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be considered destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Bkt. "Echo" sailing from Ciudad, April 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
NON-IMMIGRANT	Hanson	August	24	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jefla	Mother - Emma Johanson Sopra Sweden	Out Sale	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Hansen	Oscar	32	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Oslo	Brother - Martin Hansen Christiana - Norway	Out Sale	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arrived Port Wine Cove, 12-1912
Identified Nos 2 and 3 alien seamen, who shipped at Ciudad.
No 2 never was in the U.S. before. No 3 has heretofore been passed as seaman to follow vocation. Both will ship either foreign or coastwise.

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J C Barry M C Insp

(1-45)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3319

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, June 12, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or both feet, or one foot, or both hands, or one hand lost; and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$5																
2	Came as sailor	$5	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Lt	Lt	Blue Tattoo marks both fore arms	Sweden	Jofla
3	" "	5	Yes	No 1908	Aberdeen	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Med	Curly Brown	Blue " "	" Sweden	Norway	Oosn
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4438

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am Bkt Echo, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C [illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19/2

at Aberdeen

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ger. S. S. "Abessinia" sailing from Hamburg-Germany, Jan.-, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartels	William	28-	M S		Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father-Karl Bartels- 10 Schlachter St.-Hamburg. ger.	Wn.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Port Townsend-Wn.-June 12-1912.										Port Townsend-Wn.-June 12-1912.				
5	Admitted this date.										Medically examined & passed.				
6	H. A. Myers-														
7	Insp.										Medical Examiner of Aliens.				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3329

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash.-, ~~May~~ June 12-, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ... final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— ... period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~X~~	Came as seaman	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Red	Gry	small blue tattoo mark of forearm - M tattooed L forearm	Germany	Hamburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3321

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Japanese Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1917

at Tacoma, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 25th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	J F Rabbitt		24		M		Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan			Ore	
2	Fujiyoshi	Jame	21		F		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father M. Ogawa 43 Kyobashi machi Kumamoto Japan	Ore	Medford
3	Widow 1912-12 Katsuzaro		26		F		Farmer's wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father K. Wada, #1984 Minato machi Wakayama Japan	Ore	Gridley
4	Wada		22		F		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Husband as above	Ore	Gridley
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.

June 9-12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3321

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 9th, 1912.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																Conn. Stamford
2	Her husband				Mr. Isaac M. Fowler 20 Shepherd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no		5' 7	Fair	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of neck	Japan Lieutenant
3	Herself				Previous address R.F.D. # 3 Castile N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no		5' 5	Fair	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Yokohama
4					accompanied with Husband	no	no	no	Good							a mole on the left cheek	Japan Yokohama
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. H. Thompson Wm. June 9-1912
Michael Gannon D. Jarrod

Inspector Examining Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis of the "Panama Mary" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19/2

at Tacoma Wn.

H. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

3322

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tacoma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19[illegible]

at Tacoma Wn

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 23rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Certified Hygiene ADMITTED [illegible]										Kagawa Ken	Takamatsu	Father I. Onishi	Wash.	Seattle
2	[illegible]										Kagawa Ken	Takamatsu	Father I. Hamba	Wash.	Seattle
3	[illegible]										Kagawa Ken	Takamatsu	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. U.S.

June 10, 1912.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., June 9th, 1912.

3322

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband P. Quick. Lows on Hotel. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no		Good								
2							accompanies													
3							wife Lucy													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — mole on the left cheek
2 — mole above
3 — mole above

Tacoma Wash
June 10-1912
Medically examined & passed
Except for Hook Worm
J. H. Schurig
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lanao, of the "Tamaulipas" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lanao
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1912

at Tacoma, Wash. A. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4337

3323

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the "Tamana Maru" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1912

at Tacoma Wash

A. Sudo

Immigration Officer

U. S. [illegible] SERVICE
RECEIVED [illegible], 1912
SEATTLE, [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamana Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan May 24th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	K. L.	Kaide	27		M	Am. Visit	yes	yes	America	Amer.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Taro S. Kaide #352	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Kaide	Kame	23	9	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanzaki	Kanzaki Omacha	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Kaide	Taro	10		S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanzaki	Kanzaki Omacha	Cal.	Los Angeles
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3323

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., June 9th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his or her home in the United States to remain permanently or temporarily; and whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ord	Husband					To join her husband Mr. Floide 2813 N. 2nd Ave. South Wood St. Los Angeles					Good		4	10	Dark Dark Dark			
2	"	"										"		5	4	Fair Dark Dark			
3	"	"										"		5	2	Fair Dark Dark			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Took on the Japan to sail from Japanese Consulate

Took on the Japan to sail from Japanese Consulate

Seattle Wn. June 9-1912.
Medical Examination passed.

U. S. Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lang, of the Tamanawas, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lang
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917,
at Tacoma Wash.

J. H. Cutler
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

3324

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tacoma, Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1902

at Tacoma Mar Hospital

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan May 21st, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kawate	Tsuru	28	2m	S	Hatamura	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Bro. K. Kawate #123 Hatamura, Hiroshima K.	Mont.	✓
2	Ito	Kiku	14	6m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Sis. T. Ito #77 Hisayamamiya Aki Prefecture	Wn.	✓
3	Suzuki	Masaj	38	10m	m	Hatamura	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Wife K. Suzuki #43 Senitani mura Hisaka.	Wn.	✓
4	Takatura	Hatsu	40	2m	m	Hatamura	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Wife K. Takatura #21 Kusaya mura	Mont.	✓
5	Uyematsu	Tome	25	7m	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Father I. Minoshita #113 Kife mura, Aaro	Idaho	✓
6	Takeke	Tsukuo	20	2m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Mother S. Takeke #688 Inoye-mura Hachigun Shiga	Colorado	✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
AUG 21 1912

NONIMMIGRANT

5-21-12 not shown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3324

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn, June 9th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$95	Yes	1901	Manila	Friend Mr. J. Tetsuka,	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the outer right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	Yes	"	$50				To join his father H. Ito, #1214 Jackson St. Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on upper lip	Japan	Tokyo
3	Yes	Himself	$3				His friend Mr. S. Ogawa P.O. Box 32 Mr. Conrick	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Two scars on the left hand	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
4	Yes	"	$50				His friend S. Okada. Gallup, New Mex.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Shizuoka Ken
5	Yes	"	$50				To join his friend Mr. R. Uyemura c/o Mr. R.C. Williams, Caldwell Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left side of forehead	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
6	Yes	"	$50				To his friend Mr. T. Tsuji Monarch & Co. Nyrl	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left middle finger.	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Wash
June 10-1912

Medical Examination
Except for Hook Worm

P.H. Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the Tanamadaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1904, at Tacoma Wn

H. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3325

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi Surgeon of the Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board thereof," as the case may be.)

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 12

at Tacoma, Wn

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ Steerage FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ayama sailing from Yokohama, June 24th 1912

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	CERTIFIED Masuda Rintaro	29	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shishigahara	Fukui	Masuda Mrs # 79 Shishigahara mura Echizen		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7												June 17 1912		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEBARRED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3325

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn. 9th June 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If under 16, state whether father or mother has been.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	4	Brown	Dark Dark	Scar on back of neck	Italy	Avigliano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash June 9 1912
Medical examined and rejected
on account of Syphilis
J B Selvig
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the Tenyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kanao
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907

at Tacoma Wn.

C F Robson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, who, then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Vancouver, June 12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												Mother Lang Shee		
2	Ivey Mrs	Ivey	24	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	Chinese	One	Portland	Husband Ivey Portland Or	Ore	Portland
3	Ivey	Stanley	1	-	M	S	..	son	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	One	Portland	same as above	do	do
4													Father		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and passed
June 13, 1912
Henry A. Mousor
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3326

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 6/13/17, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Uncle Husband												Want to join Husband Portland Ore. Paid R.R. Ticket to Seattle		
2	Yes self	- Yes	2	Portland	Ore		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blue	Black	Head.	China	Armenia
3	Yes Mother	- Yes	born	Portland			Father same as above	do	do	do	do	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Head.	China	Armenia Portland Ore
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Hickey, Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1912,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellerophon sailing from H Kong, Apl 17/12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED. 1	Ly	Leung Dong	18	M	Ch	y	y		Chinese	Chinese				NJ	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Statistical manifest for original Vol 32 x 6 ft

540

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3327

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass., 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who cannot read some language or dialect	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself or herself, or by any corporation, society, public body, or Government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$21				Home														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "P. Victoria" sailing from Vancouver, June 14, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT. ADMITTED 6/15/12 1	Chin													
1	Quon Chun	58		M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Hong Kong	Quon Jack King St. Seattle	Utah	S.L. City
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3328

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	42	S.L. City	Home Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	~~age~~	Brn.	Scar on Chin Two pits on L. Cheek	China	Chung King
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pat Jos Hickey Mast, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey Mast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 15 1912, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr. Ludlow sailing from Santa Rosalia, April 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									Via Ntg Pilot # 21. 22543						
ADMITTED 1	Klappa	Aarte	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Father - John Klappa Abo - Finland	Mass	Aberdeen
ADMITTED 2	Weigandt	Roland	19	M	S	"	"	"	German-Samoa	German	Germany-Samoa	Apia	Father - Fritz Marquardt Apia - Samoa	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Nystrom	Reginar Emanuel	26	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westman	Father - Fahle Nystrom Westman - Sweden	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen June 13-1912
Admitted above aliens - Nos 1, 2 & 3.
No 1 made round trip foreign & will stay ashore.
No 2 shipped foreign and will resship either coastwise or foreign - probably coastwise.
No 3 made round trip foreign and will resship coastwise

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
J C Barry A & Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3329

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wn, June 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read, can write, and has been in the country 3 months, or supported by others, or has money, or has friends, or has a trade, or has none, or is a laborer, and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	90	yes	as sailor 1911 San Francisco		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Yellow bk at hand	Finland	Abo
2	"	5	"	as sailor 1911 Galveston		"	-	-	-	-	"	No	5	10	DK	Blk	Hazel	" " "	" Germany-Samoa	Apia
3	"	150	"	as sailor 1908 Aberdeen		"	No	"	"	"	good	No	6	-	Med DK	Br.	Blue	Gun shot scar cut-bean middle forehead	Sweden	Westman
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4439

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nash (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am Sch "Ludlow", from Santa Rosalia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Andersson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1912

at Aberdeen - Wash

Parker Tellis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arnclan "Aloha" sailing from Antofagasta, April 16, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMI															
1	Walker	John	22		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife - Hugh Walker No 52 Edgedale St - Greenock	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Hansen	Jans	22		M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Hanstolen	Father - Helge Hansen Hanstolen - Denmark	"	"
3	Wilson	John	32		M	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Robert 39 - Smith St - Glasgow	"	"
4	Strasdin	Hans	22		M	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father - John Poodshaven - Russia	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8													Antofagasta March June 14-1912		
9													Admitted above alien seamen Nos 1-2-3-4.		
10													Nos 1-3 and 4 made round trip to foreign port and will reship coastwise. No 2 shipped at foreign port		
11													and will reship coastwise		
12															
13															
14															
15													Parker Ellis Immigrant Inspector		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
J C Barry All Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3330

Arriving at Port of Hoquiam - Wash, June 14, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	50	Yes	as sailor 1911	Astoria		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue	Tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Greenock
2	"	40	"	as sailor 1911	S.F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	" Rt "	Denmark	Hanstholm
3	"	~~40~~ 75	"	as sailor 1911	Astoria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Med	"	Tattoo "J" on left forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	~~100~~ 75	"	as sailor 1911	Astoria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		OK Med	OK Br	OK Blue	Tattoo Rt forearm	Russia	Lebo
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4440

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Sch "Aloha", from Antofagasta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912

at Honolulu - Hawaii

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, June 15, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wardenburg	Wm	34		M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Seattle	born Minneapolis, Minn	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Wardenburg	Mrs Wm	30		F	Housewife	"	"	U.S.		do	do	" Battle Creek, Mich	"	"
3	Muller	Mrs C. J.	40		F		"	"	U.S.		do	Ellensburg	" Centralia Wash	Wash	Ellensburg
4	Muller	Alfred W	4			Child			"		do	do	" Ellensburg	"	"
5	Muller	Gladys	7						"		do	do	" Tacoma	"	"
6	Muller	Frank	8						"		B.C.	Prince Rupert	" Prince Rupert, B.C.		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. June 17, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1.2.3.4.5.6
C. Franco
Im. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3331

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 17, 1917

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your ultimate destination? If not, how much will be required to procure such ticket or passage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912

at Seattle

C Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ' in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ca Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, June 15, 1912

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Orcutt	Leslie	24	M	S		Laborer			U.S.		U.S.	Lopez Island	Tom S. Dart.	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle. Wash. June 17. 1912
Admitted No. 1
C. Thomson
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 17, 1907. 3332

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912,

at Seattle

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Nagasaki Japan, May 2 orh, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U. S.	Tanaka	Tsuneki	33	9	M M	Farmer Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Farther. G. Tanaka. #2027 Kawabamura Kamatogun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Coupeville
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Tanaka	Yoshio	19	7	F M	Housework Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Farther. G. Tanaka. #2027 Kawabamura Kamatogun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Coupeville
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Nakahara	Tosaburo	35	4	M M	Barber Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	#1004. Ishiwa Nagaita-mura Ikashima-gun Fukuoka-ken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Nakahara	Iso	25	11	F M	Domestic Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	#1004. Ishiwa Nagaita-mura Ikashima-gun Fukuoka-ken	Cal	Oakland
B. S. L. ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Sakai	Mitsu	21	6	F M	Housework Married	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Father. S. Sakai #1330. Imati Kawaimura Wikagun Fukuoka-ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED B. S. L.	Udo	Kwaji	37	7	M M	Farmer Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Mother. N. Udo #1704 Imiganishikina Yonetamura Kamatogun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Tacoma
B. S. L.	Tanaka	Momoye	19	11	F M	Housework Married	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father. Ito. Tatsuyama #911 Tanakamura Kamogun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Fife
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hirayama	Kichi	23	9	F M	Housework Married	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	E. Brother. Ito. Hirayama, #2366 Fukida Yanagawa Asakuragun Fukuoka-ken	Wash	Puyallup
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Kichigoi	45	-	M M	Cook Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	E. Brother, T. Kinoshita #1653. Tono Higashitsunoshima Shimomashiki-gun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Crystal Spring
ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Toyo	35	1	F M	Domestic Married	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	E. Brother, T. Kinoshita, #1653 Tono Higashitsunoshima Shimomashiki-gun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Crystal Spring
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Imamiya	Sowa	19	5	F M	Housework Married	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	E. Brother. T. Imamiya, #1415 Koda-Arak Koda-Arakimura Mikagun Fukuoka-ken	Wash	Kennewick
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Mayeda	Kuma	20	10	F M	Housework Married	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father. K. Mayeda, #1123 Kodkina, Toyomizumura, Tamanagun Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Seattle
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. June 17-12
ADMITTED C. H. Keagy
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA WASH. June 17 12
ADMITTED CABIN
HELD T. S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 16th, 1909 2 3333

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1911	Coupeville Wash		To the previous Address No. Mrs Cora C. Jones Coupeville,	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown. Nail of right middle finger is an common.	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
2	Husband	Yes	No				Accompanied with Husband. to the previous residence, # 517	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10½	White	Black	Black Pattern of both little fingers right hand middle fingers are loops.	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1911	Oakland Cal		8th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black A scar on the ring finger of the left hand	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
4	Husband	Yes	No.				Accompanied with Husband. To join, Husband H. Sakai # 220 L. St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Brown	Black	Black A scar on the 1st 2nd joint of the middle finger left hand	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
5	Husband	Yes	No.					No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black Patterns of right fore fingers is thumb and all other fingers of both hands are loops.	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1911	Tacoma Wash		To the previous Address # 3508 S. St. South Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2⅜	Dark	Black	Black A scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
7	Husband	Yes	No				To join, Husband, H. Tanaka, Puyallup, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11¾	Dark	Black	Black Pattern of both middle fingers are loops thumb of all other fingers are whorls	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
8	Husband	Yes	No				To join, Husband, K. Hirayama. R.F.D. #1. Box 134. Puyallup, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black A mole on the right cheek one near the mouth.	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 1911	Crystal Spring Wash.		To the previous Address. Do Mrs. Lea Gaggan. Crystal Springs Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black One wart on the forehead.	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
10	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1911	Crystal Spring Wash		Accompanied with Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8⅝	Brown	Black	Black Nail of left ring finger little finger are an common	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
11	Husband	Yes	No				To join, Husband, G. Inamiya P.O. Box 83. Kennaston, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10⅛	Brown	Black	Black One mole on the upper lip one mole on the left upper eyelid	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
12	Husband	Yes	No				To join, Husband. S. Inayada. Nippon Station Box 65. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black Pattern of right middle finger little finger are loops thumb of all other fingers of both hands are whorls	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash June 17 1912

Medically Examined & Passed
except for Nook Worm

J. H. Long
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Steerage
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190...*,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimojo, Surgeon of the Jap. Hi Coast Line mail ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimojo

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Moji, Japan, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kinichi	Yusuke	29	8m	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S.		E Brother. K. Kinichi #622, [illegible] Kawakamimura Kitakuwagun Yokkaichi Japan		
2	Kinmatsu	Kamematsu	31	8m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	"	U.S.		Cousin, [illegible] Kaisu, [illegible]		
3	Okutani	Yukichi	16	11m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japanese	"	Japan		[illegible] Kumakuwagun Hirosato Kamimura Japan		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, June 1st, 19.. 3334

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the alien passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1904		To the previous Residence, #191 Sands Brooklyn, N.Y.					Good	No	5	3	Fair		A mole above the knee		Yes
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1908		To the previous residence. P.O. Box 282. Hood River, Ore.					Good		5	0	Brown		A scar in the left forehead		
3		Father	Yes				E Brother, [illegible]							5	½	Brown				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 28, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sugita	Hisatchi	31	2	M. M.	Farmer Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Wife, Kuto Sugita #190 Funakoshi-mura Asa-gun Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Shimbara	Mitama	18	5	F. M.	Assist	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father, Y. Fujita, #207 Yasumura Asa-gun Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Utsuroki	Kenjiro	30	5	M. M.	Farmer Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father, S. Utsuroki, #72 Kamidoi-mura Asa-gun Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Black River
4	Furukawa	Harisao	18	11	F. M.	Assist	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father, Mrs. Furukawa #16 Minamura Asa-gun Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Hiramatsu	Kinjiro	32	7	M. M.	Ironworker Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Wife, K. Hiramatsu, #1529 Kamomura Tokubo-gun Okayama-ken	Wash.	S. Tacoma
6	Okuda	Oto	3		F. M.	Assist Husband	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Father, M. Fujii, #320 Nishihara-mura Kitauki-gun Okayama-ken	Idaho	Lorenzo
7	Nakamura	Shika	27	8	F. M.	Housework Assist	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Father, G. Ooki, Hirasaki-mura Hitotake-gun Wakayama-ken	Utah	~~Ogden~~ Scofield
8	Komoda	Benji	40	6	M. M.		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Wife, Sato Komoda, #144 Shimomura Wadamura, Mitoyo-gun Kagawa-ken.	"	Salt Lake City
9	Tamura	Ryuji					Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Wife, K. Tamura, #534 Nakakoji Nakayama-mura, Kimomaki-gun Kumano	Wash	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3335

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 16th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming to perform labor is prohibited from coming in under the contract labor laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Olympia Tacoma	To the previous add, E. Brother R. Kodama PO Box 93 Olympia Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
2	Wife	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. K. Shimkawa, R.F.D 192 Sumner. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near the left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
3	Son	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Black River	To the previous address. Black River, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the back of the right hand	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	Son	Husband	Yes	No			To join T. Furukawa, # 334. Commercial st. Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Brown	Black	A scar in the left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	Son	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1911	Tacoma	To the previous address. Graffin Iron work South Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Brown	Black	A scar in the left fore finger	Japan	Okayama-ken
6	Son	Husband	Yes	No			To join, Husband. A. Higuchi # 41 Box 59. Lorenzo, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Brown	Black	A scar on the back of left hand.	Japan	Okayama-ken
7	Daughter	Father	Yes	No			To join Husband. K. Nakamura P.O. Box 4 Dewdney, Sidney Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Yellow	Brown	Black	A small mole in the middle part of right cheek	Japan	Wakayama-ken
8	Daughter	Father	Yes	Yes	1909 1911	Seattle	To the previous address. # 31 Richard St. Salt lake city. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A dim scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Kagawa-ken
9	Son	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Tacoma	To the previous address. R.F.D 2 Box 39 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Brown	Black	A mole above the right eyebrow, a mole at right side of nose.	Japan	Wakayama-ken
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash
June 17 1912
Medically Examined & passed
except for Hook Worm.
J. J. Delaney
Surgeon in charge for Aliens

Captain
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimidzu, Surgeon of the Jap. Steamer Pearl Maru, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimidzu

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, May 21st, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMM. 1	Okamoto	Kijiro	31		M S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken.	Brother, Mr. Okamoto, #1933, Hekasa Kuwanamura Kugagun Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
NONIM. 2	Okamoto	Kona	20	3	F S	Housework at home	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken.	Mother, Mr. Okamoto, #1933, Hekasa Kuwanamura Kugagun Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
" 3	Tonomura	Tadashichi	30	8	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken.	Father, C. Tonomura #625 Takumiyamura Imukamigun Niigata Ken	Wash	Seattle
" 4	Tonomura	Fuji	20	5	F S	Housework at home	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken.	Father, C. Tonomura, #625 Takumiyamura Imukamigun Niigata Ken	Wash	Seattle
" 5	Ogino	Shozo	52	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken.	Wife, T. Ogino, #256, Kamedai, Inamura, Aichigun, Niigata Ken	Wash	Seattle
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

U.S.

June 7. 1912

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 16th, 1912. 3336

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any other relation, to any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1911	Portland	To previous add, friend, Mr. Ishikawa #228, 1st street Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	A scar on the forehead of the right side.	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanyed with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on back of the right middle finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Seattle	To previous add. friend, K. Imoriwaki #657 main st. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Left upper Canine Artificial with Gold, 2 upper incisors covered with Gold.	Japan	Higa-Ken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes				Accompanyed with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Freckles on face	Japan	Higa-Ken
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Seattle	To, N. Ogino (Son) #414 Main street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under nose. A drawer an upper of incisors. Artificial Porcelain	Japan	Higa-Ken
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash
June 17 1912
Medical examined & passed
except persons born

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Steward, Surgeon, First or Second Officer), of the Japan Seattle Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (2 Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902,

at Seattle Wash.

H. Cullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Kit sailing from Moseran, Japan, April 27, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stepanoff	George	19		M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Mother. Ekaterena Stepanoff No 26 Komarovsk St. Vladivostok, Siberia	Wash.	Seattle
2	Andreanoff	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pavel Andreanoff No 3 Admiralteiste St. Nicolaevsk, Siberia	"	"
3	Lisenko	Alexander	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Lisenko No 6 Sredenaia St. Nikolsk, Siberia	"	"
4	Plaskin	Ivan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sergei Plaskin No 72 Ulitsa Luka St. Habarovsk, Siberia	"	"
5	Jerobin	Ivan	27	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Father Ivan Jerobin 7th St. Elizavetgrat, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
6	Ivanchonock	Metrofan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aktassei Ivanchonock No 18. Cologai St. Vladivostok, Siberia	"	"
7	Tchstakoff	Gregory	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Tchstakoff No 34 Novai St. Tchelabinsk, Siberia	"	"
8	Drobinsky	Ivan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kieff	Father Jakoff Drobinsky No 40 Starai St. Kieff, Russia	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															

Seattle, Wash. ~~May 18~~ 1912

Admitted Nos ~~1 2 3 4~~ 5. 6. 7. and 8 Head tax due on 8. 1.

Captain notified. Norwegian consul responsible for Head tax ~~$30.00~~ /1

J. Thomson
Im. Inspector.

5-90

Last alien to depart from Seattle on May 19/12
Form 647
Lw

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 17, 1912

3337

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair	Lt Br		Siberia	Vladivostok
2	"	"	$45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		Russia	near Kamischin
3	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dk Br	Scar on R cheek	Siberia	Nekolsk
4	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	[illegible]	"	Naborowsk
5	Yes	"	$33	"			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	"	Engraved K forearm	Russia	Elesavetgrad
6	"	"	$36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Posadklinsi
7	"	"	$38	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dk Br	Lt Br.		Siberia	Tchelabinsk
8	"	"	$36	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br		Russia	Kieff
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Dine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Kan sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Certificate Granted by Japanese Gournment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1901.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 1st, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED 6/5/12 Tamaki	Shigeji	21	M	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikago Mura Wakayama Ken	Father H. Tamaki, #958 Shikago-Mura, Kaisogun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Ogden
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 5 1912
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD F. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One
1 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 20th June, 1912.

3338

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution (for care and treatment) or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Office only	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband, Seichiro Yamada P.O. box 418 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	small mole at side of face	Japan	Sono Shimane Ken
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically Examined & Passed
L. T. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
June 20th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Iino, Surgeon of the S. Yokohamamaru Sailinghereweith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of certificate granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Iino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sasaki	Unosuke	30		m m	Gardner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	wife Mme Sasaki #438 Tanaka cho, Shimodachiuri Dori, Kioto	New York	New York
2	Kagawa	Kaizuma	31		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	wife Mme Kagawa #1648 Chiyoda Mura, Kitakame City, Iwate Ken	Wash	Orting
3	Murakami	Mankichi	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mukilteo wash	wife Toki Murakami, Wakayama Ken Tanami Mura, Hishimuro gun, Ken	Wash	Mukilteo
4	Murakami	Keiichi	N		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanami Mura Wakayama Ken	mother Tanami Mura, Hishimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Mukilteo
5	Nikumoto	[illegible]	46		m m	cook			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Vancouver B.C.	father, Kahei Wakamoto #781 Nishi Muka Mura, Hidashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Vancouver B.C.
6	Nakamoto	[illegible]	42		m m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Vancouver B.C.	father, Kahei Wakamoto #781 Nishi Muka Mura, Hidashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Vancouver B.C.
7	[illegible]	Yone	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kakumura cho Wakayama Ken		New York	New York
8	Kono	Yasakuro	38		m m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Saga Mura Wakayama Ken	father, H. Kono, #396 Saga Mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Hacienda
9	Kono	K.	21		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kimba Mura Wakayama Ken	T. Tenjimoto, #406 Kimoto Mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Hacienda
10	Takamura	Yakujiro	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ukiah Cal	wife, Tane Hirano #515 Yamazaki Mura Kaza gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Ukiah
11	Hirano	Chiyomatsu	45		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kamino Mura Yamaguchi Ken	father, Kichijiro Hanaginara #206, Kamiro Mura, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Santa Cruz
12	Hanaginara	Yen	30		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Saga Mura Yamaguchi Ken	younger brother, #1496, Saga Mura, Kimaze gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Watsonville
13	Hiraki	Kume	33		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Ikeda Mura Okayama Ken	younger brother, Iwajiro Kageyaya #346, Ikeda Mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
14	Nada	Kaku	40		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Tsuyama Mura Okayama Ken	wife, Tori Haga, #958, Sosha Mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
15	Haga	Shogoro	53		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Mukilteo wash	mother, Masaye Tendaka #1432 Aso Mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
16	Tendaka	Kakunoshin	30		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland Ore	uncle, Kamekaro Itami, #66 Fukutami Mayashimo Mura, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
17	Itami	Mitsuji	17		f s	—	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Mayashimo Mura Okayama Ken	Mayashimo Mura, Mitsu gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
18	Itami	Yada	15		m s	—	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Mayashimo Mura Okayama Ken	uncle, Kamekaro Itami, #66 Fukutami Mayashimo Mura, Mitsu gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
19	Hama	Kinjiro	16		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Ima Mura Okayama Ken	Grand uncle, Jiro Kishi Hama #179 Kamiharano, Sara Mura, Mitsu gun, Okayama Ken	Mont	Kimberly
20	Kaya	Otokichi	40		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shibasaki Okayama Ken	wife, Kame Kaya #1146 Hara Mura, Hiba gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
21	Takayama	Kume	27		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hara Mura Okayama Ken	Hara Jiro Kakuzo Takayama, #76 Ima Mura, Kabe gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
22	Shimamoto	Shimano	35		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ima Mura Okayama Ken	younger sister, Sano Kimura Nishojima Mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
23	Tera	Sagoro	42		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Nishojima Hiroshima Ken	wife, some Terao #210, Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Missoula
24	Terao	Masato	15		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Tsuchiyaka Hiroshima Ken	Hara Mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Missoula
25	Awano	Sano	21		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hara Mura Hiroshima Ken	mother, some Terao, #210 Hara Mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Missoula
26	Nagamoto	Tadajiro	38		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Green River Wyo.	wife, Haruyo Nagamoto #207 Kawaji, Kawakeko Mura, Yamaga gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo	Green River
27	Yokota	Yone	30		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kamon Mura Hiroshima Ken	father, Isaburo Yokota #272, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
28	Okimoto	Gajisaburo	19		m s	Farm Laborer	c/a DO 0440-K-7039	yes	7-18-'11 Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishojima Hiroshima Ken	mother, Eto Okimoto #700, Nishojima Mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	New Mexico	Las Vegas
29	Inouye	Yone	33		f m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiwaboni Mura Hiroshima Ken	father, Rinpei Inouye #4829, Shiwaboni Mura, Kamo gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
30	Kashiwadate	Yoshimasa	16		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigei Mura Hiroshima Ken	mother, Yasu Kashiwabara #3, Shigei Mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Al...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One
A 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 20th June, 1912. 3339

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle only	Self	Yes	No	1906 Tokio	Father Hanzo Ishii Box 1 Tokio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Japan	Kochi Ken
2	Seattle only	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Oct Wash. 1912 Mukilteo	Father Kichitaro Hamai Mukilteo Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	black	black		Japan	Wakayama Ken
3	Seattle only	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Wash	Elder brother Y. Murakami P.O. Box 27 Mukilteo Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/3	dark	black	black	Large mole corner left side of mouth	Japan	Tanami Mura Wakayama Ken
4	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No		Mother Mura Kami Edmonds Wash	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Tanami Mura Wakayama Ken
5	Seattle only	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Wash 1905 Davenport Wash	1912 Davenport Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	black	black	a big scar above the left eyebrow	Japan	Hashimoto Mura Wakayama Ken
6	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 Wash.	Husband Magezo Ito Avenue A. Westport Younger brother, Shigadaro Kono P.C. Box 277 Vacaville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	black	black		Japan	Nishikawa Mura Wakayama Ken
7	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	black		Japan	Kokumura Cho Wakayama Ken
8	Spouse only	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Vacaville 1911 Cal		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1¾	dark	black	black		Japan	Saiga Mura Wakayama Ken
9	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	small mole left	Japan	Sando Mura Wakayama Ken
10	Spouse only	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Vacaville 1910 Cal 1915 1908 Armona Cal.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	black		Japan	Kumoto Mura Wakayama Ken
11	Spouse only	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Cal.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	black		Japan	Yuma zaki Mura Wakayama Ken
12	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left cheek, the left eyebrow	Japan	Kamuro Mura Yamaguchi Ken
13	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	black		Japan	Saga Mura Yamaguchi Ken
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	black	black		Japan	Ikeda Mura Okayama Ken
15	Seattle only	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Portland Ore. 1910		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1¼	dark	black	black	a small scar on the tip of the right little finger	Japan	Sotka Cho Okayama Ken
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 Portland Ore 1912	S. Bon Ai 64 N. 3rd St. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	black	black		Japan	Kizo Mura Okayama Ken
17	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	dark	black	black	a small scar under the right eye	Japan	Nagashima Mura Okayama Ken
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left thumb	Japan	Nagashima Mura Okayama Ken
19	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2¼	dark	black	black	a small scar by the side of the right ear	Japan	Ura Mura Okayama Ken
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Portland 1909 Ore		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1⅛	very dark	black	black	a small scar under the nose	Japan	Shirarishi Mura Okayama Ken
21	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	black	black	a small mark on the right cheek	Japan	Hakashima Mura Okayama Ken
22	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	black	black	a small scar close to the right eye	Japan	Ishiyama Mura Hiroshima Ken
23	Spouse only	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Missoula Mont.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	black	black		Japan	Hirata Mura Hiroshima Ken
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the head	Japan	Hirata Mura Hiroshima Ken
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	black	black	a small mole below the right eye	Japan	Yamamoto Mura Hiroshima Ken
26	Portland only	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Green River Wyo. 1911 Jan Wyo.		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	black	black	tips of the left small finger missing	Japan	Kawaseko Mura Hiroshima Ken
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1⅛	dark	black	black	a small mole chuck on the center of the left	Japan	Shirajima Hegashi Hiroshima Ken
28	Seattle only	Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right arm	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
29	Spouse only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	dark	black	black	brown moles to the face	Japan	Shiwanishi Mura Hiroshima Ken
30	Portland only	Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Shigai Mura Hiroshima Ken

JUN 20 1912

11, 15, 16, 20, 23, 26.

SEATTLE, WASH., June 20 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 10

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 6, 12, 21, 22, 25, 27

HELD T. D. LINES 4, 9, 14, 17, 18, 24, 28, 29, 30

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3340

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Dine, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificate Granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Kobe June 1st, 1917, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kashiwabara	Katsutaburo	14		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Shigeru Iwata Mother Yasu Kashiwabara Hiro-shima Ken No. 7 Shigeru mura Mitsugi-gun		Ore.	Oswego
2	Klemoff	Ylan	24	9	m	S	Orthodox Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Klimoff Ewan Deronsk Russia			
3	Schernawsky	Esfirin	21		m			Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Mr Karnei Tcherniavsky Dist Cal Kubansky Village Novopaschkofska			S. Fran.
4	Addra	Nath Guha	23	6	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Hindu	India	Rangoon	Father Janathi nath Guha, Leader. comega Bengal India		Cal	Berkeley
5	Godha	Ram	30		m	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Hindoo	India	ajanala	Mrs Godha Ram (Wife) Village Koradhi Tahsil Khasbal, Dist Shapkur Punjailo, India		Cal	Berkeley

ADMITTED
T. D. 5

CERTIFIED

6/20/12

Seattle, Wash. 19

I hereby certify that the ... [illegible]

List....1, No. ... 2, No. ...

List....3, No. ... List....4, No. ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

JUN 20 1912

SEATTLE, WASH.
ASSISTANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two One

A 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 20th June, 1907. 3340

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself or by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior petition or petitions for naturalization has been filed by or for the alien, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Mahipura Kashinabara R.F.D. #1 Roseburg Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Light	Black	Dk Brown eyes	Scars on right cheek	Japan	Higo Kuma Hondoma Ken
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mahipura S.F. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue		Russia	Seaport
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mahipura 6 Francis Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Novopavlovka Kafkas
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Surendra Kumar Nagupta 70 General Delivery Berkeley Cal Going for Study of agricultural Science	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		India	Calcutta
5	No	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right thigh Scar on left upper lip	Punjab	Karachi
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nosa Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1917,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or colony* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Jine, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificate granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Jine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 5th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Attie	Solomon	31		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Naturalized American	Turkish	N. Y.	N. Y. City	M. Attie, Brousth Turky	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Attie	Fortune	20		F M	Hous: Wife	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	..... do	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Attie	Leon	1	10	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Elde & Le Roy	22	6	M M	Missionary	yes	yes	America	American	Japan	Tokyo		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED ALIEN MERCHANT	Ono	[illegible]	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken. Kawa	Mother Mrs Tuyo Ono, 21 Aza Ishikara, Kasukawamura, Ken. Ogawa gun, Nagano		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED ALIEN MERCHANT	Ono	[illegible]	1				Ser. R.P. 448808-1	9-29	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.			[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	Ito	Tsuneshiro	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Mother Mrs Chiye Ito, 10 Aza Miyoshi, Hanton Hakusemura Kamiyagun Fukuoka Ken		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	Tsuruta	Seifuro	29	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	K Tsuruta 149 Hirikawa Mura Sawaki Yagun Fukuoka Ken		Concord	
ADMITTED 9	Tsuruta	[illegible]	21	5	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"			[illegible]	
ADMITTED 10	Kikurai	Hisashi	23	9	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	T. Kikurai 1311 Q Kami-ishiguro-cho Kobe		[illegible]	
B. S. ADMIT 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	Housekeeping	yes	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	K. Takemura Aza Hayao Tatsuta Mura, Kasuga gun Fukuoka Ken	Tatsuta Mura	[illegible]	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.
U.S.
U.S.

JUN 20 1912

Immigrant Inspector

*Insert the word "tourists" or "in transit" after each name in this column to indicate occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 20th June, 1912. 3341

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$100	yes	6 years	N.Y. City	Nippon Drug Co. 145 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	none							Canada	St Amaranc
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	4 "	"	M. Attie 145 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	none							"	"
3	yes		yes					no	no	no	no	good	none							U.S.	New York
4	no		yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Light	Black		Canada	Richford
5	yes	Myself	yes	yes	8 years	Alaska	K. Tanatiki P.O. Box 15 Alviso, Santa Clara County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kurokawagun
6	"	Husband	yes	yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shidagun
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Tacko Ito Yokohama Jpn, Portland Ore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	none	5		Dark				~~Japan~~	~~Kawagun~~
8	no	myself	yes	yes	6 years	Canada	H.H. Bancroft Concord Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kawagun
9	no	Husband	yes	yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kawagun
10	yes	boy	yes				S. Onizawa 66d Emerson St Palo Alto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5						Japan	
11	yes	Husband	yes	yes			T. Takemura P.O. Box 8 Court Land Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black			Japan	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & passed
C.T. Seaver
Port Townsend
June 20th 1912 Medical examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda, Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1902
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sine, Surgeon of the U.S. Yokohama Marine Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificate granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Sine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 5th June, 1924

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kekuiashvili	Maksim	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Wife Mme Mafro Kekuashvili, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
2	Kekuiashvili	Fedor	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Wife Mme Matron Kekuiashvili, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
3	Kleuroff	Slangerii	26		M S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Father Mr Kalenr Kleuroff, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
4	Maisuradze	Nestor	[illegible]		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Mother Mme Ilina Moisuradze, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
5	Gogrichiani	Wasilii	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Wife Mme Belagia Gogrichiani, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
6	Djokodze	Simeon	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Wife Mme Shidonia Djokodze, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
7	Arsagoff	Simon	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Wife Mme Oliga arsagoff, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
8	Dulaeff	Andrei	24		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Slagirui	Mother Mme Susa Dulaeff, Uragi Kafkas, Slagirui, Russia	Wash	Seattle
9	Ogawa	Ichiro	14	3	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Kita-Tsyoshimagun	Mother Mme Machi Ogawa, 34, Tanakamachi, asakusaku, Tokyo	Mont	Havre
10	Iwase	Sannosuke	38		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken	Father Mr Yamazo Iwase, [illegible] Oaza Yono Yonomachi, Kitaadachigun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
11	Shinozaki	Choji	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mme Haya Shinozaki, 835, Kamikawana, Hiranomura, Minamisatamagun, Saitama Ken	Wash	Seattle
12	Fujii	Kitaro	35	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Walnut	Father Mr Sonzo Fujii, 134, Nagano, Yechigawa machi, Yechigun, Shiguek...	Cal	Latrol
13	Wakabayashi	Masujiro	37		M S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Father Mr Kunoke Wakabayashi, Katayama, Komeyamamura, Inukamagun, Saitama Ken	Cal	Sacramento
14	Oda	Kumejiro	32	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Jisaburo Oda, Gogaza Mose, Tukumitsumura, Inukamagun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
15	Fujibayashi	Choya	25	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cawiano	Father Mr Shinkichi Fujibayashi, 27, Oza Soo, Iwamura Takataguun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
16	Omoto	Taichi	30	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mme Mito Omoto, 674, Aza Mose, Tukumitsumura, Inukamagun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
17	Mose	Mozaemon	31	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mme Sato Mose, 604, Mose, Tukumitsumura, Inukamagun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
18	Takagi	Maki	36		F M	Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Makugun	Husband Mr Magoji Takagi, Oaza Takada, Imamachi, Makugun Fukuoka Ken	Idaho	Teton
19	Sakai	Genzaburo	29		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Nagano Ken	Mother Mme Kiyo Yamashita, 589, Shigaguchi Kolobukomura, Nishisakugun, Naganoken	Cal	San Francisco
20	Yamashita	Tai	25	9	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Nishisaku gun	Grand Mother Mme Kiyo Yamashita, 589, Usudamura, Nishisakugun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
21	Yamashita	Eiko	11		F S	daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Nishisaku gun	Grand Mother Mme Kiyo Yamashita, 589, Usudamura, Nishisakugun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
22	Yamashita	Yukiko	4		F S	daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Nishisaku gun	Grand father Mr Y. Tsukiogi, 900, aza Sekinoseki, oaza Sakii, Koyokawakuma, Yamagun, Fukushima Ken	Wash	[illegible]
23	Tsukiogi	Hiroaki	17		M S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Yamagun	Father Mr Mangoro Higuchi, 317, Midorimachi, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Higuchi	Masutaro	38	10	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asagun	Father Mr Mangoro Higuchi, 317, Midorimachi, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Boise
25	Higuchi	Azami	26	3	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asagun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Makushima	Fusaichi	16		M S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hbagun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Masusako	[illegible]	22	5	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	129, Akamura, Akamura, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Koda	Fusaichi	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	[illegible]	Father Mr Toyosuke Koda, 230, Kamiyasu, Asagun, [illegible] Mother Mme [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Sorida Tanda	Kotaro	31		M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	[illegible]	1146 Ayagatam, Kameyamamura, Mother Mrs Fusano Tanda, 1146 Ayagatam, Kameyamamura,	Cal	[illegible]
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Sorida Tanda	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OCT 31 1925

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , 20th June , 1912

3342

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		Black	Brown		Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
2	yes	myself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Black	Brown	a dark spot on the forehead	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
3	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Mr Kantcar Dagoeff, #214 Main St Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½		Brown	Brown	a mole below the right ear	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
4	yes	myself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½		Brown	Brown	a mole on the forehead	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
5	yes	myself	$40	no			Cousin Lady Lutia Gavashelishvili, 0224 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11		Brown	Brown	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
6	yes	myself	$40	no			Friend Joseph Maisuradze, C/o Windsor Hotel, Denver St. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
7	yes	myself	$40	yes	1904 1907	Wash	Brother Mr Pet Arsegoff, Argentina,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		Black	Black		Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
8	yes	myself	$40	no			Brother Mr Alexander Dulaeff, Sault Hill, PO Box 1126 Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		Black	Blue	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas Skagirui
9	no	father	$50	no			Father Mr Kujiro Ogawa, 18, Itawe, Mont Kitsunor,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye	Japan	Tokyo
10	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1906			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kochigun
11	yes	myself	$50	yes	4/1907 2/1912	Wash	Green Lake, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Minamisadama gun
12	no	myself	$50	yes	3/1907 12/1911	Cal	Friend Mr S. Sato, Walnut Grove, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yechigun
13	no	myself	$50	yes	3/1882 12/1911	Cal	Friend Mr Taki, Acampo, Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Inukamigun
14	yes	myself	$50	yes	8/1899 11/1911	Wash	Friend Mr Iwataro Omoto, 525 Washington St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
15	yes	myself	$50	yes	8/1907 11/1911	Idaho	Friend Mr J Hatakeyama, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the left eye	Japan	Sakitagun
16	yes	myself	$50	yes	2/1906 11/1911	Wash	Macome, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan	Inukamigun
17	yes	myself	$50	yes	2/1905 11/1911	Wash	NPRy Co Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Inukamigun
18	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr [illegible] Lewiston, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kamigun
19	yes	myself	$50	yes	1905 11/1911	Wash		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Nagano
20	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Shintaro Yamashita, C/o Mrs Hiade Co 422 Main St Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Minamisatugun
21	yes	father		no			Father Mr Shintaro Yamashita, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Minamisatugun
22	yes	father		no			Father Mr Shintaro Yamashita, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Minamisatugun
23	yes	father	$50	no			Father Mr. Heigo Tominaga, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Crippled on left hand	Japan	Yamagun
24	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1900 1911	Idaho	Palace Cafe, [illegible] Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Asagun
25	no	Husband	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Asagun
26	yes	Father. Husband	$50	no			Father Mr Kenzo Nakamura, Seattle, Wash Husband Mr [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
27	yes	father	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
28	no	myself Husband	$50	yes	8/1898 1911	Wash	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	myself	$300 $50	yes	1901 [illegible]	Cal	Mr [illegible] Seattle Wash [illegible] San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
30	yes	Husband	$	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]

Seattle, Wash. June 20/12

I hereby certify that the above list [illegible] are now entered [illegible] correct as filed, excepting.

List 1, Nos [illegible] List 2, Nos [illegible]

List 3, Nos [illegible] List 4, Nos [illegible]

F. R. Underwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

JUN 20 1912

1. 2. 4. 6. 7. 8. 10, 11. 12, 13, 14, 15, 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 23, 22, 28

9. 27

3-5, 16. 25, 26, 30

Lwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master (State whether Master, First or Second), of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer. 11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, without exception, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence is to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or State where permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to your final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in the United States (Yes or No), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Chicago.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Dine, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of certificate granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1917.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 5th June, 1912.

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED U.S. Murakami	Tokuno	24		F	M	House Mother	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Wakayama	Higashi-Ken Muro-gun	Father, Natsuyama Ichiji Nakayama, Takaiki mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED Asari	Masano	35		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Wakayama	Higashi-Ken Muro-gun	Tsunagamachi, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayamaken Hsband Mr. Toki Okabayashi, 18, Soloyama	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT Okabayashi	Yuzo	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sacramento	Kamowaki, Nagaoringun Kochi Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED Yamazaki	Kinji	33	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Sakae Yamazaki, 2605, Nishiyakemura, agawagun Kochi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED Nishi	Saizo	25	4	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kesaichiro Nishi, 145, Momoiwa-go, Nagaoshimura Okumagun Nagano Ken	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT Yamaguchi	Atsushi	28	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los angeles	Mother Mrs. Mine Yamaguchi, 829 Oka, Nakatsu-Iyunmura, Hioki gun Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Los angeles
7	ADMITTED DETAINED T. D. Yamaguchi	Kyo	18		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Kagoshima	Hioki gun Ken	Mother Mrs. Mine Yamaguchi, 829 Oka, Nakatsu-Iyunmura, Hioki gun Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Los angeles
8	ADMITTED Kurimoto	Jinzaburo	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hagunigun	Father Mr. Jirohichi Kurimoto, 193, Oaza Miyata, Kuliyakamura Hagunigun Aomori Ken	Wash.	Seattle
9								yes	yes	Japan	Japanese					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. 6/20/12

I hereby certify that the ... List ... List ... 3, ... List ... 4, ...

F. R. Underwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One Two

A 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 20th June, 1912.

3343

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not, and whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another, or whether any of the immigrant's expenses in coming are paid for by another, and who, whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and what relative or friend or other person, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Otomatsu Murakami Clear Lake, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Higashimuro gun
2	Yes	husband	$50				Husband Daigo [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	One spot on right Hand	Japan	Higashimuro gun
3	Yes	myself	$50	Yes	1907			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hagashigun
4	Yes	myself	$50	yes	1907	Seattle	P.O. Box 8, Soul Park, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Aguchi gun
5	Yes	myself	$50	yes	1907	Seattle	Dr Kumamoto, friend. 412 Main St, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a Red spot below the right eye	Japan	Sakumagun
6	no	myself	$50	yes	1907	Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar at the end of left ring finger	Japan	Hioki gun
7	no	myself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a wart at the end of left ring finger	Japan	Hi Higashi gun
8	Yes	myself	$50	yes	1907	Seattle	Friend Mrs Kojima 121 Jackson St, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hagashi gun
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the S/S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 1, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tikuma	Katsugoro	41	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa Ken	Father, Tikuma, Tomi Kuchi, Kita Kuma, Kanagawa Ken	Wash.	Kogoiam
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3344

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn, June 20, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Stowaway	$0	yes	1907	Marine State of Washington	Captain Jones Hoquiam, Wash.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Olive	Blk Brn	none	Japan	Kita Nemura Kanagawa Ken
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, China, May 6th, 1962.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foo	Yin Leung	28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Yin Lim village	Uncle Chin Lim, Yin Lim village	Wash.	Seattle
2	Choo	Lim	24	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning Dist	Sunning dist. China	"	"
3	Foo	Leung	23	M.	S								Father Pick Jack, Yin Lim vil		
4													Sunning dist. China		
5													Father Foo San, Yin Lim vil		
6													Sunning dist. China		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CERTIFIED

Duplicate and formal exception No 1 - Certificate for ~~cancellation~~ Cabins

F. H. Clendenning

R. Astley

Seattle, Wash. May 12 1962

I hereby certify that a manifest of the above three aliens and this all for board at Special inquiry.

Chinese + Acting Immigrant Inspector

590

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3345

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , May 30, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by him, what other person or corporation paid passage, whether by relative, friend, employer, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Steerage	No	No	No relatives or friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	dark brown	dark brown	mole left side chin, slight scar out. cor. r. eye, 2 hits out. cor. r. eye	China	Kin Lim Oil Running dist
2	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	"	"	2 " " " left eye, small hit over right eyebrow	"	do.
3	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"	do.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Vancouver, June 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Ging	Moon	44	-	M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Hong Kong	Bhin Woon Gin	Mont.	Helena.
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Wong Ah	King	46	-	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Kong	Father Hong Kong China	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Lowe	Chin	46	-	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Kong	Louie Hock (Br. Cousin)	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Chong Wee	King	46	-	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wong Ho Hing	Wong Ho Hing China	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Louie Wee	Pang	53	-	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chung Fon	Cousin Chung Fon	Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Jung Ah	Bong	46	-	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Jung Ho Lin	Yen Low Gin Gwon	Ohio	Cleveland.
7													Yen Low Jung Bong		
8													Low Ho Lin, Low Ho Lin		
9													Inspected and passed		
10													Foxcluderwood		
11													agent.		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3346

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 25, 1912

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes.	Yes	Yes $5	22	Helena.	Ing Jung friend. 6 Cedar St. Helena	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	Left 1 Rund deformed	China	Hon Loa
2		Yes.	"	"	"	22	Seattle	Poun Ger 418 - 8th Av Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar Right Eyelid	Ca	Sunning.
3		Yes.	"	"	"	20	Portland	66 - 2nd Av Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar left eyelid	Ore	Portland
4		Yes.	"	"	"	21	Wash.	cousin Hong Lung 1918 Pacific Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Black mark under lower lip	China	Hon Jung
5		Yes	"	"	"	21	Boise	cousin Lowe Sq Lin 618 - 6th Av Boise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	Deep scar right corner mouth	Hawaii	Yen Loon
6		Yes.	"	"	"	24	Cleveland, O.	cousin Jung Shun Dan St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Hair mole under right jaw	China	Moi Sop
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L P Locke master, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L P Locke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 1, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Melze	Eduard	45		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Herman Melze, Thüringen, Wash Germany		
2															

Immigrant Inspector.

57 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

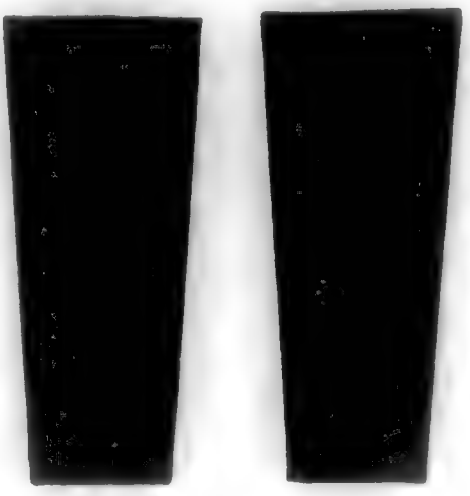
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3347

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 13, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or both, and not coming for any such treatment of the same, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	Work. Away			No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight cut on hand	5	7¼	fair / It brown / Gray	Sword and knife scarred, initials E.M. tattooed, back of left hand	Swabia. Thuringen.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3347

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 13, 1911

T1—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, by relative, by whom, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Work. Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	slight cold	5	4	fair	dark	gray	E M tattooed back of left hand	Hungary	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									U. S.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6no.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3348

Arriving at Port of San Francisco (with S.) *July 21st* , 1902

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his father, mother, or by other relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (unless an alien in transit through the United States) in custody of or under bond to any institution, or person or agency, as insane, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise dependent or defective, or as a criminal, or as an anarchist, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or as suffering from a contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a polygamist, or as an assisted alien, or as coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, and if so, what and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Vancouver 6/24, 19 12

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yow	Lum H.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	China Kay Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
2	Lum	Hark	22													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected + passed
June 25. 1912
Hump. Mouser
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3349

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 6/25, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of alienhood, or lack thereof, for race and nationality of the immigrant, as reported by the master. (See Note.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes.	Yes.	1912	—	relatives	—	No	No	No	good	no	5	3¼	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar back of head U. S. Seattle
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar left foot " Olympia
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 24 1912, 19 .

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their race infants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for any alien does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents and purposes of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before) and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Vancouver B.C. June 4th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Don	46	M.	M.	Official Interpreter for yp Chinese			China	Chinese	Wash.	Seattle	E. De Bruler Commissioner	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed
June 4-6, 1912
Henry A. Mercer
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3359

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 6/25, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person was passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1913		Returned Ellis Post		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Pit right cheek	China Wayday
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA .. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 24 1912 , 19 .

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, . . . as participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none said, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Cuzco. sailing from Callao, Peru, March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lieber	Bernard	29		M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Callao	—	Wash	Seattle

Seattle. Wash. June 17 1912
Admitted No. 1.
C. Thomson
Inspector

Head tax on deposit with Mr. Consul Seattle Wash Lee

590

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3351

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 17, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br. Grey		Germany	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S.Shr. "Blakely" sailing from Iquique-Chile-via Honolulu-T.H. June 1 March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Yoshizo	Matsutaro	25	M S		Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	San Francisco	Father- Sango Yoshino- Tokio Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2	Christoffersen	John	36	M S		do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Father- Gutor Christoffersen- Christiana- Norway.	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Noel	Louis R	39	M S		Do	yes	yes	Canada	French	England	London	NONE	do	do
4															
5	Port Townsend- Wash.- June 25-1912.														
6	Admitted (3) this date														
7	H. G. Myers.														
8	Insp.														
9											Port Townsend- Wash.- June 25-1912.				
10											Medically examined 7 pa 22 8.				
11											[signature]				
12											Medical Examining Surgeon				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. - , June 25 , 1912. 3352

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as Steerage Pass.	$30	1906	San Fran.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Forefinger right hand amputated at first joint. Woman's head tattooed right wrist.	Japan	Tokio
2	—	do	35	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dk. Brn.	Blue		Norway	Christiana
3	—	do	35	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	anchor base of thumb. Star tear L. hand tattooed	Canada	Montreal
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4442

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Adolf L. Fyhn 1st Officer, of the Am. Sch. "Blakely", from Ensenada-Chile-via Honolulu T.H., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolf L. Fyhn
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912,
at Port Townsend-Wash.

N. A. Myers-
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. Steamship "James Tuft" sailing from Antofagasta-Chile, May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sjokvist	Gustaf	44		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	Wife - Mrs. Gustaf Sjokvist Kalmar - Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Carthin	Emil	21		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Brother - Gael Carthin Abo - Finland	do	do
3	Bengtson	Gotthrid	21		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arlaingburg	Father - Peter Bengtson Arlaingburg - Sweden	do	do
4	Persson	Stan	30		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Nels Persson Arlaingburg - Sweden	do	do
5	Fjellestad	John	21		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiansand	Father - Salve Fjellestad Christiansand - Norway	do	do
6	Olson	Benjamin	37		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	NONE	do	do
7	Hall	Geo. A.	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Todmorden	Father - Edward Hall Todmorden - England	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

WORK PERMIT No. 3172/3175 dated June 20-1934

Port Townsend. Wash. - June 28 - 1912.
Admitted seven (7) this date.
H. A. Myers
Insp.

Port Townsend. Wash. - June 28 - 1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

5-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash.-, June 28, 1912. 3353

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as seaman	60 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Lt. Brown	Blue	Woman left forearm tattooed, Lt. Pt. forearm tattooed	Sweden	Kalmar
2	—	Do	20 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	Lt. forearm tattooed	Finland	Abo
3	—	Do	100 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	Woman Lt. forearm tattooed, Woman figure tattooed	Sweden	Filipsang
4	—	Do	30 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Red	Brown	Lt. forearm	do	Helsingborg
5	—	Do	30 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Yellow	Blue	Woman figure tattooed	Norway	Christiania
6	—	Do	30 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Lt. Brown	Blue	Lt. forearm	do	do
7	—	Do	100 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	Cavalier figure tattooed, Lt. forearm	England	Portsmouth
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4445

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aug Tridberg-Master, of the Am. Bkt. "James Tuft", from Autofagasta Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug Tridberg
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1912,
at Port Townsend. Wash.

H. G. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married: S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3354

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Nakayama

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matsuyama	Yonehei	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Nephew, a. Matsuyama 1444 Aioki Musa Higashi Katsushikagun, Yamanashiken	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tsuchiyama	Hisako	24		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Mother - Same	Ill.	Chicago
3	Matsuyama	Aisaku	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Aioki Musa Yamanashi Ken	Own Home, Aioki Musa Higashi Katsushikagun, Yamanashi Ken	1444	Chicago
4	Ando	Yatichi	A 2 30 28	375	M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shimonoje - Mura Oita Ken	Father, M. Ando Shimonojemura, Hita Amatigun, Oitaken	Cal.	Watsonville
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined Wn. June 28-1912
Medically Examined & Passed.

Medical Examiner in Charge.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June, 19 12 — 3354

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	14 years	Chicago	Own Residence, #414 South Michigan Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/8	Fair	Black	Black		Yamanashi Ken Japan
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, T. Matsuyama accompanied by Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0					Japan
3	Frisco	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, T. Matsuyama 414 South Michigan Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2					Yamanashi Ken Japan
4	Frisco	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Rev. S. Sashihara #103-107 Bridge St. Watsonville, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a Scar on the fore Head two Moles on left Cheek	Japan Oitaken
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3355

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Mexicomaru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Nakayama.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1912

at Yokohama

A. S. Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 8th, 1912.

11–113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayashi	Mitsutaro	29		m	Farmer ~~Farmer~~ Hotelkeeper			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother M. Hayashi	Wash. Umemura, Hirokazu, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Yai	Ei	19		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Mother T. Yai	Wash.	Seattle
3	Umeno	Matsuzo	30		m	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father, S. Umeno	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Ishii	Matsuye	24		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father, M. Ishii	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Nishioka	Yone	21		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father, K. Nishioka	Cal.	Pasadena
6	Yamura	Kisa	25		f	Housework ~~Tailor~~			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Mother, M. Yamura	Wash.	Olympia
7	Kojima	Kotaro	41		m	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento Cal.	Father, S. Kojima	Cal.	Sacramento
8	Sakai	Sanjiro	41		m	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chester Cal.	Brother, M. Sakai	Cal.	Chester
9	Sakai	Mase	29		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father, G. Nakamoto		
10	Koyanagi	Ken	25		f	Housework 3-17-12 unknown			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyoshimura	Father, S. Koyanagi	Wash.	Seattle
11	Shimada	Matsutaro	44		m	Farmer ~~Farmer~~			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Yukuhashimura	Uncle, G. Sakamoto	Cal.	Walsenville
12	Kawano	Murakosuke	41		m	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fukuoka-ken Yukuhashimura	Brother, K. Kawano	Cal.	Walsenville
13	Nakamura	Tokuichi	41		m	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Nakamura	Father, T. Nakamura	Cal.	Independence
14	Ueno	Kesa	22		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-ken Yoshiwamura	Father, H. Nakamura	Wash.	Salt Lake City
15	Nakamura	Ei	19		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyoshimura-ken	Yoshiwamura, Mikuniyama	Cal.	Sacramento
16	Seikoku	Jinichi	40		m	Baker ~~Laborer~~			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore.	Mother, Seki Nakaishi		
17	Ueda	Jimi	19		f	Housework			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken	Nakamura, Mikuniyama, Ehime-ken	Ore.	Portland
18	Arahoney	Kachinoff	31		m	Farmer ~~Laborer~~			Russia	Russian	Russia	Shimonoseki-shi	Father, S. Ueda		
19												Ehime-ken	Kitayamabe-mura Friend, Aship & Ouchi	Cal.	Walsenville
20												Irkutsk Russia	Mascritskaya Sadova 4 Irkutsk Russia	Wash.	Seattle
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 6-13-12 — B.S.I. 5 — B.S.C. — Ver. R.P. 266184 — 10/6/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3355

Arriving at Port of Juneau, Alask. June 29, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having through ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years of period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1904	Spokane Wash.	In the same place.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark brown	Dark brown	A scar on the left forefinger, a small scar on the left eyebrow, a small scar on the left side of the head, a small scar on the nose, a scar on the left cheek, a small scar on the left forefinger, a mole between forefinger & middle finger, a scar one inch long on the forehead, a mole on the back of right hand.	Japan	Tokio
2	Wife	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, M. Nagaoki accompanies by Husband		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Japan
3	Female	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Tacoma Wash.	In the same place.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Japan
4	Friend	Husband	Yes	No			1st do. 2nd do. Tacoma, Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Japan
5	Female	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, [illegible] [illegible] Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Dark	Dark brown		Japan	Japan
6	Female	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, K. Nishioka.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Japan
7	Friend	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Sacramento Cal.	P.O. Box 533 Olympia Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Black		Japan	Japan
8	Friend	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Winters Cal.	Husband, M. Fukuda # 413 Washington Ave, Seattle Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan	Japan
9	Friend	Husband	Yes	No			other same place. Engine [illegible] Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Japan
10	Friend	Husband	Yes	No			#81 3rd Lick Place Sacramento Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left forefinger, a mole between forefinger & middle finger, a scar one inch long on the forehead, a mole on the back of right hand.	Japan	Japan
11	Friend	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Watsonville Cal.	to the same place. K. Ukata P.O. Box 44 Winters Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Japan
12	Female	Self	Yes	No			Husband, S. Sakai accompanied by husband		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Japan
13	Female	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Portland Ore.	Husband, N. Hoyenagi # 1107 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar one inch long on the forehead, a mole on the back of right hand.	Japan	Japan
14	Female	Husband	Yes	No			to the same place. # 1112 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Dark	Black		Japan	Japan
15	Friend	Husband	Yes	No			Brother, K. Kuwano ~~P.O. [illegible] Wash.~~		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Japan
16	Female	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Portland Ore.	to the same residence P.O. Box. 19 Independence Ore.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	A small mole on the right cheek. A small mole on the left side of the neck.	Japan	Japan
17	Friend	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, E. Enoshi #31 Richards Salt Lake city Utah		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	A scar above the left eye.	Japan	Japan
18	Female	Self	Yes	No			Husband, H. Sakamura R. F. D. 2 Box 169 H. Sacramento, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Brown	Black	A scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Japan
19							to the same residence 165 ½ 3rd St. Portland Ore.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Black	A mole on the back of the neck.	Japan	Japan
20							Husband, G. Uyeda [illegible] Bridge St. Watsonville Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Blue	A mole left side of the mouth	Russia	Siberia
21							to Mrs. S. Sakashura friend. C. Boyle Philadelphia Penn.		No	No	No	Good	No								
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should be as to *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3356

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Nakayama, Surgeon of the Manchu Maru, ... (State whether belonging "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Nakayama.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1917.

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Yokohama, Japan, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S.	Arriving 6/21/29														
1	Takano	Yoshio	19	7	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kenkumura Shigaken	Brother, J. Takano 91 Kodaraji Kenkumura Takashimagun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Umemoto	Jomitaro	20	3	M	M Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, H. Umemoto 654 Ugenho-mura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchi Ken		
3	Uchimoto-iya	Nobuzo	31	8	M	S Physician & Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Rockvale Mont	mother S. Okoshi 29 Uimura Machi Wakuya, Miyagi Ken	Mont.	Rockvale
4	Matsutani	Saikichi	36	1	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Kent, Wash.	Father G. Masutani 247 Yaamura Aogun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Kent
5	Masudaira	Kiyo	24	7	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Kent, Wash.	mother S. Doi 112 Iwautamura Saeki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Kent
6	Murata	Jinya	27	1	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S. Murata Haryama mura, Aichi gun, Shiga Ken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Nakamura	Tamataro	31	1	M	M Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Brother C. Nakamura 878, Yamo-saki mura, Nishimura gun, Shimane Ken	Ore.	Portland
8	Kamada	Kotaro	34	8	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kitamura mura Yamaguchiken	Father S. Kamada 147 Kitamuramura, Osaagun, Miyagi Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Tatano	Yasuka	23	1	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sekimoto machi Obaraga Ken	Father D. Tatino 6 Sekimoto machi Obaraga Ken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED T. D.	Hagio											Odawaramura Fukuokaken	Father S. Hagio 2-chi 22-39th Oda-mura Sonokawagun, Fukuokaken	Utah	Provo
ADMITTED												Sone Sonokawa mura	Brother Rinsya Nakamura 2675 Wata-machi	Ore.	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended resilence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3358

Arriving at Port of Japan & Mexico, June 5, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	6 1906	Seattle	to join her husband Mr. T. Takano 120 main st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	fair		H 9	Yellow	Black	Black	a Mole in the middle of forehead	Japan Iwanai Hokkaido Nakayama
2	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1911	"	To his brother Y. Umimoto 83 1/2 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	fair		H 9.7	Yellow	Black	Brown	a scar on the left thumb	Japan Nara Takai Ken
3	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	Rockvale Mont.	To his house Rockvale Carbon, Mont.	no	no	no	no	fair		5 4 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan Aginosho Nara
4	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Kent Wash.	To stay his Cousin mr. G. Masutani P.O. Box 123 Kent, Wash.	no	no	no	no	fair		5 1	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on the left jaw a scar on the left finger	Japan Yamaguchi Ken Watarigacho
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	Kent Wash.	To join Her Cousin mr. G. Masutani P.O. Box 123 Kent, Wash.	no	no	no	no	fair		H 9	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan Miyagi Ken Yata mura
6	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1911	Seattle Wash.	To his friend mr. S. Yasui 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	fair		5 1	Yellow	Black	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Japan Hiroshima Ken Iwanta mura
7	Portland	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Portland Ore.	To his house 85 N 2 3rd St. Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	fair		5 8	Yellow	Black	Brown	a scar on the right arm	Japan Hiroshima Ken Inamura
8	Seattle	Himself	Yes	No			To join D. Fujimoto 13	no	no	no	no	fair		5 3 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima Ken Kitawa mura
9	Tacoma	Wife					To his friend H. Takagi 1340 South C St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	fair		5 4 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan Hiroshima Ken Inuyagi Ken
10	Seattle	Husband					To join her husband D. Hagio Mercur, Utah	no	no	no	no	fair		5 1	Yellow	Brown	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Hiroshima Ken Yamoaki mura
11	Portland	Wife					To join her father Rinzaku Nakamura	no	no	no	no	fair		H 8	Yellow				Japan Hiroshima Ken Shimoken
12																			Japan Hiroshima Ken Kitawa mura
13																			Japan Niigata Ken Sekimoto machi
14																			Japan Hiroshima Ken Fukuyama Ken
15																			Japan Niigata Ken Sanukashi mura
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kobayashi, of the Manchu Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] Prefixes in column 2 [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Count, Baron, Mlle., Mme., Sr., Sig., Sra., Sig., Frau, Herr, Fraulein, etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be carefully made, as possible thereafter to establish the status of each alien in relation to [illegible] Civil Code, Statutory Crimes, Immigration Act, etc., and not simply as married, polished, bachelor, farmer, merchant, laborer, etc.

A distinction is required to be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who [illegible] and owns or rents a farm.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for others [illegible].

Steamship companies should be under the [illegible] and corrected [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at [illegible] ports of [illegible] nation of alien [illegible].

Column 4. If [illegible] Color. [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not as [illegible] Yes, No, each be first read as White, Yes, No, or Negro, not Yes, No, or as [illegible] Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 5. Nationality. Citizens of [illegible] instead to mean the country of which any person is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people [illegible] as in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] Thus, for instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be [illegible] Italians.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italians, south." Most Italian people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be [illegible] Italians.

[illegible] for [illegible] which [illegible] compared with the [illegible] of [illegible] head [illegible] shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. City of Seattle, (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, B.C., June 28, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grist	George	10	31	m	m Boy	yes	yes	US		US	Newman Grove, Neb.	born Newman Grove, Neb	Neb.	Newman Grove
2	Meyers	George W	45		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	US		"	Klamath Falls Ore	" Veedersburg, Ind.	Ore.	Klamath Falls
3	Page	Samuel	28		m	S ✓	yes	yes	US		"	Los Angeles	" Sherman Tex.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. June 30, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1, 2 & 3
1 Cabin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3357

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 30, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of insane, which? (Answer by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			U.S.	Neumans Grove
2																			U.S.	Mt. Vernon Ind.
3																			U.S.	Tenn
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson Master, of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

For S.S. Osiris sailing from Valparaiso Chile, Mch 13, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meier	Ferdinand Richard	26		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Fritz Meier Hamburg Germany	Not known	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Feb. 17, 1913
A. Bellon
Immigrant Inspector

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, June 6, 1912 3358

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Farmer	$10	No	1907	Sask	To Tacoma Wash July 1 1912. Personally examined & passed. F.B. Sobey Commissioner of Immigration	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dk	Brown Grey	None	Germany Strasburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria B.C., July 3 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solo	Chang Ann (Mrs Mary Kee)	37		F. M.	wife of Lee Mung Kee	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mrs. Lew King 519 10th Ave.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Lee	Gut Wah	18		F. S.	daughter of Lee Mung Kee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lee	Gook Quan	16		M. S.	son of Lee Mung Kee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed
July 3. 1912
Henry G. Wilcox
Insp

Visitors for July 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1495

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 3, 19 — 3359

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the master, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes 1909 Seattle	Mrs Lew King 519, 10th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Black. Dark.	Mole near left wrist	Canada Victoria B.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	Brown spot below left eye	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4½	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow Scar on forehead	" "
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master, of the* PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *, from* VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1912 *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10, Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 26, Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much.—The entry in column 26 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 28, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Antiochus* sailing from *Yokohama* *22nd June*, 1901 2.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Yee	Hoi	19	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Oregon	(Wife) Mah Sze. Hoi Lee	Sun Neng	Or. Portland.
ADMITTED 2	Lum	Yen	49 1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Ah Sum	Yoon Yen	Sun Neng
U. S. CITIZEN. 3	Yee	Gar Scheow (2)	23 1	M	M	*Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	O	Sun Neng	(Wife) Wong Sze	Wong Mee	Sun Neng Wash Seattle O
ADMITTED 4	Ng	Chung	44 10	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Ah Chye	Yuk Ebbee	Sun Neng " Walla Walla
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]		50			Laborer					U.S.	Oregon		Woo Sze	
ADMITTED 6	Lee		48 9	M										Li Louis	Ohio
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]		9 9												
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]			M		Laborer					U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Lum Sze		Oregon
ADMITTED 9	Louie					Merchant									
U. S. CITIZEN. 10	Yoy	Lee	U S 29 4	M	M	Laborer					O		(Wife) Yit Hong	Hok Lan	Ohio Cleveland
DEBARRED. 11	Lee		20 —	M									(Wife) China Sze		
ADMITTED 12	Yoy		45	M	M								(Wife) Wong Sze		
DEBARRED. 13	Goon	Ling	U S 28 4	M	M	Merchant					U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Ng Sze		
ADMITTED 14	Louie	Koie	42										(Wife) Wong		
ADMITTED 15	Yun		5	M							O	Sun Neng			
ADMITTED 16	Ah		48 5	M							U.S.	Hok Lan	(Wife) Yit Hong Hok Lan		
DEBARRED. 17	Jue		A 3936479				Via Rail Memphis 2-2-55				U.S.	Sun Neng			
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]		51								U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Ah Lam		
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]										U.S.				
ADMITTED 20	Chan		14 7										(Mother)		
ADMITTED 21	Ah		55 3	M	M	Laborer					U.S.				
ADMITTED 22	Chin		28												
U. S. CITIZEN. 23	[illegible]		U S 30			Farmer					O	Sun Neng		Oregon	
U. S. CITIZEN. 24	[illegible]		U S 1								O			Yow	
ADMITTED 25	Jue		51 1	M	M	Laborer					U.S.	Sun Neng			
ADMITTED 26	Go		[illegible]								U.S.	Sun Neng		Chan Chung	
U. S. CITIZEN. 27	Eng	Yee	11 44	M							O	Sun Neng		Yoy Hong	
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	Yee	55	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Chow Yee	Shadie Chung	
U. S. CITIZEN. 29	Yoy	Lin	11 28	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	O	Sun Neng		Chin [illegible]	
ADMITTED 30	Wong	Chung	56 6	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Sun Neng	(Wife) Lee Lan	Lee Chung	

Suspected Aid [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Juneau Alask U.S.A. *Feb.* 5, 1901 2 3360

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	3	Portland	(Brother) Wan Hing 3 Third St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6½	Brown	Grey	Black	Mole on right side neck Two spots on left ear	China	Sun Ning
2	"	"	$50	Yes	1½	Portland	(Brother) Wong Chow Fourth St Portland							5	3	"	Black	dark brown	Scar over right eye	"	Sun Yue
3	"	"	$1	No	—	—	(Father) Yee Hem Pittsburg							5	4¼	"	"	"	Scar on 1st finger right hand	"	Sun Ning
4	"	"	$50	Yes	17	Walla Walla	(Friend) Lee Yoke Sixth St Walla Walla							5	4	"	"	"	Scar on left temple moles under left jaw Scar on right thumb	"	Sun Nam
5	No	"	$50	"	5	Cleveland	(Cousin) Woo Doon Lorain St Cleveland							5	4	"	"	Dark	Scar on [illegible]	"	[illegible]
6							(Friend)							5	—	Brown			Left ear pierced, left [illegible]	"	
7	"	"	$50	"		Chicago	(Friend) Chung Yoke							5	11¾	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]		$50	"	15	[illegible] Lake	(Friend) Yu Mill St							5	4	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on [illegible]		
9	No	"	$50	"	15	Cleveland	(Friend) Lee Luck							5	5½	Brown	Black	"	Scar [illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	$50	"	3	Salt Lake	(Brother) [illegible]									Dark			Scar [illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	"	"					(Friend) Lee Wah [illegible]									Dark	"	"	Mole [illegible]		
12	Yes	"	$50	"	18	Seattle	(Friend) Chin Kee,							5	4¾	"	"	"			
13	"	"	$50	Yes	15	Seattle	(Father) Woon Dai							5	6¾	"	"	"	No mark		
14	"	"	$50	"	17	Portland	(Brother) Louie Lee							5	4	"	"	"	Scar [illegible]	China	
15	"	"	$50	"	17	Portland	(Friend) Ah Yang											Dark	Scar [illegible]		
16	"	"	$50	"	17	Portland	(Uncle) Sam Lee							5	3⅜	Brown	"	"	Scar on back of neck		
17	[illegible]	Father					(Father) Jue Mee Lee							5		"		"	Scar [illegible]		
18	[illegible]		$50				[illegible]												Scar [illegible]		
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	Baltimore	(Brother) Chin Lung Lee [illegible] Uncle)							5					[illegible]		
20	"	Father					[illegible]												Scar [illegible]		
21	Yes	Self		Yes	12		(Friend) Chun Yung Portland												Two scars		
22	Yes	Self		Yes	14		(Brother) Chin Yung [illegible]												Mole [illegible]		
23	No	Self					(Brother) Hay [illegible]							5	3				[illegible]		
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			(Brother) Ah [illegible] Salt Lake City							5	5				[illegible]		
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Portland	(Brother) Ah Hue 2nd St Portland							5	5½	Yellow			Scar [illegible]		
26	Yes	Self	$50		7		(Brother) Go Gee [illegible] Portland							5	5¼				Scar on left side		
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Brother) Ng Yun Moss St Norfolk							[illegible]		Brown			Mole [illegible]	Cal	
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Seattle	(Friend) Got Mong							5	[illegible]				Scar [illegible]		
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	Silver City	(Brother) Yoy Hong Silver City [illegible]							5	[illegible]				Scar [illegible]		
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Walla Walla	(Brother) Yee [illegible] Walla Walla							5	8				Scar [illegible]		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alexander Hunter, Surgeon of the SS Anchochuro employed by (owners) ....., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (five) 6 years ~~years'~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (two) 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Hunter

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoochus sailing from Yokohama, 22nd June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Gong	42		M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lunville	(Wife) Chang Sze	Pa.	Pittsburgh
U. S. CITIZEN. 2	Lee		11										Sha Shun Lun Sun		
ADMITTED 3													(Wife) Ah Cho		
ADMITTED 4	Wong	Sep											Ma Chow Lun Sun		
ADMITTED 5													(Wife) ~~Chun Sze~~ Wong Sze		
ADMITTED 6													Hyn Hai Sun Mine		
ADMITTED 7	Law												(Wife) Leong Sze		
ADMITTED 8	Jun	Ung. C	44										(Wife) Chin Sze		
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Chin		15										Lai Sam Sun Nee		
ADMITTED 10	Chan	Mwan											Ah Leew		
U. S. CITIZEN. 11			50										(Wife) Ah Gung		
U. S. CITIZEN. 12	Wi		USA										Yang Cheung		
ADMITTED 13	Hune												Chung Ho		
ADMI[illegible] 14			.S										Luk Poo		
ADMITTED 15													Yang		
U. S. CITIZEN. 16			11			Laundryman							(Wife) Yu		
ADMITTED 17	Lee												Sun Wai Sun Nee		
U. S. CITIZEN. 18	Hun		USA		M								(Wife) [illegible]		
ADMITTED 19	Lee		50		M	Grocer							(Wife) Yee Sze		
ADMITTED 20	Le		49		M	"							Lien Sze		
ADMITTED 21	Lee	Sun	51		M	Merchants							Wong Sze		
U. S. CITIZEN. 22	Le		USA		M								[illegible]		
U. S. CITIZEN. 23	Ng		USA										Yang Sze		
U. S. CITIZEN. 24	Ah	Ah	USA										Shang Sze		
ADMITTED 25	Wong	Hong	40										Ah Lee		
DEBARRED 26	Chin	Guay	USA										(Wife) Ah Lee		
ADMITTED 27	Wong	Guay	50										(Wife) Lee Sze		
ADMITTED 28	Chin		53										Chang Sze		
ADMITTED 29	Guan		51		M	Fisherman							Cha Yuen Sun Nee		
30													Lai Gay Sun Nee		
													(Wife) Quon Leon		

U.S.

1-HOH TO BALTIMORE, MD. on 5-22-52

Seattle Wash May 6 1912

Read above manifest 29 [illegible]

Inspected and passed
F P Clyne Surgeon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 5, 190[illegible]

3361

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid his passage, whether paid to any other person or to any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each person's name.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No						(Brother) Sung Shea	No	"	"	"	"	No	5	1½	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar		
2	Yes						(Brother) Lam Wong														
3	"						(Brother) Lee Man Goon							5							
4	Yes						(Brother) Lee Gun Chow							5	4				Blue mark forehead		
5	Yes						(Cousin) Sung Chong							5	10				Mark on right hand		
6	Yes						(Friend) Lee Hee							5	3				Scar on right ear		
7	"						(Friend) Lee Ho							5	5				Scar		
8	Yes						(Friend) Jimmy Goon Gan												Brown mark on left		
9	Yes						Chin Cheung Hee												Skin mole on left ear		
10	"													5	5						
11	"						Brother							5							
12	Yes						(Brother) Moy Moon								2				Left ear thin cor		
13	Yes						(Brother) Ah							5	4	Fair					
14	No													5	8						
15	Yes						(Friend) Hong							5					Scar		
16	Yes						(Brother) Lena Hee							5					Scar		
17	Yes						(Friend) Ah Jung Yong							5	3¾						
18	No																				
19	Yes						(Brother) Leung Bian Way														
20	Yes						(Brother) Lee Yoo							5							
21	Yes						(Brother) Leong Yet														
22	Yes						(Brother) Jung Cheong														
23							(Cousin) Gang Heung										Brown				
24	Yes			Yes		Seattle	(Uncle) Chin Cheung												Small		
25	Yes					Chicago	(Friend) Ng Jung							5	2				Scar on center of		
26	Yes			Yes			(Brother) Chan Fo							5	5½						
27	Yes						Brother Hong Gin							5	3½	Brown	"	"	Scar back of left		
28	Yes						(Brother) Chin Yen								6½	"			Scar on left		
29	Yes				1916	Seattle	(Brother) Woo Yoo							5	10½	"			Scar on bottom		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Stewart Master, of the S.S. "Antilochus", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Stewart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1902.
at Tacoma, Wash.

H. P. Estes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Bkt "Otago" sailing from Honolulu, June 14, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olson	Frank Gustavus	34	M	S		Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Sweden	Harnosan		None at home - Brother John Olson - No 158 Sacramento St - San Francisco	Mash	Aberdeen
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wash July 5. 1912
Admitted above alien seaman who came from Iquique via Honolulu and will reship other Coasting or foreign
(Parker Ellis)

Examined & Passed
J C Barry U S Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, July 5, 1912 3362

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	$2	yes	as sailor 1911	Pt Blakely Wash.		Brother John Olsen - 158 Sacramento St San Francisco - Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med.	DK Gray	DK Brown	Anchor tattoo base of thumb	Aberdeen	Harnosan
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4932

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Am Bkt - Argo, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Voyce Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the basis of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inaba maru, sailing therewith Kobe, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Huchs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tsuba Maru sailing from Kobe, 15-th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Wm Mace	61		M S	Mining Engr			Brtish	British	Java	Sourabaya	Mr Harton, Merchant, Sourabaya	China	Hongkong
2	McLaughlin	Mike A	40		M S	Lumberman			American	"	U.S.	Manila			
3	Powell	R O	28		M S	"			"	"	"	"			
4	Farley	Leroy J	28		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	Alabang			
5	Foy	Walter R	30		M W	Clerk			"	"	"	Manila			
6	"	Ellen L	29		F W	—			"	"	"	"			
7	"	Walter K	1		M S	—			"	"	"	"			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Admitted July 4-1912
Inspector in charge of Examining Division.

P. J. Carter
Med. Exam. of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. _____, 6th, July, 1912 3363

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion.	26	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Visit Christian Science Publishing Society Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	None	Iowa	Britt
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, master, of the Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. E. Hickok
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inabamaru, sailing therewith ~~Kobe~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1147

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Kobe, 15th June, 1912

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sato	H	34		M	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Nephew Inetaro Katakura 135 Yamamoto Dori 3 Chome Kobe	N.Y.	New York
2	Inaba	Uno	34		F	M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Inetaro Katakura 135 Yamamoto Dori 3 Chome Kobe	N.Y.	New York
3	Inaba	Minoru	5	8	M	S				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Guaran Inetaro Katakura 135 Yamamoto Dori 3 Chome Kobe	N.Y.	New York

JUL 6 1912

...t, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD F. O. LINES

Immigrant...

Examined Thos July 6-1912
Medically Examined & Passed.

U. S. Public Health Service
Medical Examiner in Charge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, 6th, July, 1912 3364

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to support himself or herself, and whether supported by money or by friends, and if so, by whom remitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	Newyork	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Inaba 105 Audubon Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black		Shigaken	Jeje
3	Newyork	Father	~~Yes~~	No	Father Shingo Inaba 105 Audubon Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Shigaken	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga master, of the Inabamaru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inaba Maru, sailing therewith
~~Master~~
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L Hyckes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 15th, 1912

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. JUL 6 1912	Murakami	Kinjiro	39		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa City	mother, Miss Muraka Kamo 7 of 112, Hirosaka Cho, Kanagawa Ken	Mass.	Boston
2	Moyer	William H.	34		M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Hoquiam	mother Sai Ishimaki etc Aza Kakise	USA	Hoquiam
ADMITTED U. S. JUL 6 1912	Moyer (Ishimaki nee)	Yoa	18		F M	house wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Japan	Yukukaoka	Shimmachi Shimoge Gun Oita Ken	USA	Hoquiam
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

141

Title 385/1617.

ADMITTED U. S. JUL 6 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2,
HELD U. S. L. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend Wn. July 6-1912.
Medically examined and found

Asst. Surg. in charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 6th, July, 1912 3365

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes Seattle	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	1905 to 1910	Boston Mass	Yamaguchi & Co 2 Boylston St, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	a thin scar above the right eye.	Japan	Kanagawa City
2	No "	Self	Yes	yes			accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	No	Husband	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Pit below, r. eye.	Japan	Oita City
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Tominaga master of the Inata Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Tominaga
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3366

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inaba Maru, sailing therewith Kobe
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ~~None~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stuckey
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Kamakura Maru sailing from Hongkong Kobe, 15th 4 June, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 7/6 1	Chan	Jon	47		M M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston		Brother Chan Wing Pay in Sun Jong China	Mass	Boston
Debarred 5-12 2	Bok Ho		19		S S	None	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton		Father Chan Fee in Canton China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 7/8 3	Kwan	Chong	24		M M	Student	Yes	Yokohama Japan	Chinese		Fresno		Father Lee Bo Lun in Sheung Shan China	Calif	San Francisco
Admitted 8-2 4	Lun	Ho	18		S S	None	No	No China	Chinese	China	Sheung Shan		Father Chan Jay Kwong in Sheung Shan China	Calif	San Francisco
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

US

Scotch wh 5'1-1/2".
Hazel H. 2-4. G.H.-D.K. Chinese
(illegible)

U.S. V

Examined June 6 1912
Medically examined & passed.

Medical Examining officer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *6th, July*, 1912

3366

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	Yes 13 yrs Boston	To join his firm K & Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar on the left eye brow	China Canton
2	No	Husband	$5	No	accompanying her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Light	Black	Dark	None	China Hong Kong
3	No	Self	$10	Yes 2½ yrs Fresno	To join his School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar on left cheek	U S A Honolulu
4	No	Husband	$5	Yes 2 yrs	Idaho High School go Fresno accompanying her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10½	Light	Black	Dark	None small spot under left ear.	China Hong Kong
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Iyeba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tanemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru, sailing therewith Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Y. Tanemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stickoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT T. D. 1	Wakida	Tokuzo	33		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle wash	wife Miwa Wakida #1092	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT T. D. 2	Ishikikawa	Toyokichi	49		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Watsonville Cal	wife Mina Nishikikawa #884	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED T. D. 3	Murakami	Ueichi	14		M S	—	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother Shiji Murakami #26 Hiroshima Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D. 4	Yashimura	Jeiji	42		M M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother of Yoshimura #125 Kokura Gun Hiroshima City	Mexico	Mexico
ADMITTED T. D. 5	Yagoro	Kimi	25		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Elder sister R. Yorizane #227	Wyo.	Lingston
ADMITTED T. D. 6	Yorizane	Misato	14		M S	—	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother Kimo Yorizane, #227	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT B. S. 9	Sakimura	Kamematsu	34		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno Cal	Father Hakuno Mura, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Wenatchee
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT B. S. 9	Kosakawa	Kimano	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakano Mura Hiroshima Ken	Father Yagekichi Hayata #10 Hakaida Mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT B. S. 9	Soricikara	Hisano	19		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakano Mura Hiroshima Ken	Younger brother Ryozayemon Kato #629 Yawata Mura, Onga Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Mont.	Havre
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Kato	Sacichi	41		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Havre Mont.	Younger brother Ryozayemon Kato #1629 Yawata Machi Onga Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Mont.	Havre
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Kato	Sano	35		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yawata Machi Fukuoka Ken	Father, Baishiro Sotowa, #18 Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Snoqualmie
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Sotowa	Shozaburo	36		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Snoqualmie Wash.	Father Riki Yori Murakata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Kaneda	Matsutaro	17		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Three Forks Mont.	Father Jiro Kaneda #622 Hiroshima Ken	Mont.	Three Forks
ADMITTED T. D. 13	Yamamoto	Toku	32		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sutherlage Wash.	Mother Haku Yamamoto, #175 Yokoimura Yoshima Gun, Yokoimura Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Yasukichi	33		M M	Farm Laborer & Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sutherlage Wash.	Mother Haku Yamamoto, #1734 Yokoimura Yoshima Gun, Yokoimura Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Goriagi	Kenzaburo	32		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Winslow Wash.	Brother Seyo Goriagi #1315 Mikata Gun, Fukui Ken	Wash.	Winslow
T. D. 17	Yanabe	Shigenobu	16		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Santo Mura Fukui Ken	Mother Take Tanaki, #3768 Santo Mura Mikata Gun, Fukui Ken	Wash.	Winslow
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Kikuchi	Taoki	26		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Father G. Kikuchi, #3221 Yokoimura Yokoi Gun, Yokoimura Ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Nakahiro	Yoshiye	24		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akasha Mura Yokoimura Ken	Mother C. Nakahiro #685 Maana Mura, Yokoimura Gun, Yokoimura Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Sasaki	Tajiro	33		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akasha Mura Yokoimura Ken	Father Yonezo Sasaki, #1937 Akasha Mura, Yamaguchi Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED T. D. 21	Yoshida	Rize	28		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Kume Mura	Father Genjiro Yoshida, #1296 Kume Mura, Iwami Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Compton
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT B. S. 23	Yoshida	Kakutaro	36		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore	wife Matsu Yoshida #1311 Mayuno Mura Kabigun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Naka	A4 211866		F M	House Visit for Nat'l purp	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles 6-21-12	Chase Fukuoka Ken	Father Tsunekichi Yoshida #931 Chase Mura, Miyako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Compton

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 6th, July, 1912 — 3367

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S. Spain only	self	Yes	No	1902	Seattle wash.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the right hand	Japan	Nishimura Wakayama Ken
2	only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Los Angeles Cal.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left side of the forehead	Japan	Mrs Nishimura Wakayama Ken
3	U.S.	father	Yes	No			Father, Ichijiro Murakami #121, Washington St. Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	dark	black	black		Japan	Tomoshima Mura Hiroshima Ken
4	Seattle only	husband	Yes	No	—	—	husband Riuichi Horimura 5 Ky. Kenuichi wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Shimoshima Ken
5	Seattle only	husband	Yes	No	—	—	husband, Tsuroichi 135 Section Ziplon Wyo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right & the left hand	Japan	Yagi Mura Hiroshima Ken
6	U.S.	father	Yes	No	1903	Fresno Cal	father, Nikolaro Yonzane #267 Emerald St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7½	dark	black	black		Japan	Nishimoto Mura Hiroshima Ken
7	Spain only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Cal	Brother H Isukimura P.O Box 12 Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	black	black	a small mole under the nose	Japan	Ogashima Mura Hiroshima Ken
8	Seattle only	husband	Yes	No	—	—	husband Genji Hozokawa Yes No. 2 Z Lumber Co. Wilbarton, wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	black	black	a small scar above the right eye	Japan	Okuda Mura Hiroshima Ken
9	U.S.	husband	Yes	No	—	—	husband Munekichi Tonihara #701 Wash. St. Seattle wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ikuno Mura Hiroshima Ken
10	Seattle only	self	Yes	No	1906	Havre Mont.	Mr Kato P O Box 18 Havre Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	brown	brown	brown	a small scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Takahara Mura Hiroshima Ken
11	Seattle only	husband	Yes	No	—	—	accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	black	black	a small wart on the right corner of the mouth	Japan	Ikeuchi Mura Hiroshima Ken
12	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	1899 Snoqualmie wash		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left little finger	Japan	Fujiwara Mura Hiroshima Ken
13	Portland only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	1907 Shelby Mont.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¼	dark	black	black	a small scar on the tip of the left ring finger	Japan	Matsukage Mura Hiroshima Ken
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		1905 Seattle	accompanied by husband #302 Second Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right side of the mouth	Japan	Matsukage Mura Hiroshima Ken
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	1906 winslow wash		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	a small mark on the right cheek	Japan	Sanbo Mura Hakari Ken
16	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Nov. wash.	friend J Sugiwaka P O Box #8 winslow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	black	black	a big mole on the left forefinger	Japan	Sanbo Mura Hakari Ken
17	Seattle only	father	Yes	No	—	1903 Chicago	father, Tasajiro Tanabe P.O. Box # 8, winslow, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	black	black	a small mole under the mouth	Japan	Tsuchiura Mura Ibaraki Ken
18	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1912	Ill.	156 west Lake st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	dark	black	black		Japan	Miyano Mura Yoshino Ken
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		1898 Portland	Husband Yenzo Takahiro #129 W. Jefferson way Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	black		Japan	Shioto Mura Yamaguchi Ken
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Ore	Younger brother Sadamatsu Sasaki Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Kuwae Mura Yamaguchi Ken
21	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No		1905 Portland	Husband Yoshinda R #2 P.O. box 48 A, Hart Lupear Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	black	black	a small mole under left eye	Japan	Nagaoka Mura Hiroshima Ken
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Nov. Ore.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	dark	black	black		Japan	Nagaoka Mura Hiroshima Ken
23	Spain only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Jahiro Yoshida P.O. box 295 Reedley cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Nagaoka Mura Hiroshima Ken
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7/6/12

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above n[amed] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F K Lindemood

Medical Examiner of A[liens]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Tominaga, master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912,

at Seattle, wash.

John L. Stackable

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inaba Maru, sailing thereunto ~~sailing~~ (Write "before," "during," or "after," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Nine~~ Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Inata Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th June, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sayers	Joseph	32		M	M		yes	yes	British	British	Scotland	Stevenston		Cal.	San Francisco
2	Reichabe / Reischauer	A.	K		M	M		yes	yes							
3	Reichabe / Reischauer	A.	K		F	M		yes	yes							
4	Reichabe / Reischauer				M	S	child	yes	yes							
5	Reichabe				M	S	child									
6	Shibata	Haru	40		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Toyotamamachi	Nifeo Z. Tokuga #11 Tychome Nagashimacho Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle
7	Shibata	Koma	34		F	S	~~daughter~~ NO	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Kumamoto ken	Toyotamamachi Kikuchi-gun	Cousin Z. Tokuga #11 Tychome Nagashimacho Yokohama Mother Mrs Masu Haruta, 652 aza Horiba	Wash.	Seattle
8	Haruta	Setsu	28		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Kikuchi-gun	Shimizumura Kikuchi-gun, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Hoquiam
9	Kashiwagi	Yonjo	3		M	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu	Osaka-shi	Uncle Mr. Shotaro Kashiwagi, 36 aza Damachi Konipamachi, Yamamoto-gun, Kumamoto-ken	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Takuya	Kina	24	2	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mother Tsuru Takuya #248 Shijune-cho Azabu-ku	N.Y.	New York
11		Tsuneshiro	7	"			Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Kawagun	Mother Mrs Chiyo Ito, 13, Shimden, Mieyoshi Kobe-shi Kawagun, Hyogo-ken		
12	Laffel	Charles														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

U.S.

Port Townsend Mon. July
Mateo Yamma and fam
F. A. Carter
Inspector in Charge

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. 6th July, 1912

3368

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage paid himself, herself, or themselves, or by any other person or persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
																			Liverpool
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11						
2	yes		yes					no	no	no	no	Good	none								
3	yes		yes					no	no	no	no	Good	none								
4	yes							no	no	no	no	Good	none								
5	yes							no	no	no	no	Good	none								
6	yes daughter	yes	no				Mrs. Haku Shibata, Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Toyotamagun
7	yes myself	yes	no				wife Sister Mrs Haku Shibata Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tochiori a
8	no husband	yes	no				Husband Mr S. Hanuta, North Yakima, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hokkaido
9	yes wife	yes	yes	6/1905	1 Year		wife Mrs Yoshi Kawanaga, #803 Jacson St Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kanagamigun
10	no Mysself	yes	no				Friend Mr. Shimada Yoshi # 103 W One Twenty Seventh St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
11	yes		yes				Father Mr. Shimada Yoshi, Box 6. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark				Japan	Kanagawa
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, master, of the Inabahawa, from Yokohama Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. Tominaga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inaba Maru, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th June, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Arai	Shohei	33	4	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father Mr. Seibei Arai 1, Aoyamachi, Michome, Kondaku, Tokyo City	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Inoue	[illegible]	34	4	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Kitatsuru gun	Father Mr. Sakimo Inoue, 204 Hirogatamura Kitatsuru gun, Yamanashi Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Nakadate	Junichi	4/30/12	R.R. 6/27	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Higashi Yatsushiro gun	Father Mr. Matsujiro Nakadate, 307 Toyokomura, Higashi-yatsushiro gun, Yamanashi Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Nakadate	Koroji	4/30/12	Dyea 7-23-35	F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Higashi Yatsushiro gun	Father Mr. Matsujiro Nakadate, 307 Toyokomura, Higashi-yatsushiro gun, Yamanashi Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Ogasawara	Noboru	26		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama	Uncle Mr. M. Nakada #2 Minami Sanno Mura, Mito City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Kurosawa	Itaro	24	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Sister Mrs. Sone Kurosawa, 41 Ogawamura Uyenomura, Sanogun, Gumma Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Numata	Tekiji	34	9	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mitsugun	Mother Mrs. Kona Numata, 1040, aza Tomkara Yokoiyama, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Ore	Lagland
ADMITTED 8	Numata	Misao	19	4	F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mitsugun	Mother Mrs. Kona Numata, 1040, aza Tomkara Yokoiyama, Mitsugun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Lagland
ADMITTED 9	Nasegawa	Suichi	27		M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiba gun	Cousin Mr. K. Nasegawa, 1317, Shokawa machi, Hibagun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 10	Nasegawa	Toyo	27		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiba gun	Cousin Mr. K. Nasegawa, 1317, Shokawa machi, Hibagun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 11	Nasegawa	Akiko	A 2 59 2 3 49 4	2/12	F S	Co. ac 1301-K-565 daughter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiba gun	ditto	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 12	Nasegawa	Goro			M S	Son	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hibagun	ditto	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED U.S. 13	Yamamoto	Koto	26		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hibagun	Father Mr. C. Yamamoto, 4, aza Nakano, Mikotomura, Hibagun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	Kunimatsu	Ise Kichi	33	3	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Anatolia	Mother Mrs. Tuse Kunimatsu, 44 aza Toi, Katsuragawamura, Kohogun, Tokushima Ken	Wash	Anatolia
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VJ

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 11 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Took Testimony Thu. July 6 1912.
Medical Examination passed

E. Watts
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 6th, July, 1912

3369

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether action paid for own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens or persons, or classes of persons, subject to all or any of the following: (1) All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; (2) persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; (3) persons likely to become a public charge; (4) persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; (5) persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; (6) polygamists, and also any person coming to the United States to practice polygamy; (7) anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; (8) prostitutes, and persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; (9) persons who have been within one year previous deported as having been assisted to come to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor; (10) stowaways; (11) persons who have come in violation of the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any previous order or warrant of deportation, or has been deported, or has come in violation of the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	3/1902	Cal	Dr. C & A Sturge, Supt of Jap mission, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo city
2	yes	myself	yes	no			Mr M Tsuruya Co. Do. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitatsuru gun
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	6/1903 1911	Wash	Mr Tsuruya, Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Higashi-Yabushirogun
4	yes	Husband	yes	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Higashi-Yabushirogun
5	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitasaitama gun
6	yes	myself	yes	no			Mr Tsuruya, Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Tanogun
7	no	myself	yes	yes	3/1898 11/1911	Ore	The Queen Restaurant, Depot St, England, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitsugun
8	no	Husband	yes	no			The Queen Restaurant, Depot St, England, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama city
9	no	myself	yes	no			Yasuke Mr T Hasegawa, # 921 F. St Friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hitogun
10	no	Husband	yes	no			Do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hibagun
11	no	Father	no				Do	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hibagun
12	no	Father	no				Do	no	no	no	no	Good	none	2		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hibagun
13	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr K Yamamoto, # 921 F. St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Asakusagun
14	no	myself	yes	yes	4/1900 3/1912	Coast	Robinson Fish Co. Anacortes	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Inaba Maru, from Yokohama Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, wash

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Inaba Maru, sailing therewith ~~Kobe~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~None~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Inuta Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozaki	Michi	23	8	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Tazke Mrs. H. Kozaki, 14 Reinanzaka, Akasaka-ku, Tokio	Cal	San Francisco
2	Orai	Shoke	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr. Seibei Orai, Onjimachi, Nishiono, Kandaku, Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco
3	Toyoda	Sadajiro	35		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Ashigara-shimogun	Mother Mrs. T. Toyoda, 228, Asatsuma Nishone, Okawaramachi, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawa-ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Sugino	Kyomatsu	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Shimoguncha	Uncle Mr. Ichitaro Sugino, 1017, Minamigomizuka, Kusumura, Mupegun, Hiroshima-ken	Mont	Missoula
5	Sakakibara	Shizu	21		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Hoki-Kaigun	Mother Mrs. Kyo Sakakibara, 165, aza Kitane, Negaki, Meijimura, Hoki-kaigun, Aichi-ken	Cal	Oakland
6	Kuwamoto	Umenosuke	31	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother Mrs. To Kuwamoto, Aza Kuyatsuka, Hagiangun, Aichi-ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Kosugi	Waki	23		F M	House wife, Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Kaitogun	Father Mr. Seisuke Kato, 13, Oaza Hiiye, Tomitamura, Kaitogun, Aichi-Ken	Cal	Alameda
8	Sano	Yosaku	33	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-Ken	U.S. Kaitogun	Father Mr. Zenzo Sano, 3387, Makanoko, Fujidawa machi, Kawaragun, Shizuoka-ken	Wash	Seattle
9	Goto	Denzo	43	5	M M	Nursery man	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-Ken	U.S. Kamogun	Wife Mrs Tome Goto, 89, Hobuna, aza, Shibatamimura, Fujigun, Shizuoka-ken	Wash	Tacoma
10	Takahashi	Kiku	34	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-Ken	Kamogun	Father Mr. S. Takahashi, 10, Kowa, Nukamamura, Kamogun, Shizuoka-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Matsuki	Yoshi	28	9	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Abegun	Father Mr. S. Matsuki, 51, Tegoshi, Osadamura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Utah	Salt Lake
12	Ogasawara	Toboru	26	4	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama-ken	Iruma-gun	Mother Mrs. T. Kuga, 106, Kanita Uncle Mr. Hatichi Maekawa, 3921, Hosumigun, Chiba Ken	Wash	Seattle
13	Kuga	Kisajiro	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba-Ken	U.S. Sacramento	Brother Mr. Yaye Maekawa, 1607, Chikuma, Shinyemura, Sakalagun, Shigaken	Cal	Sacramento
14	Maekawa	Yaye	22		F S	daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inukamigun	Father Mr. S. Mano, 1607, Chikuma, Shinyemura, Sakalagun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
15	Mano	Sakichi	37	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	U.S. Seattle	Father Mr. M. Kato, of Memaru, Araimura, Shimobugun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
16	Kato	Tori	29		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Shimobugun	Father Mr. S. Ogi, 48, Oaza Sowakino, Nakamura, Shimobugun, Fukushimaken	Idaho	Lewiston
17	Ogi	Yadasuke	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	U.S. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kane Sato, 28, Saita, Oaza, Kawakawa, Kaminomura, Futabagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
18	Sato	Sarukichi	40	4	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	U.S. Los Angeles	Wife Mrs Taka Uchiyama, 20 of 96, Aikawa, Kamimimura, Minugun, Fukushima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Uchiyama	Chiyomatsu	35	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	U.S. Kent	Father Mr. K. Oshio, 13 of 25, Sano, Mimimura, Mikatagun, Fukui Ken	Cal	San Francisco
20	Oshio	Tamezo	33	1	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	U.S. Watsonville	Father Mr. K. Oshio, 13 of 25, Sano, Mimimura, Mikatagun, Fukui Ken	Cal	Watsonville
21	Oshio	Kiku	24	4	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	U.S. Watsonville	Father Mr. Yoshichi Yokoyama, 28, Aso, Mimimura, Mikatagun, Fukui Ken	Cal	Watsonville
22	Yokoyama	Shidzu	19	3	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawa Ken	Kawakita gun	Father Mr. K. Onishi, 153, Ou, Kawakitamura, Kawakitagun, Ishikawa-ken	Ore	Portland
23	Onishi	Soto	26		M S	Nursery	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama-Ken	Nishi-Shidzugun	Father Mr. K. Tanaka, 439, Oshidamura, Nonoura, Nishishidzugun, Toyama-Ken	Wash	Seattle
24	Tanaka	Taki	26	3	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama-Ken	Nishi-Shidzugun	Mother Mrs. Moto Wada, 1275, Sanjomachi, Asagun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Tanaka	Aiko	5		F S	daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama-Ken	Nishi-Shidzugun	Wife Mrs Kane Tota, 2988, Himejimachi, Hiroshimagun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Wada	Kantaro	33		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	U.S. Seattle	Father Mr. T. Inamura, aza Ushiroji, Tanonura, Somagun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Inada	Teruhiko	40	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	U.S. Futamigun	Yanaimachi, Kuogun, Yamaguchi-ken	Ore	Portland
28	Inamura	Miku	23		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	U.S. Kuagun	Mother Mrs T. Uyesugi, 1458, Oaza Nagashima, Uyenosekimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash	Seattle
29	Uyesugi	Takejiro	29		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	U.S. Kumagegun	Father Mr. Shinzo Kurose, 947, Topakara, Misumi, Obugun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash	Seattle
30	Kurose	Kiku	18	7	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Obugun		Wash	Puget

CERTIFIED Dec. R.I.P. 7/27/36

F. & W. JUL 6 1912

ADMITTED No. 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26, 20, 21

HELD F. D. LINES 7-10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, 6th, July, 1912

3370

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$50	no			Bro H Togamar, Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo city
2	~~yes~~ Seattle	~~myself~~ Uncle	~~$50~~ 60.00	~~yes~~ 5/1906	~~Cal~~		Uncle Bro K Suga, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo city
3	yes	myself	$50	yes 9/1906	Wash.		Friend Bro M Kawa washington st Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Ashigara-shimogun
4	no	myself	$50	yes 2/1908 11/1911	Mont.		Friend Bro S Nakagawa, 219 Cauthorne, Missoula, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan	Miyegun
5	no	husband	$50	no			Husband Bro C Sakakibara, #401 webster st Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on Forehead	Japan	Sodaigun
6	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~ 7/1907 11/1911	~~Wash~~		Friend Bro J Kojima 321 Jackson st. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		~~Japan~~	~~Hagiwaragun~~
7	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Bro Kisaburo Kosugi acambo, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Red pointed nose	Japan	Kaitogun
8	yes	myself	$50	yes 5/1906 7/1911	Wash		Friend Bro B Morinizuka 213 8th Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole near the eyebrow	Japan	Iwasagun
9	no	myself	$50	yes 9/1907 11/1911	Wash.		PO Box 300, Tappanish Wash Bro G Takahashi 345 E. First St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Fujigun
10	no	myself	$50	no			Husband Bro I Matsuki, 164, 55, Temple St. Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kamogun
11	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shizuokaken
12	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$50~~ 60.00	no			~~Bro~~ Bro Satsuma, Fukuoka #134 1/2 Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitakanagun
13	~~no~~ Seattle	myself Uncle	~~$50~~ 60.00	yes 11/1904 12/1911	Cal.		Father Bro Y Maikawa, R7 Box 32, 38x39 Auburn, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	mole R side of mouth	Japan	Kamakuragun
14	~~no~~	~~Father~~	$50	no			Friend Bro S Fujii Jackson st. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	two R moles R side; above	Japan	Kamakuragun
15	yes	myself	~~$50~~ 60.00	yes 9/1906 11/1911	Wash		Husband Bro K Kato, PO Box #13 Lorenzo Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Sakatagun
16	~~no~~	Husband	~~$50~~ 60.00	no			Friend Mr S Hatano partner # 672 Willow st. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	small mole under left eye	Japan	Shimobagun
17	yes	myself	$50	yes 7/1907 12/1911	Wash.		Sanyo Hotel, Wash Yokohama 337 Winston, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole R of Nose	Japan	Shimobagun
18	~~no~~ Seattle	myself	$50	yes 5/1902 4/1912	Cal		Friend Mr T Uchida, 125, 3rd Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan	Tokitagun
19	yes	myself	$50	yes 6/1906 11/1911	Wash.		Yokohama Laundry 130, Main St, Watsonville, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the left eye	Japan	Hamagun
20	~~no~~	myself	$50	yes 2/1899 12/1911	Cal		Yokohama Laundry 130, Main St, Watsonville, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Mikatagun
21	~~no~~ Seattle	Husband	$50	yes 1/1907 12/1911	Cal		Husband Bro Ryozo Takayama, PO Box 38, Watsonville Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Mikatagun
22	~~no~~	Husband	~~$50~~ 60.00	no			Friend Bro Tauji Kaomoto #381 Buon Side St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Moles	Japan	Kawakitagun
23	yes	~~myself~~ father	~~$50~~ 60.00	no			Husband Bro U G Tanaka, PO Box ~~Seattle~~ Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Red face	Japan	Imabarigun
24	~~yes~~	Husband	~~$50~~ 60.00	no			Father Bro A G Tanaka, PO Box 513 Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka city
25	yes	Father	~~$200~~ 200.00	no			Imaadani Hotel, 120 N San Pedro st, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Large mole on forehead	Japan	Asagun
26	yes	myself	~~$50~~ 60.00	yes 5/1911 12/1902	Wash		312 Alameda st. Los Angeles, Cal Husband Bro S Inamura,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tukamigun
27	no	myself	$50	yes 6/1911	Cal		# 85 N 3rd Ave Portland Ore Friend Bro Kokutake Kikutake	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kiyogun
28	yes	Husband	$50	no			611 J. King st Seattle, Wash Husband Bro K Kurose,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kimagegun
29	yes	myself	$50	yes 8/1902 8/1910	Wash		C/O Mr G Porein, Johnson's point, Puget, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near the left eyebrow	Japan	Aogun
30	~~no~~ Seattle	Husband	$50	no																	

Seattle, Wash. 7/6/12

I hereby certify that the above named a... not suffering from any physical or m... ...t or disease, except ng.

...t... List ...2... Nos.....

...3... List ...4... Nos.....

F Ellis Jewett
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Tominaga master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Yokohama Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

John L. Hyde
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and not mere final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Inaba Maru", sailing therewith ~~Hoke~~, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Three~~ One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. L. Styer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th June, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	U.S. 6/18/12 — not shown		19												
ADMITTED	Yano	Akino	21	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Ukiagun	Mother Mrs Sei Hano, Oaza Osada, Tsubakimura, Ukiagun, Fukuokaken	Wash	North Yakima
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mochida 6/18/12 not shown	Mojiro	47	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Koshimagun	Daughter Mrs H. Mochida, 327, Oaza Kuga, Kofujimura, Koshimagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED 3	Mochida 6/18/12 not shown	Kochiyo	46	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuokaken	Koshimagun	Daughter Mrs H. Mochida, 327, Oaza Kuga, Kofujimura, Koshimagun, Fukuokaken	Cal	Oakland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	4/12/12 Honolulu	Kimshige	36	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Meiku Yoshida, 17, Sendomachi, Kokuracity, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	4/12/12 not shown	Kumihiko	29	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sagaken	Miyakigun	Brother Mr. T. Hattori, 1364, Oaza Higashi Kitasagamura, Miyakigun, Saga...	Wash	Tacoma
U.S. ADMITTED 5	U.S. 6/18/12 not shown		24												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	4/21/12 two years	Yae	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimo-mashiki-gun	Father Mr. Katsukei Imai, 1515, Oaza Nakama, Toyonomura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Cal	San Buenaventura
ADMITTED 7	Mori	Eichi	30	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimo-mashiki-gun	Mother Mrs S. Mori, 950, Nakama, Toyonomura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Cal	Daughter San Francisco
U.S. ADMITTED 8	4/2/12 — not shown	Chitoshi	21		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Satsuma Gun	Mother Mrs S. Mori, 950, Nakama, Toyonomura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9	6/18/12 not shown	Kono	49	11	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]		Elder Brother Mr K. Hasegawa, 126, Sumiyoshi, Tokiyama, Saburagun, Wakayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Lottie	Fukuta	20	F	M	Cooking	Yes	Yes	Japan	Italian	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Ryuzo Ogo, Fukuoka Ojima	N	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 6 1912

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10

HELD B. S. LINES 1, 6,

HELD C. D. LINES 8

Agent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Tid

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. July 6th, 1912

3371

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; whether paid by himself or herself or by parent or other person or by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Will	Husband					Husband Mr Renroku Hara, #625 weller St Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Wakayama
2	~~No~~ Yes	myself	$50	Yes	3/1900 11/1911	Cal	~~Husband Mr Renroku Harada~~ Hana, 1228 Franklin St; Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Hashimagawa
3	no	~~husband~~	~~$50~~				do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Hashimagawa
4	yes	myself	$50	yes	10/1908 6/1911	Idaho	Rev. H. Fuji, Buddist Church, 1020, Main St. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	11 marks on forehead	Japan	Kokura ken
5	yes	myself	~~$50~~ $40.00	no			Mrs. Hana Keiei Shokai, 955, Tacoma St. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	small black mole left eye	Japan	Nagasaki
6	~~yes~~ N.J.	husband	~~$50~~ $100.00		2/1907		husband Mr Chas Inuma Cucamonga San Banalina Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Shimonoseki, Yamaguchi
7	~~yes~~ N.J.	myself	~~$50~~ $100.00	Yes	1903		Mrs Cowles, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	two pit marks on forehead	Japan	Shimonoseki, Yamaguchi
8	~~yes~~ N.J.	husband	~~$50~~ $100.00	no	1903			no	no	no	no	good	none	-		Dark	Black	Black	Scarcel small mole on rt side of nose	Japan	Shimonoseki, Yamaguchi
9	yes	husband	~~$50~~	yes	1907		Husband Mr Hangyo Kono, 1[illegible] Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a Kobu near the right ear	Japan	Yamaguchi ken
10	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1892 to 1912	N. Y.	father: Pasquale Aquanzo, 325 E. 125th St, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	½	Dark	Dark	Blue		N. Y.	New York city
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7/6/12

Seattle, Wash, ... 19.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List....1,..Nos..... List....3, Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Reluctwood

Medical Examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, master, of the Inaba Maru, from Kobe Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912
at Seattle, wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sanuki Maru sailing from H Kong, Apl 9, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DEBARRED 7/2/12	Lew	Ling	19 7m	M	M	Clk	y	y	Chinese	Chinese	X	China		Cal	
2															
3	Statistical-mpsr														
4	Regular Mpsr pg 3235														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 5/11/12, 190 3372

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by the immigrant's friends, and if so, what relation or friendship, and by what persons or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Mitha	$				Seattle														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria B. C., July 5 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seto	More	33	6 m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	Yellow	B.C.	Victoria	Lee Gee Kay 519-10th ave Seattle Wn		Victoria, B.C. to Seattle
2															
3															Visit only
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & Passed
July 5. 1912
Hiram A. Mower
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 5, 1912. 3373

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity within the year preceding; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or not, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes its own	yes	yes	~~no~~ now		Seattle	Lew Gray 519 - 10th ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	10 3/4	yellow	Black	Left ear pierced Mole on left eyebrow	Canada Victoria B.C.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 1912 day of , 19 ,

at

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Hong Kong, 1/24/12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED CERTIFIED	Chan Chick Yuen		11		M	Son			China	Chinese	China			Mass.	
2															
3	Identical manifest — for														
4	Mandan report in Boston														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Mch 7 1912, 190 3374

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or both insane and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father Rome					Sicily														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.S. schr. "Wm. H. Garms" sailing from Santa Rosalia - Mexico, May 25th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Treff	Axel	22	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Swanholz	Father - Carl Treff - Swanholz - Sweden	Wn.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - July 6th - 1912.														
5	Admitted one (1) this date.														
6	H. A. Myers -														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - July 6 - 1912.
Medically examined & passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3375

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wn., July 6th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been within the year next previous to coming to the United States a person who has been deported as such, or has been refused admission as such, or has been deported as such, or has been refused admission as such, or has been deported as such, or has been refused admission as such, or

4346

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwalz-Master, of the Am Sch "Wm F. Garms", from Santa Rosalia-Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwalz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1912,
at Port Townsend Wn.

A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.S. schr. "Fred J. Woods" sailing from Guaymas-Mexico, June 7-, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peres	Antonio	33	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	Mother-Mrs. Dolores Peres Seville-Spain.	Wash.	Bellingham
2	Hansen	Largutz	26	-	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother-Mrs. Aquamine Hansen - Copenhagen-Denmark.	do	do
3	Grefberg	Edwin	38	-	M M	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiana	Wife-Mrs. Edwin Grefberg - Christiana - Norway.	do	do
4															
5	Ft. Townsend-Wash.-July 12-1912.									Ft. Townsend-Wash.-July 12-1912.					
6	Admitted three (3) this date.									Medically Examined & Passed.					
7	H. A. Myers-														
8	Insp.									Medical Examiner of Aliens -					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. , July 12 , 1912.

3376

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous promise, or solicitation, or with an assisted passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cash or Draft	40 No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Stamp left forearm. Tattooed left forearm.	Spain	Santiago
2	—	do	50 No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Gray	Stamp on back of left hand. Tattooed left forearm.	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	—	do	40 No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	Scar under left jaw.	Norway	Mandall
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4379

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Monsen - Master, of the Am. Sch. "Fred J. Ford", from Guaymas - Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to, therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole Monsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1912,
at Port Townsend - Wash.

H. A. Myers Insp.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, (Here describe Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, July 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpenter	G J.	3y-m	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	BC	Hazelton	Bro Carpenter Ottawa Can	BC	Victoria
2	Holme	W m	36 y	M	M	Cook	-	✓	✓	Eng	Va	Va	Son Stewart PR Rupert	U.K.	Stockport England
3	Coates	E C.	3y	M	M	Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Victoria	E I C Coated Victoria BC	BC	Victoria
4	Lewis	Fred	26 y	M	S		✓	✓	US		U.S	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
5	Maitland	James W	27 y	M	S	Journ	✓	✓	US		"	New York		Ore	Portland
6	Rowland	D E.	27 y	M	S		✓	✓	US		"	Seattle		"	"

Inspected and passed
F. Ellis Sherwood,
A.A. Insp.

Seattle. Wash. July 12. 1912
Admitted Nos 1.2.3.4.5+6
Nos. 1+3 leave for Victoria in a few days
No. 2 6 yrs residence in Canada No Head Tax
C. Thomson
Asst. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, July 17th, 1912

3377

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$160	yes	1911	Seattle	In transit to Victoria B.C. Father J. Hulme	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	D	D	Brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	✓	$300	✓	1906	St Louis	171 Gt. Portwood St. Stockport Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	L	Lt	Blue	✓	England	Stockport
3	✓	✓	$50	✓	1911	Seattle		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	D	D	Brown	✓	Canada	Barrie
4																				do	Colfax.
5																				do	New York City
6																				do	Plainfield
7																				New Jersey.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson (Master, Acting or other Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at SEATTLE

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. Chy of Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Comd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, July 10th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blair		60	-	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S. Cal	Moorpark		Cal	Moorpark
2	Scofield		31	-	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S. Wash	Clarkston		Wash	Clarkston
3	Woodruff		42	-	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.		"	"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. July [illegible]. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1, 2 + 3
J. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3378

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, July 13, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) a ticket or passage through to final destination, or is he (she) assisted by others, or in whole or in part by any society or charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1																			Litchfield
2																			Portage City
3																			White Roberts
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson (Name in full), of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of ....., 190..,

at SEATTLE

A. Thomson
.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3379

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hori, Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru" employed by owners,
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "attached thereto" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr K Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hori

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—108

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, 18th June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Florence A.	Fleming	33		F. M.		yes	yes	U. S. A. American	P. I.	Manila			Montana	Great Falls.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & passed
L. F. Seavey
Medical examiner of Al
Port Townsend
July 10th 1912

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, 10th, July, 1912

3379

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.
[redacted] B. S. [redacted] RES
[redacted] L. D. [redacted] S
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Goto, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, mentioning steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3380

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hori, Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru" employed by ~~owners~~ (state whether "owners," "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr K Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hori

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1912

at Tacoma, Wn

C H Keagy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from "Nagasaki", 18th June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yamashita	Tosie	26	5	F. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamura	Brother H. Yamashita, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Wash.	Kent.
2	Yamashita	Yoshi	18	4	F. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamura	Brother, in law K. Yamashita, address as above	Wash.	Kent.
3	Sakanashi	Ichito	20	4	M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamura	Brother T. Sakanashi, Yone Daimura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan	Wash.	Coupeville
4	Yamashita	Shikeyo	19	9	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamura	Brother K. Yamashita, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Idaho	Sugar
5	Yamashita	Shigeyo	23	11	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamura	Brother K. Yamashita, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Ore.	Ontario
6	Sakata	Shozo	44	3	M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamachi	Son G. Sakata, Kumamachi Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento.
7	Sakata	Matsu	45	9	F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kumamachi	Son G. Sakata, address as above.	Cal.	Sacramento
8	Shimada	Yasuyo	25	9	F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Sakashita mura, Kumamotoken	Father S. Shimada, Sakashita mura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Fresno
9	Matsuda	Tokuye	25	6	F. M.	Wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Yamamoto mura, Kumamotoken	Father S. Matsuda, Yamamoto mura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Loomis
10	Tanaka	Tasoko	36	6	F. M.	Wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Yamamoto mura, Kumamotoken	Brother T. Tanaka, Yamamoto mura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento
11	Hirose	Hideo	22	10	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Yonedamura	Brother K. Hirose, Yonedamura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CERTIFIED U.S. ADMITTED U.S. CERTIFIED U.S. ADMITTED U.S. CERTIFIED U.S. ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, July 16th, 1912

3380

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Self	$30	Yes	4 years	Japan	Friend Y. Kashima, Kent, King County, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4½	yellow	black	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Yokamura, Kumamoto-Ken
2	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No			To the above address with her husband. Husband C. Sakamoshi. POB 61 Cornelville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	10½	yellow	black	Scar on left small finger.	Japan	Nakamura, Kumamoto Ken
3	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No			Husband A. Hashimoto, POB 29 R.F.D. #1 Sugar, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	8½	yellow	black	one wart on the left temple	Japan	Yokoyama Kumamoto Ken
4	Portland	Husband	$50	No			Husband T. Uyemura, R.F.D. #2 Box 61 Gresham, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	10⅛	yellow	black	one mole on the forehead	Japan	Nakamura, Kumamoto Ken
5	San Francisco	Husband	$50	No	1912	Sacramento Cal	Brother K. Sakata, 223 Japanese St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	9½	yellow	black	one mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Mizuwaka-mura, Fukuoka-ken
6	San Francisco	Self	$50	Yes	4 years	Cal	To the above address with her husband. Husband G. Shimada, Kings River, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	yellow	black	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Minamisaki-machi, Kumamoto-ken
7	San Francisco	Husband	$50	No			Husband K. Matsuda, POB 66 Hoopeis, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	—	yellow	black	None.	Japan	Minamisaki-machi, Kumamoto-ken
8	San Francisco	Husband	$50	No			Husband T. Nakashima, POB 58 N. Borden, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	9	yellow	black	a mole on left cheek.	Japan	Sakashita-mura, Kumamoto-ken
9	San Francisco	Husband	$50	No			Husband S. Hirose, 1206 3rd St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	yellow	black	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Yamamoto-mura, Kumamoto-ken
10	San Francisco	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	No	good	good	4	6½	yellow	black	Scar on left thumb.	Japan	Tabokamura, Kumamoto-ken
11	San Francisco	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	No	good	good	4	—	yellow	black	Scar on left middle finger.	Japan	Higasadake Mura, Kumamoto-ken
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash
July 16 — 1912
Medical Examination passed
except for Hookworm Disease
F. W. Berry
Medical Examiner in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Goto, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 248 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1912
at Tacoma, Wn.

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hori, Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru", employed by ~~owners~~ (Insert whether "employed," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners," or "owned," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr K Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hori

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, 22nd, June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakata	Matsunosuke	35	11	M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Portland, Ore.	Mother Y. Ugeno 128 Shigesaki mura, Kitakazeu, Wakayama Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 2	Ugeno	Take	41	3	F. M.	House Work.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Iwami machi, Wakayama Ken.	Father K. Yamanaka, 2180 Iwami-machi, Kitakazeu, Wakaya maken, Japan	Ore.	Medford
ADMITTED 3	Yamanaka	Tomoye	16	6	S.	Home Duties	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Same as above.	Uncle K. Yamanaka, address as above.	Ore.	Medford
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Yamanaka	Kinoye	14	4	S.	Home Duties	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Same as above.	Uncle K. Yamanaka, address as above.	Ore.	Medford
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	Iwanaka	Kiyoshi	35	1	M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Portland, Ore.	Mother I. Iwanaka, 138 Iwa mura, Asagun, Iwate ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	Ugeda	Umeno	30	2	F. M.	House Work	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Arimamura Furoshima ken	Father M. Ugeda, Arimamura, Ashikinagun, Furoshimaken, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	Kunishige	Motaro	40		M. M.	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. San Francisco, Cal.	Father Mo. Kunishige, 764 Age shimura, Ashimagun, Yamaguchiken, Japan.	Cal.	Frisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	Kunishige	Setsu	31	3	F. M.	House Work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. San Francisco, Cal.	Father Mo. Kunishige, address as above.	Cal.	Frisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	Ozawa	Tomizo	33	6	M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Ozawa, 2091 Yamaxo mura, Ashinagun, Oyamaguchiken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Matsuura	Tomotaro	55		M. M.	Farmer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Yanosaki-mura, Yeki-meiken	Wife Y. Matsuura, 1148 Yanosaki mura, Nishinagun, Yekimeiken, Japan	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Kuwabara	Yoshisabu	16	5	M. S.	Assist. Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Yanosaki-mura, Yekimeiken	Mother Y. Miyabe, Yanosaki mura, Nishinagun, Yekimeiken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	Kubota	Tokutaro	37		M. M.	Waiter & Manager	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Tacoma, Wash.	Father K. Kubota, 930 Kawaka mimura, Nishinagun, Yekimeiken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Kusumoto	Kisajiro	36	10	M. M.	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Tacoma, Wash.	Wife K. Kusumoto, 256 Uwa jimamachi, Yekimeiken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	Kosaka	Matsuzo	36	8	M. M.	Laborer Lumber mill.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Tacoma, Wash.	Father C. Kosaka, 395 Katsuragamura, Akawagun, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash.	
ADMITTED 15	Yasui	Seiichi	17	3	M. S.	Assist. Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Ishimamura, Okayamaken	Mother K. Yasui, Ishimamura Mikunigun, Okayamaken, Japan		
ADMITTED 16	Sugiyama	Heitaro	17	4	M. S.	Assist. Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Mimmura, Okayamaken.	Mother E. Sugiyama, 862 Mimmura, Tsukikogun, Okayamaken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Tetsuki	Kuzo	35	8	M. M.	Laborer Lumber Mill	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Makatea Wash.	Brother K. Tsuboi, 19 Aoshimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Ogata	Sakae	27	7	M. M.	Room Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Spokane, Wash.	Mother Y. Ogata, 95 Asomura Kibigun, Okayamaken, Japan		
ADMITTED 19	Yamura	Shoji	15	3	M. S.	Hanael Work on Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Sakayama Okuda, Kumamoto Ken	Mother K. Yamura, 534 Ogaka Yamamura, Shimomaichigun, Kumamotoken		
ADMITTED 20	Nakanishi	Shoichi	22	7	F. M.	Hanael Work	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Yokoshima mura, Kuma motoken.	Brother Y. Nakanishi, 879 Yokoshimamura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	Yamamoto	Chujiro	40	4	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Watsonville Cal.	Wife S. Yamamoto, 98 Yoshinamura, Na Kafadogun, Kagawaken, Japan.	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 22 A4003 658	Kawamura	Tomio	13	6	M. S.	assist. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Yoshima-mura Kagawaken.	Mother S. Yamamura	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 23	Kaneshige	Tsunayo	16	4	F. S.	Home Work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Kaneshima mura Kagawaken.	Brother J. Kaneshige, 1143 Kageshima-mura Mitsugun, Tokushimaken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24	Miyake	Masamichi	50	10	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 U.S. Portland, Ore.	Nephew S. Miyaoshi, Hozumimura, Asagun, Okayamaken, Japan	Ore.	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3381

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, July 10th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years and period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long did he remain?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Portland Seattle	Self	$50	yes	2 years	Portland, Ore	Friend G. Sonekawa, Everett St., Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	yellow	black	Scar between left hand fingers.	Japan	Shi sa ki mura, Wa Kayamaka, Inaminmachi, Wakayamaka.
2	"	Husband	$50	No			Husband J. Kuneta, 103 South Central Ave, Medford, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	yellow	black	Marks of smale pox on the face.	Japan	
3	Seattle	Father	$50	No			With her mother to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	yellow	black	black cheek.	Japan	
4	Seattle Portland	Father	$50	No	yes	Portland, Ore.	With her mother to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	9	yellow	black	mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Shimamura, Hiroshimaken
5	Tacoma	Self	$50	yes	years		Friend U. Yokota, 268 Everett St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	—	yellow	black	mole below the right eye.	Japan	Tsukasamura
6	"	Husband	$50	No			Husband M. Ueda, c/o Hiroshimaya, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	7	yellow	black	Scar on left cheek.	Japan	Azeshamura Tanga Gun Kio- Kuo
7	Fresco	Self	$50	yes	19 years	Fresco, Cal.	To his office, 1641 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	½	yellow	black	a birth mark on the back of right hand	Japan	
8	Fresco	Husband	$50	yes	19 years	Fresco, Cal.	With her husband to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	10½	yellow	black	Scar on the back of left hand.	Japan	
9	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	years	Seattle, Wash.	Friend C. Ito, Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	yellow	black	Scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Yamanamura, Yamaza Gun Kio- Kuo
10	Portland	Self	$50	No			Son K. Matsumura, 229 Bar St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	yellow	black	a birth mark above the left eye.	Japan	Yamanakamura, Yamaza Gun Kio- Kuo
11	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father M. Miyabe, Auburn	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	yellow	black	Several birth marks on forehead	Japan	Kawakami mura, Kuma Gun Kio- Kuo
12	Tacoma	Self	$50	yes	9 years	Wash. Tacoma, Wash.	I. Co. Wynaco, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	yellow	black	none	Japan	Hasamamura,
13	Tacoma	Self	$50	yes	16 years	Wash. Tacoma, Wash.	Union Laundry, 1327 South C St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	yellow	black	Left small finger crooked.	Japan	Kabemagi- mura, Okaya mo Kio
14	Tacoma	Self	$50	yes	years	Wash.	To join Y. Kawai, Pacific Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	yellow	black	Scar on right forefinger.	Japan	Ishimamura,
15	Portland	Father	$50	No			Friend Hirokimaya, C. St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5		yellow	black	Round face, big eye.	Japan	Mizumamura,
16	Seattle	Father	$50	No		Blakeley, Wash	Father Y. Yasui, 5th St., Flanders Ave, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	yellow	black	mole on right side of nose.	Japan	Ouchiamamura,
17	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	4 years	Spokane Wash.	Father H. Eujiyama, 5th St., Flanders ave, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	yellow	black	mole between the eyebrows.	Japan	Hasamamura,
18	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	years	Wash.	To the previous address, POB 27 Blakeley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5½	yellow	black	mole below the mouth	Japan	Nakayama mura, Kuma
19	Tacoma	Father	$50	No			To the previous address, 416½ main St., Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	6½	yellow	black	mole on lower chin.	Japan	Yokokuma mura, Kuma
20	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No			Father R. Tamura, R.F.D. #2 POB 39 Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	11½	yellow	black	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Yoshima mura, Kuma
21	Fresco	Self	$50	yes	years	Watsonville Cal.	Husband Y. Nakamichi, POB 885 Washington, King County, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	yellow	black	None.	Japan	
22	Fresco	Father	$50	No			Friend K. Nakahara, POB 4413 Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	7½	yellow	black	mole on the nose	Japan	Kimoshima mura, Kuma
23	Portland	Father	$50	No		Portland, Ore.	With his father to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	yellow	black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Asamimi
24	Portland	Self	$50	yes	years	Ore.	Father Y. Kanezaye, 44 North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	yellow	black	Long face, high nose.	Japan	
25							Friend G. Sonekawa, 327 Everett St., Portland, Ore.													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash
July 11 - 1912
Medically examined & passed
except for black arms
J. H. Clegg
Surgeon U.S.M.H.S.

11307

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Goto, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hori, Surgeon of the "Chiyozo Maru" employed by owners
(Strike out the "Surgeon" adding thereafter the "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr K Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hori

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

3382

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 26th June, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B.S.L. ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Kusumura	Oku	22	8	M	Farmer Work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Kamamura mura, Kumamoto-ken.	Brother K. Kumashiro, Kamamura-Mura, Kumamoto-ken, Japan	Cal.	Sacramento
U.S.	Nakashima	Shutaro	36	10	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Kagawa, Kikugawa, Tokushima, Japan.	Father T. Nakashima, Matsuyama, Ehime-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
L.T. Leavy
Medical examiner of Aliens
Fort Townsend
July 10th 1912

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3382

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, June 10th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or in a workhouse or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma.	Husband $[illegible]	No				Husband K. Tsunashiro, POB 40 Clarks Berry, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No		good	good	5	1	yellow	black	black	None	Japan	Yokohama Kanagawa Fukuoka Ken.
2	Tacoma.	Self $50	No				12 years in U.S. this previous address, 1519½ C St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No		good	good	5	7	yellow	black	black	Right forefinger crooked.	Japan	Matsuzaka Mie Ken.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TACOMA WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES

Immig. ant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Goto, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hori ....., Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K Yoshida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here another Surgeon, if sailing thereon, will state "employed by owners thereof," or the name of the line, as the case may be.)

I. Hori

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1912

at Tacoma, Wn

C. E. Kenagy
Immigration Officer.

3383

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 26th, June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	U.S. 6-25-12 Ichiro	Taichiro	40	6	M. M.	Merchant. Home.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Kyonomura Hiroshima Ken.	Father S. Ichiro, 123 Kyonomura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	U.S. 6-25-12 Ichiro	Michiko	18	9	F. M.	Nurse. Family.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	Father S. Ichiro, address as above.	Cal.	Frisco
3	U.S. 6-25-12 Yamazaki	Masaharu	55	2	M. M.	Merchant. Family.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	Daughter T. Yamazaki, 106 Abekawacho, Asakusaku, Tokio, Japan	Wash	Tacoma
4	U.S. 6-25-12 Yamazaki	Ito	44	3	F. M.	Nurse. Family.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	Daughter T. Yamazaki, address as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	U.S. 6-25-12 Shiraishi	Masa	38	5/12	M. M.	Merchant. Manager.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Hakusai-mura, Kuma moto Ken.	Mother M. Shiraishi, 300 Hakusaimura, Asogun, Kumamoto Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland.
6	U.S. 3-14-12 Yasui	Masata	27	8	M. M.	Merchant. Manager.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Yasui, 1176 Oganaimura, Shidogun, Okayamaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
7	U.S. 3-14-12 Yasui	Shigeo	28	1	M. M.	Merchant. Manager.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Oganaimura, Okayamaken Japan	Father K. Yasui, address as above.	Wash.	Seattle
8	U.S. 3-29-12 Yoshiya	Yoshimatsu	28	11	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Japan	Stockton, Cal.	Father M. Yoshiya, 91 Kojimamura, Akagun, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan	Cal.	Stockton
9	U.S. 3-29-12 Yoshiya	Matsu	19	10	F. M.	Nurse. Family.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (Kumamoto-Ken)	641 U.S. Japan	Kojimamura Yamaguchi Ken	Father M. Yoshiya, address as above.	Cal.	Stockton
10	Knudsen	Anton Marius	21	6	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Korsebjerg	Father P. Knudsen, Korsebjerg, Denmark.	Wash	Seattle
11															
12	U.S. Igarashi	Monjiro	23		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigumura, Shizuokaken	Father B. Igarashi, Shigumuramura, Sunto Gun, Shizuokaken, Japan	Wash	Tacoma
13	U.S. Igarashi	Kamekichi	37		M. M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigumura Shizuokaken	wife M. Igarashi, address same as above.	Wash	Tacoma
14	U.S. Iwasaki	Matekichi	28		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanagihara mura, Shizuokaken	wife T. Iwasaki, Yanagihara Kawamura, Sunto Gun, Shizuokaken, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
15	U.S. Goto	Gunjiro	31		M. M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanagihara mura, Shizuokaken	Brother K. Goto, Yanagihara Kawamura, Sunto Gun, Shizuoka Ken, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
16	U.S. Kobayashi	Kamaji	28		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takasmura Shizuokaken	Father K. Kobayashi, Takasmura, Akogun, Hiogoken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
17	U.S. Nakagawa	Hisake	25		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakagawa mura Kiotofu	Brother Y. Nakagawa, Nakayakumura, Akatagun, Kiotofu, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 7/11/12 CERTIFIED

ADMITTED 7/11/12

ADMITTED 7/11/12

admitted

July 11-12
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10

C. H. Keagy

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, July, 1912

3383

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$50.	yes	yrs	Wash.	To his previous address, 134 Collins St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Iron black yellow	black	mole between both eyebrows.	Japan	Noroumura, Hiroshima Ken
2	Yes	Husband	$50.	yes	4 yrs	Cal.	With her husband to the above address.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	7	Brown black yellow	black	Scar on right forefinger	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
3	Tacoma	Self	$50.	yes	years	Wash.	To join Union Laundry Co., 1327 C St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Iron black yellow	black	Several small scars on nose.	Japan	Tokio.
4	Tacoma	Husband	$50.	yes	4 yrs	Wash	With her husband to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	8	yellow	black	Two gold teeth & two of porcelain	Japan	Tokio
5	Portland	Husband	$50.	No			Husband K. Shiraishi, 44 North St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	8½	yellow	black	one upper tooth Gold.	Japan	Tokio
6	Seattle	Self	$50.	yes	2 yrs 7 mos	Seattle Wash.	To his previous address, 604½ main St., Seattle, Wash with her husband to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	8	yellow	black	Mole on right part of chin.	Japan	Ogamimamura Okayamaken
7	Seattle	Husband	$50.	No				No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	yellow	black		Japan	Tondamamura, Okayamaken
8	Frisco	Self	$50.	yes	7 yrs	Stockton, Cal.	To his previous address, 121 East Lafflack, Stockton, Cal. with her husband to the above address.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	8	yellow	black	Nail of right hand thumb uncommon.	Japan	Kojimamura Yamaguchiken.
9	Frisco	Husband	$50.	No				No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1½	yellow	black	None	Japan	Kojimamura, Yamaguchiken.
10	Seattle	Self	$50.	No				No	No	No	No	good	good	4	9	yellow	black	Scars on forehead	Japan	Tokio
11																				
12				No								Stowaway								
13				No								Stowaway								
14				No								Stowaway								
15				No								Stowaway								
16				No								Stowaway								
17				No								Stowaway								
18																				
19	12 to 17 in number were placed																			
20	on S.S. Mexico Maru in Victoria B.C.																			
21	return to Japan																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. Elcaya ... Insp.

Tacoma, Wash
July 11 1912

Medically examined & passed except for head room

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gotz, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gotz
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1912,
at Tacoma Wn

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA *sailing from* VANCOUVER HONG, JUL 22 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 7/15/12	Lam	Nai Lap (Name illegible)	53		m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago Ill	Chew Shee Wife		
ADMITTED 7/15/12	Chow	Jok	48		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lap Long Gee Bro	Ill.	Chicago
U.S. CITIZEN 7/15/12	Wong	Foon Ng	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong Shee Wife		
ADMITTED 7/15/12	Lee	Quen	46		m m	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Lam Shee Wife		Jachromiee
ADMITTED 7/15/12	Lee	Hone	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Chong Shee Wife		
5													Wong Shee Wife	R.I.	Providence
6													Fung Song Shee Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
7													Sto Chew		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3384

Arriving at Port of ANGAPHER, JUL 14 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20		1881 20 yrs	Chicago	#50 Ochre Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Blue	Scar left jaw Scar back of neck	China Lem Ning
2	"	"	20		1911	Chicago	Kwong Hop Lung Co Chicago 531 Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar left ear lobe Scar left eyebrow	USA S. Frisco
3	"	Self	20		1906	Chicago	Lee (Friend) 218 Maine St Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar left forehead Scar left eyebrow	China Hop Kee
4	"	"	20		1911	Providence	Lee Ham Low Co Boston 21 & White Bosset St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Mole left eyebrow Mole on left jaw	China Lim Wai
5	"	"	22		1906	Philad	Lany Dat (Cousin) 911 Race St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VANCOUVER.

I, E. L. Locke (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Edward Beetham, Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Locke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1912,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ORTERIC" sailing from ~~YOKOHAMA~~ Kobe JAPAN, ~~JULY 1st~~ June 29, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	HOPKINS	SARAH E.	63		F S				U.S.	WHITE	P.I.	MANILA			
2	LA SHANCE	ABRAHAM J	24		M M	FILER			"	"	"	"			
3	LA SHANCE	SARAH	26		F M	—			"	"	"	"			
4	SMITH	CHESTER C	26		M S	TEACHER			"	"	"	"			
5	EGGLESTON	JOHN	34		M S	WELL DRILLER			"	"	"	"			
6	SHIRLEY	CHAS. W.	38		M S	FIREMAN			"	"	"	"			
7	SEVERY	EARNEST E.	42		M S	TEACHER			"	"	"	CAVITE			
8	COPE	HOWARD P	28		M M	TEL. OPERATOR			"	"	"	LUCENA			
9	COPE	ETHEL P	26		F M	—			"	"	"	"			
10	COPE	JAS. H.	3		M S	—			"	"	"	"			
11	HESS	ISAAC M.	34		M M	—			"	"	"	MANILA			
12	RUSSELL	DAWN	36		F M	—			"	"	JAPAN	KOBE		Japan	Kobe
13	HARRISON	WM B.	46		M M	MISSIONARY			"	"	Korea	Mokpo KOREA		Korea	Seoul
14	HARRISON	MARGARET E.	40		F M	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	HARRISON	SALINA	2		F S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	HARRISON	CHAS. W.	1/10		M S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	HUGGINS	HAROLD C.	27		M S	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE			"	"	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All Passengers United St

Seattle, Wash. June 16, 1912
Admitted Nos. 12. 13. 14. 15 & 16
C. Thomas
Asst. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE *Wash*, *July 16*, 1912

3385

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9 Citizens

Passed Examined Wm. July 16 1912.
Medically Examined and Found.
A. J. Carter
Medical Examining Surgeon.

U S Pittsburg Penn.
" Kansas
" Minn. Duluth
Canada Can.
Italy Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES FINDLAY, of the S.S. "ORTERIC", from ~~Yokohama~~ Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Findlay
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle. Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ORTERIC" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JULY 1ST, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	HOPKINS	SARAH E.	63		F S				U.S.	WHITE	P.I.	MANILA			
2	LA SHANCE	ABRAHAM J.	29		M M	FILER			"	"	"	"			
3	LA SHANCE	SARAH (MRS)	26		F M	—			"	"	"	"			
4	SMITH	CHESTER C.	26		M S	TEACHER			"	"	"	"			
5	EGGLESTON	JOHN	36		M S	WELL DRILLER			"	"	"	MANILA			
6	SHIRLEY	CHAS. W.	45		M S	FIREMAN			"	"	"	"			
7	SEVERY	EARNEST E	42		M S	TEACHER			"	"	"	CAVITE			
8	COPE	HOWARD P.	28		M M	TEL. OPERATOR			"	"	"	LUCENA			
9	COPE	ETHEL P. (MRS)	26		F M	—			"	"	"	"			
10	COPE	JAS. H.	3		M S	—			"	"	"				
11	HESS	ISAAC M	31		M M	WELL DRILLER			"	"	"	MANILA			
12	RUSSELL	DAWN	36		F M	—			"	"	JAPAN	KOBE			
13	HARRISON	WM. B.	46		M M	MISSIONARY			"	"		KOREA			
14	HARRISON	MARGARETE	40		F M	—			"	"		"			
15	HARRISON	SALINA	29		F S	—			"	"		"			
16	HARRISON	CHAS. W.	10		M S	—			"	"		"			
17	HUGGINS	HAROLD C	27		M S	DIPLOMAT SERVICE			"	"		TOKIO YOKOHAMA			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ALL PASSENGERS UNITED STA

Continued

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., _____, JULY 16, 1912

3386

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or a chieftain, or head man of any people or tribe; and if so, what people or tribe? If not connected by chieftainship, state what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	CITIZENS																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																		U.S.	Portland Oregon
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend Wn. July 16. 1912.
Medically Examined and Passed.
P. H. Carter
Am. Asst. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES FINDLAY (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "ORTERIC", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Findlay
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

C. Thomsson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. If relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca Eggert, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.)

Ca Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slab of California sailing from Prince Rupert, July 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forsyth	Albert	19	7	m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S	Nor	B C.	Prince Rupert	Cho none	Wash	Seattle
2	Skehan	Peter	40		m s	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	B C	Vancouver	none	B C	Vancouver
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash July 18, 1912
Admitted Nos 1 + 2
J. Thompson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 18, 1912

3387

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person not admissible under the laws of the United States, as proposed by Bailey? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~50~~ Yes ~~no~~	17	Various	Mrs Carrie Olson Rolling Bay Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Light	Light Blue	none	Minn Duluth
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes	33	Various	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Light Blue	None	Michigan East Tawas
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Uhle Master, of the State of California, from Prince Rupert B. C, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Uhle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. of C. Comrs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of California sailing from Prince Rupert, B. C., July 15, 1912

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	...ª DAB.15 Apr 1900 San Bernardino, Cal.									B.C.			B.C.	
1	Kuller Peter	31	3	m S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	no	Canada	Prince Rupert
2	✓													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. July 18. 1912
Admitted No. 1.
C. Thomson
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3388

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 14	Various	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Light Brown	None	Germany	Innsbruck
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Uhle, of the State of Calyorna, from Prince Rupert B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Uhle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

J Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ono.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Kobe, 29th June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Hamachi	Tsugi	23		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Motooka-mura Father-in-law, Monai Hamaji, #1483 Fukuoka-Ken	Motooka Mura, Nojima Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Colo.	Fort Morgan
	Yano	Yokiyo	18		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hachiya-machi Father-in-law, Umematsu Yano, #277. Fukuoka-Ken Suda-mura, Chikujo Gun, Fukuoka-Ken		Cal.	Alameda
	Shobonaga	Tsune	22		F m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chizuka-Mura Father-in-law, Tokichi Motonaga #118 Fukuoka-Ken Suda-Mura, Chikujo Gun, Fukuoka-Ken		Cal.	Fuento
	Shimizu	Ryu	42		F m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shingu-Cho Eldest Son, Katsuhiko Shimidzu, 7683 Wakayama-Ken Shingu-Cho, Higashimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash.	Toppenish
	Mayeda	Suaye	42		F m	House-wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagata-Mura Elder Brother, Kosuke Sakai, 103 Wakayama-Ken Ikeda-Mura, Naka Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Cal.	Sacramento
	Ino	Inasa	12		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minabe-Cho Father-in-law, Jihei Ino, #599 Wakayama-Ken, Minabe-Cho, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash.	Bellevue
	Mayeda	Yoshizo	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Start up Wash. Wife, Shun Mayeda, #51. Wabuka Mura, Nishimuro Gun Wakayama-Ken		Wash.	Seattle
	Mayeda	Kitaro	16		m	S	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wabuka-mura Mother, Shina Mayeda, #51 Wakayama-Ken Wabuka-mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash.	Seattle
	Tajima	Yaku	45		M m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yesumi-mura Mother, Oto Tajima, #307-8 Wakayama-Ken Yesumi-mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Utah	Ogden
	Tajima	Yasutaro	17		m	S	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yesumi-Mura Mother, Oto Tajima, #307 8. Yesumi- Wakayama-Ken mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Utah	Ogden
	Tajima	Koto	8		F	S	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yesumi-mura Grand mother, Oto Tajima, #307-8 Wakayama-Ken Yesumi-mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Utah	Ogden
	Oka	Ken	33	4	F m	House-wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yesumi-mura Father-in-law, Bungoro Oka, #535 Wakayama-Ken Yesumi-mura, Nishimura Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash.	Bellingham
	Oka	Juro	13		m	S	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yesumi-mura Grand-father, Bungoro Oka, #536 Wakayama-Ken Yesumi-mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash.	Bellingham
	Hamaoka	Takeno	30		F m	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanami-mura Brother-in-law, Yoshimatsu Kawai Wakayama-Ken 580, Arita-mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama-Ken		Colo.	Rocky Ford
	Ishihara	Yoshi	28		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekainishi-mura Father-in-law, Kanegoro Ishihara, 2028 Okayama-Ken Ekainishi-mura, Mitsu Gun, Okayama-Ken.		Cal.	Berkeley
	Mano	Kikeiji	36		m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife, Kusa Mano, 2695, Senoo-Cho Portland, Ore. Tsukubo-Gun, Okayama-Ken		Ore.	Portland
	Kurosaki	Choshiro	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sugo-mura Wife, Iku Kurose, 1194, Sugotmura Okayama-Ken Tsukubo-Gun, Okayama-Ken		Wash.	Pasco
	Shimizu	Kirotaro	44		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife, Ishino, Shimizu, 709 South Park, Wash. Sooha-machi, Kibi-Gun, Okayama-Ken		Wash.	South Park
	Yamada	Tenzo	28		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mother, Ume Yamada, 1845 Seattle, Wash. Kohori-mura, Ika Gun, Shiga-Ken		Wash.	Seattle
	Matsui	Tsurukichi	40	3	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife, Haru Matsui, 69. Seattle, Wash. Kohori-mura, Ika-Gun, Shiga-Ken		Wash.	Seattle
	Egusa	Tai	18		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tode-mura Father, Kikei Eguesa, 214 Hiroshima Ken Arima-mura, Ashina Gun, Hiroshima Ken		Wash.	Springdale
	Sakuma	Otokichi	28	6	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife, Setsuyo Sakuma, 575 Sacramento Seattle, Wash. Kusatsu-machi, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken		Cal.	Sacramento
	Miura	Fumizo	21	2	F m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yamamoto-mura, Mother, Naka Nakata, 5. Higashi- Hiroshima Ken Yamamoto-mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken		Wash.	Port Blakeley
	Yamamoto	Makino	20		F m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Hara-Mura, Father-in-law, Tamezo Yamamoto, 427 Hiroshima Ken Kabe-machi, Asa Gun, Hiroshima-Ken.		Idaho	Sugar City
	Yamashita	Seitaro	39	5	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife, Tomo Yamashita, 295 Spokane Wash. Fuchu-mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken		Wash.	Spokane
	Yoshikuni	Yasu	20	11	F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jonan-mura Father Sanzo Yoshikuni, 944 Yamaguchi Ken Hirao-machi, Kumage Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		Mont.	Laurel
	Yasumoto	Tomozo	29	6	m m	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Uncle, Mitsuzo Morimoto Seattle, Wash. Agesho-mura, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		Wash.	Seattle
	Yasumoto	Shina	22		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Agesho-mura Mother, Mine Watanabe #1745 Yamaguchi Ken Agesho-mura, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		Wash.	Seattle
	Uchida	Hideyo	21	3	F	S	Teacher	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yoshida-machi Mother, Yano Uchida, 146 Ehime-Ken Yoshida-machi, Kitauwa Gun, Ehime Ken		Wash.	Georgetown
	Uchida	Suma	17		F	S	Operator	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yoshida-machi Mother, Yano Uchida, 146 Ehime Ken Yoshida-machi, Kitauwa Gun, Ehime-Ken		Wash.	Georgetown

7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27

1, 2, 3, 6, 14, 15, 21, 23, 24, 26

4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 28

Amy Weiss

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 18th, 1912.

3389

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Seattle						Husband, Geo. Kurakichi Hamaji														
1	only	Husband	$50	no			% 1st National Bank, Fort Morgan, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	black	Black	a small scar on the chin.		Itoshima Gun
	Frisco						Husband, Juro Yano. #1763												a small scar	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
2	only	Husband	$50	no			Park St. Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Black	Black	behind the right ear	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken Chikujo Gun
	Frisco						Husband, Yeyiro Motonaga, R.F.D.1												Several moles on the		
3	only	Husband	$50	no			Box 46 A. Fuente, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¼	dark	Black	Black	face.	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken Higashimuro Gun
	Seattle						Husband, Sadataro Shimizu												a burnt scar on the		
4	only	Husband	$50	no			P.O. Box 300, Toppenish, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Black	right side of the mouth	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Frisco						Husband, Torakuzu Mayeda												a scar on the back		Naga Gun
5	only	Husband	$50	no			#326 L St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	Black	black	of the right ~~hand~~ wrist	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Tacoma						Husband, Torakichi Ino.												a mole on the left		Hidaka Gun
6	only	~~Husband~~	$50	no			R.F.D. Box 83, Bellevue, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	light	Black	black	cheek.	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle			7/1906			Younger Brother, Rokumatsu Fujita												a scar ~~on the~~ right		Nishimuro Gun
7	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1/1912	Wash.	Meitup, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	~~Black~~	Black	~~left temple~~ eye	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
							accompanied by father												a scar in the right		Nishimuro Gun
8	Yes	Father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¾	dark	Black	Black	eyebrow.	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Kichimatsu Tajima												a small scar close		Nishimuro Gun
9	only	Husband	$50	no			Nankaiya Hotel, P.O. Box 221, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Black	black	to the right eye.	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle						Father, Kichimatsu Tajima												a scar on the		Nishimuro Gun
10	only	Father	$50	no			P.O. Box 221, Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	black	left wrist.	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle						Father, Kichimatsu Tajima												a small scar on		Nishimuro Gun
11	only	Father	$25	no			P.O. Box 221, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	Black	black	the left eyebrow	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Matsutaro Oka, 600												a scar on the upper		Nishimuro Gun
12	only	Husband	$50	no			W. Holly St. Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¼	dark	Black	black	lip.	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Matsutaro Oka, 600												a scar on the		Nishimuro Gun
13	only	Father	$50	no			W. Holly St Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	Black	black	forehead.	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Sankichi Hamaoka % K.												a small scar		Nishimuro Gun
14	only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Taguchi Co., 914 Walnut Ave. Rocky Ford, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Black	black	under the right eye	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
	Frisco						Husband, Keitaro Ishihara												a mole below		Kibi Gun
15	only	Husband	$125	no	—	—	2102, Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Black	black	the right eye.	Japan	Okayama-Ken
				4/1905			~~Cousin, Tokumatsu Hayashi~~ K. Inouye												a small mole on		Tsukubo Gun
16	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	1/1911	Portland Ore.	~~432 Astoria, Ore~~ 533 ½ N. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Black	black	the right cheek.	Japan	Okayama-Ken
	Seattle			7/1901		Barneston	Son, Hanzaburo Kurose,												a wart near the		Tsukubo Gun
17	~~only~~	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1908	Wash.	c/o Arai Gang, Pasco, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	black	right ear.	Japan	Okayama-Ken
	Seattle			2/1906		South Park	Cousin, Kitaro Katayama												a small scar on the		Imbu Gun
18	only	Myself	$75	Yes	11/1911	Wash.	P.O. Box 116. South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	Black	left first finger	Japan	Okayama-Ken
				5/1906		Seattle,	Friend, Kisaburo Nishimura, 144½												3rd finger & little finger		Oka Gun
19	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	5/1912	Wash.	Main St, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	Black	Black	of left hand missing	Japan	Shiga-Ken
				2/1907		Seattle.	Friend, Tatsujiro Akiyoshi												2 moles on the		Oka Gun
20	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	12/1911	Wash.	317, Maynard St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¾	dark	Black	Black	face ~~one mole 1/4 in to~~	Japan	Shiga-Ken
	Tacoma						Husband, Shunzo Egusa,												a scar on the		Ashina Gun
21	only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	R.F.D. 2, P.O. Box 240, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Black	black	left side of neck	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
	Seattle			10/1904		Wash.	Friend, Iwakichi Kihara, 610												a mole below		Saeki Gun
22	only	Myself	$90	Yes	2/1912	Cal.	Sixth Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Black	Black	the right eye.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Kuramatsu Miura												a small scar		Asa Gun
23	only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Port Blakeley, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10¼	light	Black	Black	under the right eye.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Sugitaro Yamamoto												a small scar on		Asa Gun
24	only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	R.F.D. #1, Box 11C, Sugar City, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	Black	Black	the left little finger.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
	Seattle			9/1906		Idaho	Cousin, Ikumatsu Tendo Oil												~~many scars on~~ scar.		Aki Gun
25	only	Myself	~~$75~~ $90	Yes	12/1911	Mont.	Co., Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	the ~~head~~ under born	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
	Seattle						Husband, Isaku Yoshioka												two scars on the left		Kumage Gun
26	only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Box 247, Laurel, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	first finger	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
				8/1903		Seattle,	Elder brother, Hyakutaro Yasumoto												a small scar		Oshima Gun
27	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1/1912	Wash.	813, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	on the left thumb.	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
							with husband.												a small scar		Oshima Gun
28	Yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	black	under the left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
	~~Seattle~~						Father, Suenori Uchida, 5905												a small mole on		Kita Gun
29	~~only~~	Father	$50	no	—	—	Dewamish Ave. Georgetown, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	light	Black	black	the right side of neck	Japan	Ehime-Ken
	Seattle						Father, Suenori Uchida, 5905												a small mole		Kitauwa-Gun
30	only	Father	$50	no	—	—	Dewamish Ave. Georgetown, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	light	Black	Black	on the left cheek.		Ehime Ken

I [illegible] that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. R. Blue

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Suisaya
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*.).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*.).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*.).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*.).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*.).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*.).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention, constituting as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and the *residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . coming to*.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*.).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

3390

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the [illegible]-MARU, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ono

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Kobe, 29th June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uchida	Toshikiyo	14		m S.		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-Ken	Yoshida-machi Uncle. S. Nakagawa, 106 Yoshida-machi, Ehime-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Furuya	Sakuye	18		F m	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-Ken	Yamazaki-mura Father-in-law. Ichitaro Furuya 409, Yawatahama-machi, Nishiuwa Gun, Ehime-Ken	Ore.	Portland
3	Kimura	Haru	25		F m	House wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Kaito-mura Mother Tamo Kimura, 3608 Kumamoto-Ken, Kaito-mura, Shimomashiki Gun, Kumamoto-Ken	Cal.	Loomis
4	Inouye	Tokuji	25		F m	House wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi Ken	Inabu-mura Father-in-law. Gentaro Inouye, 247 Inabu-mura, Nagaoka Gun, Kochi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Vr. R.P. 5/25/36 Seattle 139/2028 Ver R.P. 4/23/41-439/2257 642

CERTIFIED

ADMITTED

JUL 18 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 18, 1912. 3390

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or both deaf and dumb, or both blind and dumb, or crippled by casualty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father, Suenori Uchida. 5905 Duwamish Ave. Seattle, Wash. Husband, Sangaemon Furuya	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	Black	brown	a scar on the chin. Several moles	Japan	Ehime-Ken Nishiuwa Gun
2	Yes	Husband	$50	no			23½ N. Second St. Portland, Ore. Husband Masaki Kimura	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	light	black	black	round the mouth. A small scar	Japan	Ehime-Ken Shimonmachi Gun
3	Frisco only	Husband	$50	no			R.F.D. 35 Loomis, Cal. Husband, Kameki Inouye c/o	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	Black	black	on the left little finger A mole on the left	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken Nagaoka-Gun
4	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Fuji Hotel, 124 King & Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	Black	black	temple	Japan	Kochi-Ken Jochuen
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

e. Wash. .....

certify that the above named
ng from any physical or
ease, excepting.

List....2, Nos

List....4, Nos

Medical Examiner of A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Deisawa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age and sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, sailing therein (State whether Surgeon / sailing (Surgeon) as / employed by owners thereof / as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-maru" sailing from Kobe, 29th June, 1912

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED. Fee $	Lee		CERTIFIED													
ADMITTED	Toy	Fun		31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	Chinese	U. S. a.	Portland, Ore.	Sun Ning. China	Ore.	Portland
2	Lee		U. S. CITIZEN.													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sun Ning — Mother, Ng Shi, Siu Lau, Sun Ning, China
Wife, Ng Shi, Siu Lau, " "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 18th, 1912

3391

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Father.	no.	no.			With father Lee Fun.		no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	dark	black black	None	China	Sun Lau.
2	Yes.	myself	$20	yes			To join my own firm Gin Wing & my friend. Gin Wing, Portland, Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black black	None	U. S. A.	Sun Ning Portland Ore.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3, 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, sailing therewith (Strike out "other Surgeon" and "sailing therewith" if employed by owners thereof. In this case see No. 1a.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ono

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The riginal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of langi age. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Emery Ward	36		m m	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	China	Sintsingchow		Nebr.	Curtis
2	Ellis	Minnie Cose	36		F m	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	China	Sintsingchow		Nebr.	Curtis
3	Ellis	Preston Joseph	1		m S		no	no	U. S. a.	American	China	Sintsingchow		Nebr.	Curtis
4	Ellis	Mabel Anna	29		F S	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	China	Sintsingchow		Nebr.	Curtis
5	Wilhelm	Joseph E.	24		F m		yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	P. I.	Manila		Cal.	San Francisco
6	Webb	Clarence R.	40		m S	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	P. I.	Manila		N. y.	New York
7	Noon	John N.	27		m S	Translator	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	P. I.	Manila		Ill.	Chicago
8	Pickrell	Herman W.	30		m S	Scribe	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	P. I.	Manila		Cal.	San Francisco
9	Keene	Joseph Pierce	42		m m	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	U. S. a.	Woodland, Cal.		Cal.	Woodland
10	Frowenfeld	Robert L.	23		m S	Salesman	yes	yes	U. S. a	American	U. S. a.	San Francisco Cal.		Cal.	San Francisco
11	Legrange	Benjamin	50		m S	Skin + fur expert	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	China	Shanghai		N. y.	New York
12	Roberts	Louise H.	25		F m	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	China	Shanghai		Wash	Kelso
13	Riker	Jessie	38		F S	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	Japan	Yamada		Ohio	Sharonville
14	Cushing	Isaac J.	48		m m	Electrical mechanist	yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	U. S. a.	Los Angeles Cal.		Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Cushing	Emma J.	48		F m		yes	yes	U. S. a.	American	U. S. a.	Los Angeles Cal.		Cal.	Los Angeles
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 18, 1912.
All above admitted as U. S. citizens
Tom L. Hyckoff,
Immigrant Insp.

Medical examined at Lazaretto
L. F. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Fort Famunsend
July 18th 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 18th, 1912.

3392

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inaste Y. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the U. S.*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the term destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the SWOZUOKA-MARU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Y. Ono

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nakano	Hiroichi	28		m m	Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sto-machi Shizuoka-Ken		Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Nakano	Anna	45		F m	Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	American	Japan	Sto-machi Shizuoka-Ken		Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Nakano	Raelsamel	8		m S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sto-machi Shizuoka-Ken		Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Nakano	Hiroshi	7		m S		no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sto-machi Shizuoka Ken		Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Nakano	Shizuka	5		F S		no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken		Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Kono	Sankichi	29		m S	Lieutenant J.J.N. Eng. Lieut.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio City	Mother, Iku Kono, 124 Takehaya cho Koishikawa ku. Tokio City	N.Y.	New York
7	Nakajima	Chikuhei	28		m S	J.J.N.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio City	Father, Kumekichi Nakajima, 11. Oshikiri mura Nitta Gun, Gumma Ken	N.Y.	New York
8	Arai	Tatsuya	45		m m	Banker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Uncle, Saburo Arai, Onuma Shirakawa Gun, Fukushima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
9	Shimatani	Ryosuke	28		m S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio city	Father, Yasohachi Shimatani 323, Yu-muro, Kuga-Gun Yamaguchi Ken	N.Y.	New York
10	Hironaka	Tsuchi	25		F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Machi Yamaguchi Ken	Mother, Naka Hironaka, 15 Tsuchihara Mura Hagi-machi Abu-Gun, Yamaguchi-Ken	N.Y.	New York
11	Jinde	Hina	21		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanaishin Machi Yamaguchi Ken	Father in law, Yuhnosuke, Jinde, 416 Ono mura, Kumage-Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Fresno
12	Uematsu	Koryu	18		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	Father, Jinsaku Komyo, 152 Gion-machi, Kyoto	Wash.	Seattle
13	Tatsumi	Ei	26		F m	House-wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa Ken Chigasaki	Father, Seigaemon Sato, 4684 Koza Gun, Kanagawa Ken	N.Y.	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 13 1912
Nos. 6 and 7 admitted as Govt officials.
Tom L. Hyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined Tank
C. F. Weaver
Ft Canby
Medical examiner-in-charge
July 18th 1912

JUL 18 1912

JUL 18 1912

8.9.10.

atwhite

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 18th, 1912. 3393

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been such prostitute or procured by others to come to the United States; whether she intends to follow prostitution or to return to a house of prostitution or to an immoral life; whether she has been such prostitute or has been procured by others to come to the United States, and intends to follow prostitution or to return to a house of prostitution or to an immoral life.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1		Myself	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							Japan	Ito-machi Shizuoka Ken
2		Husband	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
3		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Japan	Ito-machi Shizuoka Ken
4		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Japan	Ito-machi Shizuoka Ken
5		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Japan	Ito-machi Shizuoka Ken
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	no			The Japanese Embassy Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Tokio City
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	no			The Japanese Embassy Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Nitta Gun Gunma Ken
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 3/1912	Wash. etc.	11/1884	Wife, K. Arai, 116 22nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4		light	Black	Black	Japan	Shirakawa Gun Fukushima Ken
9	Seattle only	Myself	Yes	no			Friend, Masa Satabe c/o Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		light	black	black	Japan	Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken
10	Cincinnatti only	Myself	Yes	no			Dr White's School, 541 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	black	black	Japan	Abu Gun Yamaguchi Ken
11	Frisco only	Husband	Yes	no			Husband, Minetsuchi Jinde 1836, Mariposa St. Fresno, Cal. Husband, Masanao Uematsu	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2		dark	black	black	Japan	Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Corner, Main St. & 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash. Husband, Meizo Tatsumi c/o T. Omata	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		light	black	black	Japan	Kanazawa City Ishikawa Ken
13	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	no			626, Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2		dark	black	black	Japan	Kuga Gun Kanagawa Ken
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Marks of Identification, row 6: 5 4 Dark Black Black

Marks of Identification, row 8: 5 2 1/4 light Black Black

Marks of Identification, row 10: A scar between the eyebrows. 5 2 dark black black

Marks of Identification, row 11: 4 10 1/2 dark black black

Marks of Identification, row 12: 4 10 light black black

Marks of Identification, row 13: 4 11 1/2 dark black black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, from Yokohama E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Teisaku
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle Wash.
Tom L. Stockoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name a below Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Y. Ono

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912

at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tamaura	Fukutaro	32		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Mother, Tetsu Tamaura, 4 Itchome Nigiwai Cho. Yokohama City	Ore.	Portland
2	Hattori	Sekisaburo	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Huntington, Ore.	Mother, Sai Hattori, 685, Oyachi Mura, Miwa-Mura Father Togaburo Watanabe, 134	Ore.	Huntington
3	Watanabe	Tamano	30		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Miwa-Mura, Kaito Gun, Aichi-Ken Father, Moshichi Oki, 59, Saori-Mura	Ore.	Beaverton
4	Oki	Tokujiro	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento, Cal.	Kaito Gun, Aichi-Ken. Yamada City Father-in-Law, Moshichi Oki, 59,	Cal.	Sacramento
5	Oki	Masa	24		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-Ken	Saori Mura, Kaito Gun, Aichi-Ken Kamei Mura, Father-in-law, Kumeemon, Takahara, 48	Idaho	Sugar City
6	Takahara	Shime	29		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima Ken	Kanabuse-Mura, Soma Gun, Fukushima Ken Father, Iwaki Hanihara, 986	Wash.	Spokane
7	Harihara	Toyojiro	46		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Atagomoto-Machi, Toyama City, Toyama-Ken		
8	Nishimura	Zenshu	39		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother, Mon Nishimura, 70, Shimaka-machi, Kanagawa City, Ishikawa-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
9	Tanabe	Isokichi	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Watsonville, Cal.	Mother, Ito Tanabe, 17, Santo-Mura, Mikata Gun, Fukui-Ken.	Cal.	Watsonville
10	Ono	Sue	19		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Santo-Mura Fukui-Ken	Father, Usakichi Ono, 21, Santo-Mura, Mikata Gun, Fukui-Ken.	Cal.	Watsonville
11	Kobata	Yataro	43		M M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese					
12	Kaneshige	Fusayo	37		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Etajima-Mura Father Kinsaku Yamazaki, 17448 Etajima-Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
13	Shintaku	Chiyotaro	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New Castle Cal.	Father, Rayji Shintaku, 403 Ishiuchi mura, Saiki Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	New Castle
14	Shintaku	Kuno	18		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tomo Mura Father-in-law, Rayji Shintaku, 403 Ishiuchi Mura, Saiki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	New Castle
15	Yaesaki	Kiyo	18		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City Father, Naozo Yaesaki, 230 Kawara-Machi, Hiroshima City	Cal.	Penryn
16	Wada	Asa	27		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City Father-in-law, Sutejiro Wada, 218 Kako-Machi, Hiroshima City	Wash.	Seattle
17	Okihama	Kiichi	33		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal.	Wife, Matsuyo Okihama, 3205 Tuchu Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
18	Imanaka	Miyoto	13		M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu-Mura Mother, Mitsu Imanaka, 208 Yasu Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Kent
19	Ueta	Tsuruma	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	McKenna Wash.	Mother, Ishi Ueta, 709. Tomo-Mura	Wash.	McKenna
20	Ueta	Hisano	21		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu-Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken Mother, Moto Watanabe, 351, Shidzuura-	Wash.	McKenna
21	Watanabe	Tamokichi	26		M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore	mura, Sunto Gun, Shidzuoka-Ken. Shidzuuga mura Mother-in-law, Moto Watanabe, 351	Ore.	Portland
22	Watanabe	Etsu	24		F M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken	Shidzuura-mura, Sunto Gun, Shidzuoka-Ken Shimidzu Machi Father, Heigoro Tsuboi, 70	Ore.	Portland
23	Tsuboi	Yoshi	30		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken	Shimidzu Machi, Abe Gun, Shidzuoka Ken Asaba-mura Father-in-law, Sakujiro Watanabe, 16	Idaho	Franklin
24	Watanabe	Saku	24		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-Ken	Asaba-mura, Hamana Gun, Shidzuoka Ken Father, Mitsuzo Ito, 631, Aratama-mura	Wash.	Seattle
25	Enami	Hikaru	23		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto City	Inasa Gun, Shidzuoka Ken Wife, Yoso Otouji, 85, Yawata-mura	Wash.	Seattle
26	Otsuji	Shohei	48		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Kangaki Gun, Shiga-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
27	Aoyama	Naojiro	30		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fairbanks Alaska	Father, Shohei Aoyama, 23, Kameyama mura, Inukami Gun, Shiga-Ken	Wash	Seattle
28	Yamada	Sataro	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ina-mura, Aichi-Gun Shiga-Ken	Mother, Maru Yamada, 46, Inamura, Aichi Gun, Shiga Ken	Wash.	Wilberton
29	Fujita	Toyokichi	50		M M	Waiterman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Wife, Suzi Fujita, 27 Inaemura, Aichi Gun, Shiga-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
30	Tatsumi	Ichitaro	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga	Ina-mura Mother, Koto Tatsumi, 4 Inamura, Aichi Gun, Shiga-Ken	Wash.	Starlup

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 18th, 1912.

3394

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					11/1906	Cal.	Friend, Iwazo Ebara, Portland, Ore.													
1	Yes Portland	Myself	$75	Yes	9/1911	Ore.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left temple.	Japan	Yokohama Kanagawa-Ken
2	only Portland	Myself	$90	Yes	5/1907 6/1911	Ore.	Friend Mango Hattori Shoshone, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the right ear.	Japan	Miye-Ken Miyé Gun
3	only	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Tajiro Watanabe R.F.D.#4. Box 31A, Beaverton, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left 2nd finger.	Japan	Miye-Ken Kaito Gun
4	Frisco only	Myself	$50	Yes	1/1900 1/1911	Cal.	Friend, Tajiro Kawase, 617 J. St., Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	A mole below the left eye.	Japan	Aichi-Ken Kaito Gun
5	Frisco only	Husband	$50	no			With husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left little finger	Japan	Aichi-Ken Yamada City
6	Seattle only	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Yoshitaro Takahara Sugar City, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the right second finger.	Japan	Miye-Ken Soma Gun
7	Seattle only	Myself	$80	Yes	3/1907 12/1911	Wash.	Friend, Yoshitaro Nonomura, Glasgow, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Black	Black	A mole below the left eye.	Japan	Fukushima-Ken Tojama City
8	Yes	Myself	$70	Yes	10/1907 10/1911	Wash.	Friend Masajiro Furuya, P.O. Box 1856 2nd ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	Black		Japan	Toyama-Ken Kanazawa City
9	Frisco only	Myself	$50	Yes	5/1900 12/1911	Cal.	Wife, Saji Tanabe, R.F.D.1 Box 22 Watsonville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left thumb.	Japan	Ishikawa-Ken Mukata Gun
10	Frisco only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband, Gitaro Ono Koran Co. Watsonville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the left thumb.	Japan	Fukui Ken Tsuruga Gun
11		Myself		Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the right ear.	Japan	Fukui-Ken Hotaku Gun
12	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Naoichi Kaneshige, 307 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the forehead.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken Aki Gun
13	Frisco only	Myself	$50	Yes	7/1899 12/1911	Cal.	Younger brother, Tayotaro Shintaku Penryn, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Saiki-Gun
14	Frisco only	Husband	$50	no			With husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Asa-Gun
15	Frisco only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband, Nobutsuchi Yaesaki Penryn, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Saiki-Gun
16	Yes	Husband	$375	Yes	7/1906 3/1910	Wash.	Husband, Kwanichi Wada, 825 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Black	Speckles on the face	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Saiki-Gun
17	Frisco only	Myself	$50	Yes	12/1899 12/1911	Cal.	Cousin, Yoichi Tanaka, 143 Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Aki Gun
18	Seattle only	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father, Naomi Imanaka, R.F.D. #2 Box 71, Kent, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	The tip of the right first finger cut off	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Asa-Gun
19	Tacoma only	Myself	$50	Yes	5/1898 1/1912	Wash.	Younger brother, Mamoru Ueta R.F.D. #2, Box #71, Kent, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3¾	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Asa-Gun
20	Tacoma only	Husband	$50	no	—	—	With husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Asa-Gun
21	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	12/1907 3/1912	Ore.	Partner, Etsuraburo Murata 229, Second St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	light	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Sunto Gun
22	Yes	Husband	$50	no			With husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the lower lip	Japan	Shidzuoka-Ken Tagata Gun
23	Seattle only	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Juzaku Tsuboi P.O. Box 113, Franklin, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the cheek	Japan	Shidzuoka-Ken Abe Gun
24	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Jirosaku Watanabe, 806 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. (c/o Hotel Bangai)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left chin.	Japan	Shidzuoka-Ken Hamana Gun
25	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Sotaro Enami 216, Sixth Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the thumb.	Japan	Shidzuoka-Ken
26	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	7/1906 12/1911	Ore.	Friend, Genosaku Somekawa 327, Pearl St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokio City Kamizaki-Gun
27	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	3/1900 7/1910	Wash.	Friend, Tajiro Inayei, P.O. Box 355 Fairbanks, Alaska.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the nose.	Japan	Shiga-Ken Inukami-Gun
28	Seattle only	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father, Gonya Yamada Wilberton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Black	Black	A mole below the mouth.	Japan	Shiga-Ken Aichi Gun
29	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1/1906 12/1911	Wash.	Friend, Rempei Kobayashi 210½ Main St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Black	Black	A mole between the eyebrows	Japan	Shiga-Ken Aichi Gun
30	Seattle only	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father, K. Tatsumi No 2 Camp, Startup, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	Black	Black	A scar on the left thumb	Japan	Shiga-Ken Aichi-Gun
														4	11¼	dark	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shiga Ken

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List . 1, [illegible] Nos.....

List....3, Nos...

4.12.12 Jackson

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SHINZUCHA-MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Seisaku
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Pyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereon" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Styckoff

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Kawai	Yoichi	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother, Iso Kawai 66 Ina mura, Aichi Gun, Shiga Ken	Wash.	Startup.
ADMITTED	2 Hayashi	Yoshiaki	31		m m	Secretary Japanese Consulate	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother, Matsu Hayashi c/o Bandai Seattle, Wash. Kameyacho, Yamaguchi-machi, Kibi Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	3 Yoshinaga	Tomi	19		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoda mura Father, Katsunoshin Yoshinaga, 918 Yoda mura, Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Ore.	Portland
T. D. F. M. ADMITTED	4 Kaneshige	Kenji	17		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Iseki mura Mother, Hisa Kaneshige, 3251 Iseki mura, Yoshiki Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

JUL 1 3 1912

Assistant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 18th, 1912. 3395

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle only	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1900 12/1911	Wash.	Cousin, Mietaro Satsuma 73. Auburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	a mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Aichi Gun Shiga Ken Yoshiki Gun.
2	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	6/1904 4/1912	Wash.	Wife. Misao Hayashi 915. East Fir St., Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Kumage Kori.
3	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband. Buntsuchi Yoshinaga c/o Oregon Packing Co. E. 8th & Belmont St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	a scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yoshiki Gun
4	Seattle only	Father	$50	no			Father, Matsugoro Kaneshige, 117 Main St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	a scar near the mouth.	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

..... 19..

I hereby certify that the above named a.. are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ..1, Nos ..... List ..2, Nos .....

List ..3, Nos ..... List ....4, Nos .....

..... Medical Examiner of Al..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First Assistant, etc.), of the SHIDZUOKA-MARU, from ~~KOBE~~ Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Suzuki
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to establish as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 19 should show the *country* and not city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of ticket, purity, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such sum).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3396

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S/S "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Y. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Yokohama Victoria, B. C., 18th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 7/18/12 1	Tanaka	Taki	26	2	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama Ken No mura	Father-in-law Kurobei Tanaka, 439 No mura Imidzu Gun. Toyama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7/18/12 2	Tanaka	Aiko	5	6	F S		no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama Ken No mura	Grand father, Kurobei Tanaka, 439 No mura Imidzu Gun. Toyama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *18th July*, 1912

3396

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Husband.	$60	No			Husband, A. Gaizo Tanaka P.O. Box 513. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none.	5	1	dark	black	black	Small mole near side of forehead	Japan.	Toyama-Ken Imidzu-Gun
2	Yes.	father.	no	no			Father, A. Gaizo Tanaka P.O. Box 513. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	black	a scar above the right eye.	Japan.	Toyama Ken Imidzu-Gun
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. ..... 1..

I hereby certify that the above named a.. are not suffering from any physical or me.. defect or disease, excepting.

List ....1, ..Nos ——. List ....2, ..Nos. ....——

List ....3, ..Nos. ..... List ....4, ..Nos. ——

A. W. Williams

Medical Examiner of A..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Victoria B.C.

I, T. Irisawa, Master, of the S/S "Shidzuoka-Maru", from Kobe, ..., do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irisawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Huckoff
Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year is a requisite to permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country, people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka-Maru" sailing from Victoria B. C., 17th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	E. W. Brown					Passenger Agent			N. Y. K.	Seattle	(U.S. citizen)				
2	A. A. Hebert					Clerk of Griffith & Sprague, Stevedore Co.					(U.S. citizen)				
3	H. Yunoki					Chancellor of the Japanese Consulate at Seattle									
4															
5															
6															
7	Above all left Seattle on S/S														
8	"Iwaba Maru"; Nos. 1 and 2 on business														
9	of N.Y.K. S/S Co. and No. 3 accompanied														
10	Vice-Countess Chinda a representative of														
11	Japanese Govt														
12	all admitted														
13															
14	Tom L. Haycoff,														
15	Dist. Insp.														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined at Seattle
L. F. Stanley
Medical examiner in charge
Port Townsend
July 18th 1912.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *18th July*, 1912.

3397

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Victoria, B.C.,

I, T. Isisawa, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from ~~Kobe~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Isisawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.,
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by contracts (thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—11.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT BC, July 22, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
50 1	Richmond	Frank	39	m	M	Sea Captain	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Jno Fredericksen (Father) 3544 - 9th ave	BC	Vancouver
2	Fredrikson	Maude	24	f	S	Teacher							Vancouver		
3	Fredrikson	Ruby	22	f	S										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Suspected alien

Italian Tuscany Mat Condo (Father) Montemuro Italy Seattle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN. , July 7th, 1907. 3398

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to a point beyond the immediate destination of the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 Seattle	Returning home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Finland Elefare
3					no							5 6	Dark	Black Black	none	Victoria
4			yes	1907 Pittsburg Penn	Home in Italy							5 9		Gray	none	Italy Montemaro
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Thomas Johnson** (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the **S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE**, from **PRINCE RUPERT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
(Master, Purser, or Surgeon) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT B.C., July 22, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m.	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]		U.S.	Seattle Wash			B.C. Vancouver
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m.	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]		"	"			"
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m.	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	[illegible]		"	Rockford Ill.			"
✓ 4	[illegible]	Edward	35	m.	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	Canada English		B.C.	[illegible]	Kybl Parsons <Brother> Point St Charles <Montreal>		[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	m.	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]		U.S.	Republic Wash	[illegible]		[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected all Passengers Forwarded

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3399

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, July 24th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			U.S. Mulas neck Co Denver Colo.
2																			Sweden Malala
3																			Canada Montreal
4	yes	1	$22	yes	1910	Seattle	In transit to home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Germany Wiesmel
5			60		1907	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	None	Canada
6			50		1910	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	✓	✓		Winnipeg
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson Master, of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1904,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~S. S.~~ Am Sch "Resolute" sailing from Guaymas, June 6, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	John	53	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Iceland	Nord fjord	None	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Olsen	Oscar	32	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Alesun	None	"	"
3	Christiansen	Axel	26	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Sister - Constantia Christensen Christiania Norway	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
T C Dary M.A. Surg

Aberdeen Wash July 25-1912
Admitted above alien sailor who made round trip from Victoria to Guaymas, Mex. No 2 days he paid $2.50 to Immigration officer, Honolulu, when he arrived in S.F. in 1902 on "Falls of Dean" from Newcastle, Australia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, July 25, 1902

3400

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by him, what relative, friend, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person, or agent, thereof, in violation of law; and if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Came on ticket	$100	yes	1901	St		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tattoo-mark base Rt Thumb.	[illegible]	[illegible] Fjord
2	"	100	"	1902	St.		Peter Olsen - 211 Clerk St (Brother)	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br.	"	Tattoo mark rt wrist		
3	"	100	"	1900	Phila		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Powder mark Rt cheek Left hand		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4332

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Am bk "Resolute", from Guaymas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos C Mills
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. sch. "Alice Cooke" sailing from Honolulu-T.H., July 1st, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Hans	21		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lubec	Mother-Mrs. Hebwe Schmidt Lubec-Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3	Port Townsend-Wash., July 25-1912.														
4	Admitted due (1) time, late.														
5	A. C. Myers														
6	Asst.														
7	Port Townsend-Wash.-July 25-1912.														
8	Medically Examined & passed.														
9															
10	Medical Examiner of Aliens														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash. —, July 25, 1912. 3401

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be certified by boards of special inquiry only).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cause as seaman	40 cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No good	No		5	8	Light	Light Brown	Blue	Scar under right eye.	Germany	Lubec
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4326

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. R. Burmeister, Master, of the Am. Sch. "Alice Cooke", from Honolulu T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. R. Burmeister
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1912,
at Port Townsend Wash
H. C. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.S.Schr. "Mary E. Foster" sailing from Honolulu - T.H., July 2 -, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iversen	Arthur	18	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	scandinavian	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother - Mrs. Tora Makinen	Wn.	Seattle
2	Makinen	Johan	28	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	do	do - Finland	Wn.	A. Tamsund
3															
4	(5) Port Townsend - Wash., July 25 - 1912.										Port Townsend - Wash. - July 25 - 1912.				
5	Admitted two (2) this date.										Medically Examined & passed.				
6	A. A. Myers.										A. Myers				
7	Asst.										Medical Examiner of Aliens.				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash.-, July 25, 1912. 3402

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Came as seaman 20 Dollars	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg
2	—	do 40 Dollars	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	Heart pricked tattooed back right hand	Finland	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4394

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. L. Johnson, Master, of the Am. Sch. Mary E. Foster, from Honolulu T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. L. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1912.

at Port Townsend - Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. sch. "Gamble" sailing from Port Elizabeth S. Africa, Mch. 28, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Boyd	John	25	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Mary Ann Boyd- Belfast- Ireland	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Rojas	Apolinar P.	33	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spn. Am.	Chile	Carrel	None.	do	do	
3																
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - July 25 - 1912.															
5	Admitted two (2) this date.															
6	A. A. Myers -															
7	Insp.										Port Townsend - Wash. - July 25 - 1912.					
8	✓										Medically examined & passed					
9											[illegible]					
10											Medical Examiner of Aliens.					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash., July 25, 1912. 3403

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no" opposite each person's name.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as S Bk seaman 100	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Blue	Anchor & Lamb tattooed left forearm	Ireland	Belfast
2	—	do 100	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left side of chin	Ireland	Carrickmacross
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4455

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Chase Master, of the Am Sch. "Gamble", from Port Elizabeth S. Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have examined the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Chase
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1912,
at Port Elizabeth S. Africa.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am S/Shr R C Slade sailing from Coquimbo Chile, May 24, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kahnert	Kurt	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Mother - Margaret Kahnert - No 1 Kastanienallee St - Zoppot.	Wash	Aberdeen	✓
2	Carlson	Karl	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father - Peter Carlson - Hamburg Germany			✓
3	Johanson	Algot	22		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Father - Oscar Johanson Gefle - Sweden			✓
4	Pedersen	William	20		M S	Dr Nitty	1-29-35		#23-14419 Norway	"	Norway	Grimstadt	Father - Knute Pedersen Grimstadt - Norway			✓
5	Petersen	Olaf	21		- -	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Narvik	Brother - Alfred Petersen now of Belmont			✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

√

Examined & Passed
J C Fahy M D Insp

Aberdeen Wash July 25-1912
Admitted above five alien seamen arriving from Coquimbo. No 1, may stay ashore. Nos 2, 4 & 5 will resley coastwise and No 3 probably will

Chas. Zelle
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, July 25, 1912

3404

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cannot sails		$30	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	DK	Lt	Clear 1 in long cut from	Germany	Danzig
2	"		30	yes	1910	S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	Lt	Hazel	Tattoo on rt	"	Hamburg
3	"		30	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	DK Brown	Tattoo - on both for arms	Sweden	Gefle
4			30	No	—	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scar middle forehead	Norway	Grimstadt
5			30	No	—	—	Brother - Alfred Peterson Bronson - Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Scar over rt eye.	Norway	Narvik
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4456

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Schr "R.C. Slade", from Coquimbo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Brasling

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1912

at Port Adelaide

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. sch. "Columbia" sailing from Callao-Peru, June 4, 1912.

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Hilen	John	28	M S			Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Mother: Mrs. Wilhelmina Wilen- Abo-Finland.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Tynninen	Victor	28	M S			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trondjhem	Mother: Mrs. Wm. Brown. Trondjhem-Finland	do	do	✓
3	Biell	Carl C.	29	M S			do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yfle	Mother: Mrs. Matilda Bäll- yfle-Sweden.	do	do	✓
4																	
5	✓																
6	Port Townsend. Wash.. July 27-1912.																
7	Admitted three (3) this date.																
8	H. A. Myers.																
9	Insp.																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. - , July 27, 1912.

3405

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or a passage through, or in part through, has been purchased by others than himself, or with money not his own; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Came as seamen	$20.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt. Brown	Blue	Both arms covered with tattoo marks	Finland	Abo
2	—	do	$20.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Grey	Name tattooed left forearm	Finland	Trondhjem
3	—	do	$20.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	Grey	Star tattooed left forearm	Sweden	Yefle
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend Wn, July 27 1912
Medical Examiner Signed.

U. S. Foster
Medical Examiner of aliens.

4319

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Williams, 1st Mate, of the Am. Sch. "Columbia", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have entered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Williams
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1912.
at Port Townsend-Wash
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Tacoma, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canada Maru sailing from HongKong, June 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 1	Morrison	George Ernest	22	4	m.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Boston	Father John Morrison 72 Linwood Rockfd. Newton Centre, Mass. U.S.A.	Mass.	Boston
2																
3	√5															
4														Took Tacoma Wash July 27		
5														Medical Examined & Passed.		
6														O. H. Carter		
7														Medical Examining Surgeon		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH., July 27, 1912
ADMITTED LINES. U. S.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 24th, 1902

3406

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by money, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under charge or in support of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other particular person or agency, and if so, what person or agency?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	Boston, Mass.	Touring the world	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	yellow	brown		Mass	Boston
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kori, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1902,
at Tacoma, Wash.

S. Fullon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3407

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hirakawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hirakawa

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Tacoma, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 6th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 NONIMMIGRANT	Kato	Teizo	24	9	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Mother in Law Mrs. Kato, Yamamon, Kyoto Shi	Ill.	Chicago
2 ADMITTED	Kato	Shina	21	2	F.	Wife	Housewife	Yes.	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Goto, Yamamon, Kyoto Shi	Ill.	Chicago
3 ADMITTED	Konishi	Tengo	25	4	M.	S.	Peddler	Yes.	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Teganobori Tokai mura Aichi Ken	Mich.	Detroit
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.

TACOMA, WASH., July 27, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
C. W. Sutton
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 27th, 1912

3407

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	Yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill.	Friend 22 goto 3338 Vernon Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	two moles on the forehead a scar on the nose	Japan	Kyoto
2	Seattle	husband	yes	No			with her husband Michigan University Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	a mole on the right Cheek	Japan	Kyoto
3	Tacoma	Self	yes	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black		Japan	Kobe
4																					
5																					
6																					
7							Ft. of Vancouver Wn. July 27 1912.														
8							Medically examined and passed.														
9							J. H. Carter														
10							Medical Examining Surgeon.														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nori, Master, of the S.S. Canadaharu, from Kobe, Japan, do
(Give name and Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1904,
at Tacoma, Wash.

A. J. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3408

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereon," as the case may be.)

K. Shirokawa

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1912

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 6th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Miyamura	Chiyo	32		m.	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okamomura	father, Masakazu, Okamomura, Okakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Shirahara	Kame	32		m.	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okamomura	father in law, Masakura, Okamomura, Okakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Tacoma
B. S. L. ADMITTED	Hiyajima	Sumi	32		m.	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okamomura	father in law, Masakura, Okamomura, Okakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Hamano	Naye	32		m.	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okamachi	mother in law, R. Hakino, Okamachi, Okakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Nakano	Matsuno	47		m.	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yashiromura	father in law, Sadani, Yashiromura, Sekakugun, Ishiriken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Kawato	Ichii	4		m.				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwamiguchimura	Grandfather, Kawato, Iwamiguchimura, Iwamigun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7	Seki	Toshino	25	6	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omokagemura	Brother, S. Seki, Omokagemura, Iwamigun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Tacoma
B. S. L. ADMITTED	Kubo	Aio	20	1	m.	none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakajimamura	father in law, T. Kaki, Nakajimamura, Okakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Kirino	Yone	17	5	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsumura	mother, Kirino, Takamatsumura, Kikugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Sumida	Hisakichi	22		m.	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mimasakamura	wife, H. Sumida, Hisakichi, Shimotsuyamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11	Uno	Ichikichi	22		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamoyamura	brother, Uno, Ichikichi, Shimamura, Imbugun, Okayamaken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Sakara	Ukichi	21		m.	Chambermaid	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saidamura	mother in law, Sakara, Hisakichi, Saidamura, Tokugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 13	Kai	Umeko	21	3	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi	mother, Umeko Kai, Okayamachi, Okayamaken	Ida.	Salt Lake
B. S. L. ADMITTED 14	Yoroi	Yuki	21		m.	housewife	no	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinomiyamura	father in law, Yoroi, Ichinomiyamura, Onagagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. L. 15	Ueda	Tsuruyo	20	5	m.	housewife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokuyamura	father in law, Ueda, Tokuyamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16	Yamamoto	Hisaichi	28	3	m.	Saw mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanomura	wife, Yamamoto, Hisaichi, Tanomura, Ikigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Walla Walla
ADMITTED B. S. L. 17	Yoshimoto	Iwaichi	20	10	m.	Brother assist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamura	uncle, Yoshimoto, Iwaichi, Takamura, Ikigun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Orlanda	Tsuruo	20		m.	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kadokawamura	father, Orlanda, Tsuruo, Kadokawamura, Ikigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Watabe	Gisaemon	20	11	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi	mother in law, Watabe, Gisaemon, Okayamachi, Kakugun, Ishiriken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED B. S. L. 20	Watabe	Ima	21	7	m.	housewife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamachi	father, Watabe, Gisaemon, Okayamachi, Kakugun, Ishiriken	Cal.	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	Hamano	Sadaichi	28	11	m.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakuragimura	father, Hamano, Sadaichi, Hakuragimura, Kakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. L. 22	Kaida	Some	20	8	m.	housewife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimokitamura	father in law, Kaida, Tsuneichi, Shimokitamura, Kakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23	Takahara	Tsuneichi	43	10	m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takashimbaishomura	brother, T. Tsuneichi, Takashimbaishomura, Kakugun, Ishiriken	Wash.	Wilburton
ADMITTED 24	Tsuji	Umekichi	23	5	m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuyamamura	brother, U. Tsuji, Tsuyamamura, Tsukugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. L. 25	Kawakami	Chiyo	30	1	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushiyamamura	father in law, Kawakami, Kushiyamamura, Mimasakagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. L. 26	Ueda	Chikaye	10	2	f.	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi Takayamamura	father, Ueda, Kisaburo, Takayamamura, Kochiken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 27	Tokuoni	Ugaro	32	7	m.	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamomura	wife, T. Tokuoni, Ugaro, Kamomura, Ochimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 28	Sajoff	Ivan	22	0	m.	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novotcherkask	father in law, Sajoff, Ivan, Novotcherkask, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Sajoff	Lucergia	21	2	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novotcherkask	brother, Sajoff, Lucergia, Novotcherkask, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
30	Tokarenko	Feodar	29	7	m.	Dairyman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novotcherkask	brother in law, Tokarenko, Feodar, Novotcherkask, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
31	Tokarenko	Vera	7	29	f.				Russia	Russian	Russia	Novotcherkask	brother in law, Tokarenko, Feodar, Novotcherkask, Russia	Wash.	Seattle

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 6 x 9

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 25-1-x-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-21-23-24-27-July 1-7-22-23-24

HELD B. S. L. LINES 27

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 3-5-8-10-12-26

ADMITTED LINES 6-9-12-19-22-27-July 2-4-22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 27th, 1902

3408

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulma paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or abscond., or fugit. from justice, or convicted or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1 mo	Tacoma, Wash.	to the same place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	brown	dark	a scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Okamomura Horiken
2	yes	husband	$30	no			Tacoma, Wash. husband C. Miyahara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	brown	brown	dark	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Okamomura Horiken
3	yes	husband	$30	no			Tacoma, Wash. husband T. Nagano	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	dark	two moles on the back of the left hand	Japan	Kitakanomura Horiken
4	yes	husband	$30	no			520 main st. Seattle, Wash. husband K. Ishii	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Murayoshimachi Horiken
5	yes	husband	$50	no			520 main st. Seattle, Wash. husband K. Fernando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	brown	black	a scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Okamomura Horiken
6	yes	father	$30	no			1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash. father S. Kawato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	a mole below the mouth a scar on the left ring finger a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Omukagomura Horiken
7	yes	father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	black		Japan	Omukagomura Horiken
8	yes	husband	$50	no			husband K. Fujii 520 main st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	brown	black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Fukamatsumura Horiken
9	yes	father	$50	no			father J. Iwase 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	brown	black	a scar on the right middle finger	Japan	Okayamaken Hiramura
10	with him	self	$50	yes	1 yr	Montpelier, Idaho	to the same place Montpelier, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	black	two moles on the face	Japan	Okayamaken Shimamura
11	Tacoma	self	$50	yes	1 yr	Seattle, Wash.	to the same place Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Okayamaken Kuremura
12	yes	husband	$50	no			husband K. Sakai 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	brown	a scar on the right ring finger	Japan	Okayamaken Okayama shi
13	Seattle	husband	$50	no			husband T. Ozaki 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	black	a mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	
14	yes	husband	$50	no			husband T. Okabe 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	brown	brown	black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Akkanomura Horoshimaken
15	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Y. Orita 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	black	a scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Asanomura Horoshimaken
16	Tacoma	self	$20	yes	2 yrs	Wash.	to the same place Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yellow	black	black	two scars inside the wrist of the left hand	Japan	Hiranomura Horoshimaken
17	Tacoma	father	$50	no			father T. Ishimoto 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Yokkaichimura Horo-shimaken
18	Seattle	self	$50	yes	1 yr	Spokane Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	a scar behind the neck	Japan	Katsukamura Horoshimaken
19	Tacoma	self	$50	no	15 yrs	Cal.	to the same place Clarksburg, Sacramento Cal. husband G. Watata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	yellow	black	dark	a scar on the left cheek	Japan	Yonaguchiken Takeremura
20	Tacoma	husband	$50	no			Clarksburg, Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellow	brown	dark	a mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Imaguchiken Yokkaichimura
21	yes	self	$50	yes	1 yr	Seattle Wash.	to the same place, Imperial Hotel husband K. Takara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	a scar on the right forefinger a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Okinawaken Nakamura
22	yes	husband	$50	no			Wash. St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	yellow	black	brown		Japan	Okinawaken Nakamura
23	Seattle	self	$50	yes	1 yr	Wilburton Wash.	Albert son T. Takahara Wilburton, Wash.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark	a scar on the left forefinger a mole below the right eye a long scar on the chin	Japan	Okinawaken Yamakinakamura
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1 yr 2 mos	Portland, Ore.	Virginia St. Ingram 520 Main st. Portland, Oregon	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	black	brown	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Okinawaken Nakawanamura
25	yes	husband	$50	no			husband K. Kawawa 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	dark	dark	a scar left ear and on the left cheek	Japan	Okinawaken Nakasukiken
26	yes	father	$50	no			father J. Ueda 1102 So C st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	yellow	black	brown		Japan	Kawahenotozama mura Nakasukiken
27	yes	self	$50	yes	1 yr	Tacoma, Wash.	to the same place Oriental Cafe 1102 Pacific ave. Tacoma, Wash. friend Yuichi Tsukka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yellow	black	dark		Japan	Kumamachi Kumamoken
28	yes	self	$50	no			Summer st. Seattle, Wash. with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	gray		Russia	Novobskaya
29	yes	self	$50	no			Orient, Yuichi Tsukka Seattle, Wash. with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	brown		Russia	Novobskaya
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Russia~~	~~Novobskaya~~
~~31~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Russia~~	~~Novobskaya~~

Immigrant Inspector

Tacoma, Wash, July 27 1902.

Medically examined & passed the above 29 passengers, except for Hookworm.

H. J. Ashley,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d [illegible], master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1912,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3409

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", Sailing from Yokohama, (Here strike out "Surgeon," adding thereto "or" employed by owners (charterers), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1912

at Tacoma Wash.

H. Keefe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 6th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kopilen [illegible]	Teodor	50	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novocherkok	Brother Peter Lazarenko Novocherkok Road Don Dist Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Kozarenko	Lucia	46	9	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novocherkok	Brother in law Peter Lazarenko Novocherkok Road Don Dist Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
3															Wash	Seattle
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH., July 20 1908
ADMITTED LINES U. S.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. P. Hutton
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., July 27th, 1912

3409

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read the language or dialect of some country; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~$210~~	No		and Jacob Lubko. With Bro. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light brown	brown		mole right cheek	Russia	Kagdonskaya
2	Yes	Self	~~$50~~	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light brown	brown			Russia	Kagdonskaya
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Wash., July 27, 1912.
Medically examined & passed the above 2 aliens, except for Hookworm.
H. J. Schug,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4339

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Yorkawa, of the Canada Maru, from Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Yorkawa
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1912,
at Victoria Harbor

V Sutton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3410

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith (State whether belonging to, sailing therewith, or employed by vessel named, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1902

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yamada	Eiji	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife M. Yamada, Arakimura Sukikaigun, Aichiken	D. C.	Washington
2	Mashima	Kintaburo	37		M. M.	Coal Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife M. Mashima, 93 Tsukudacho Tsuchoshi, Nagasakiken	N. Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 27th, 1912 3410

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes no			to Washington D.C. to friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black		Japan	Asakimura Kishiken Wakamatsu
2	no	self	yes no			to Hotel Business to Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black		Japan	Kagawaken
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7						Ft Townsend Wn July 27 1912.														
8						Medically Examined + found													
9																			
10						H. H. Watts Medical Examiner													
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kori, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the B.S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922,
at Tacoma, Wash.

W. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3411

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hirokawa, Surgeon of the Canada Maru sailing therewith, (Insert whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by the Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hirokawa

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at Tacoma, Wash.

A. B. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S.S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *July 10th*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED1	Hayashi	Jame	20		M.	Ser. R.R.	4/23/41-	#439/2255	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoldbay Wash	father, U. Hayashi #220 Oirshimura shidigun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED2	Miyake	Matsuta	21		M.	Stock-farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoldbay Wash	father, K. Miyake #46 Shomura, Kumutogun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED3	Miyake	Tokuo	21		M.	Stock-farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother in law, T. Miyake, #46 Shomura, Kumutogun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. L. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	father in law, E. Kami, #103 Niiwa mura, Kamutogun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED5	Otsuka	Shunichi	27	1	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma Wash	father, K. Otsuka #443 Tsukama mura, Imbagun, Okayaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	Otsuka	Mura	22	0	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma, Wash	father in law, K. Otsuka #443 Tsukamamura, Imbagun, Okayaken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED7	Asazuma	Shinichi	20	8	M.	Sawmill Laborer Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Wash	father, K. Asazuma 314 Minami-Saigomura, Nikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED8	Asazuma	Tadairo	20	0	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Everett Wash	father, S. Asazuma, 34-37 Minami-Saigomura, Nikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash.	Everett
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED9	Matsumoto	Katsuchiko	3	11	M.	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Douglass Wash	sister, M. Matsumoto #570 Koyodamura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Alaska	Douglass
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED10	Matsumoto	Katsuno	24	7	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Douglass Wash	husband, sister, M. Matsumoto, #570 Koyodamura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Alaska	Douglass
ADMITTED11	Matsumoto	Katsujiro	3	1	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Aunt, M. Matsumoto, #570 Koyodamura Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Alaska	Douglass
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED12	Nakamura	Tokuzo	35	6	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland Ore	father, K. Takamura #1111 Koyodamura Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED13	Kosaka	Chuzaburo	34	5	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koyodamura Kumamoto Ken	mother, S. Kosaka, #108 Nagashimomachi Shimura, Shimomashikigun, Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED14	Imura	Kamata	37	9	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland Ore	father, M. Imura, #1188 Yanaimachi Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED15	Imura	Mume	29	4	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanaimachi Kumamoto Ken	father in law, M. Imura #1188 Yanaimachi, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED16	Inoue	Eijiro	37	9	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash	father, S. Shinya, #28 Yoshino mura, Kamiguri, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED17	Tabe	Seo	41	5	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshinomura Minami Yokashomura	relative, T. Tonomura, Minami Yokashomura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED18	Tabe	Ryoe	12	10	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minami Yokashomura	relative, T. Tonomura, Minami Yokashomura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED19	Tabe	Shunichi	16	7	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minami Yokashomura	relative, T. Tonomura, Minami Yokashomura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED File MAR 8 1917

TACOMA, WASH., July 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 16. - July 29. 15. 17. 18. 19.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4

HELD T. D. LINES

A. J. Fulton
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. July 27th, 1912

3411

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (or) what person, or by (or) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 Yes	1906 1911	Seattle, Wash.	friend Y. Kayaji #423 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.7	brown	black	black		Japan	Ochimura
2	Yes	self	$30 Yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	to the same place (OK Box 111) Knight, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.7	brown	black	black	a mole on the right side of the lower lip	Japan	Okamura
3	Yes	husband	no			with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.4	yellow	black	black		Japan	Fukudamura
4	Yes	husband	$50	no		husband, S. Kume, 664 E. Bigg St. Stockton,	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7.3	yellow	brown	black		Japan	Okayamaken
5	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1903 1912	Tacoma Wash.	friend Y. Hinagida, 2,324 So. C St. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	brown	short eyelids	Japan	Hiwamura
6	Yes	husband	$20	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	brown	a left lower molar defective	Japan	Kudamamura
7	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1906 1911	Tacoma, wash.	friend Jangoro Shimamoto, 2nd & Paul 428 a, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.3	brown	black	black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Kameyama
8	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1911 1911	Seattle, Wash.	friend, Y. Sagitani, R. F. D. 2 Box 178 Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	brown	black	a scar on the left hand. the right eye blind	Japan	Hinamiraigamura
9	Yes	self	$ 0 Yes	1911 1912	Douglas Alaska	to the same place Douglas, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.8	yellow	black	black		Japan	Yogodamura
10	Yes	husband	$50 Yes	1907 1912	Douglas Alaska	with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5.5	yellow	black	black		Japan	Hirobatamura
11	Yes	father	$20 no			with his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6.1	yellow	black	black		Japan	Yoyodamura
12	Yes	self	$30 Yes	1912 1911	Portland Or.	friend, Mrs. Sept. - South and 3rd sts. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7.7	yellow	black	black		Japan	Yoyodamura
13	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1911 1911	Seattle, Wash.	friend, Mrs. K. Hayashi, 315 Maynard ave. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.1	yellow	black	black	a large scar on the face	Japan	Hirashimamachi
14	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1907 1912	Portland Or.	friend, C. Frisa #19 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	the left middle finger cut off	Japan	Yamaguchiken
15	Yes	husband	$20 no			with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7.5	yellow	black	black	a scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Yamaguchiken
16	Yes	self	$120 Yes	1910 1911	Seattle Wash.	friend, J. Takata, P.O. Box 8 South Park, Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black		Japan	Yoshinomura
17	Yes	husband	$50	no		husband, S. Tabe 624 W. 37th St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	yellow	black	black		Japan	Hirashimaken
18	Yes	father	$50	no		with her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	yellow	black	black		Japan	Yoyamura
19	Yes	father	$20	no		with his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black		Japan	Ojuken
20																			Japan	Minamigokashomura
21																			Japan	Shiyaken
22																			Japan	Minamigoka Shomura
23																			Japan	Shigaken
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Wash July 27-1912
Medically Examined & Passed the above 19 aliens. except Yoshinomura
Hoburg
Asst Surgeon
Examining Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1902,
at Victoria, B.C.

A. Sellar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. Str. "Mary Minkelman" sailing from Hilo-T.H., June 29, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gouda	Cornelius	22	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ymuiden	Mother, Mrs. Dora Gouda Ymuiden Holland.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	√														
5	Admitted due (1) this date.														
6	H. A. Myers														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Part Townsend - Wash. - July 29 - 1912.
Medically examined & passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3412

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. -, July 29, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as seaman $40.00	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Gry	Scar center of forehead near roots of hair	Holland	Nieuwediep
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4457

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rasmussen 1st Mate, of the Am. Schr. "Mary Winkelman," from Nelson—B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rasmussen
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,
at Port Townsend-Wn

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, (State whether Inspector, acting Commissioner, or Commissioner of Immigration (General), or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Vancouver B.C. July 29, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN D.S.C.	Moore	Geo	52	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~U.K.~~	Irish	U.S.	Los Angeles	None.	Calif.	San Francisco.
2														Wash.	Seattle.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle July 30 1912
Public Health Service Med. Exam. P.D.
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 30th, 1907

3413

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
						If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
	Nationality.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under order of deportation by reason of the last admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		M	Steerage	Yes	50	No	1856	Ireland	Martin Stevenson Friend 2d. Stewart & Hackett St. San Francisco	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4½	Fair	Gray	Blue	Scar on left hand	Ireland	Queenstown
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesper Brown sailing from Callao June 5, 1912

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Holger	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father J. Anderson No 17 Brodeskabsgt. Copenhagen	Mich	Aberdeen
2	Lundberg	Carl	26	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrsundet	Father - Eric Lundberg Norrsundet Sweden		
3	Barnes	Walter	27	M	S	"	"	"	Canada	English	Newfoundland	Trinity	Brother - Wm Barnes Rocky Brook - Newfoundland		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash July 30 -1912
Admitted aboard this alien seamen. No 1 made a round trip to Callao and will so continue. No 2 shipped at Callao and may stay ashore. No 3 was born and always lived in Canada and has never been in the U.S. before.
Bentley Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J C Neary Actg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, July 29, 1912 3414

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective (specify which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cunard as sails	$83	7/6	as sailor only	1911	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	No marks	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	24	yes	One as ship keeper only	1910	$7		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tattoo mark left wrist	Sweden	Norrsundet
3	"	20	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	Hazel	" — left hand	Newfoundland	Trinity
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4330

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Sch Alice J Brown, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. McKay Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1912

at Aberdeen

Parker Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer State of California, (Here describe Surgeon as "appointed," "acting," or "employed by contract Board," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *State of California* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *July 29*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							Supt						Seattle		Wash	Seattle
√ 1	Danford	George	27	-	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	U S	English	U. S.	Wash			
√ 2	Whitten	Frank	42	-	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	U S	English	"	Oakland Cal.		Cal	Oakland
√ 3	Cowan	Susie	23	7	S	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	British Columbia	Vancouver	Richard Cowan Vancouver BC	BC	Vancouver
√ 4	Giles	Robert	22	-	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	U S	Scotch	U. S.	Wenglor Cal		Wash	Seattle
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and passed
F. Underwood
A. A. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 30, 1902 3415

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a subject of any kind of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				U.S	Sidney Ohio
2																				U.S	Naterville Maine
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	- Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light-Grey		None	Canada U.S.	Gould Anderson Cal.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the State of California, from Puna Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1912,

at Seattle Wash

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3416

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of California sailing from Prince Rupert B. C., July 28, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		0
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
Immigrant																
1	Davidson	Harold	25	-	M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	2½ years Prince Rupert	Benj. Crossett Prince Rupert	Cal	Oakland	✓
2	Dixon	Roland	29	10	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S	Scotch	U.S.	Bakersfield Cal.		"	Bakersfield	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and passed
F. H. Ellinwood
A. A. Berg

Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2.
No. 1. No tax - joint residence Canada & U.S.
C. Thomson
Im Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 30, 1902 3416

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, second cabin, or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been a prostitute within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35 Yes	Yes	21	Various	To Mr J W Davidson Oakland Calf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	L	L	Blue	None	Canada	Brockville
2																				U.S.	Mich. Battle Creek
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mapler (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the State of Calyama, from Puna Rupul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1902,

at Seattle Wash

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Victoria BC, Aug 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liang	Ging Kwai	18		S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs H.D. Fearing & Miss L.L. Russell 4 Rue Auber Paris France	China	Shanghai
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

This Chinese was admitted informally by Dock office as per telegraphic instructions from Washington. DC
He was enroute to Boise Idaho to San Francisco where he was to take a steamer for China
Murry A. Snyder
Insp.
Aug. 5. 1912.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, Aug 2nd, 1912

3417

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906 1912	Ausust.	No. to China	No	No.	No	No.	good	No.	5.	4½	Brun	Blk	Dk	2 small scars left check	China	Sack Loo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Brit. S. S. "Indian Monarch" sailing from Burntisland Scotland, August 10, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McGlashan	Daniel	23		M	S	mariner	Yes	Yes	U. K	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McGlashan 26 Eaglesm St Glasgow. Scotland	Wash	Everett
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

590

Seattle. Wash. July 26. 1912
Admitted No. 1. Head tax due
Agents Washington Steve Dore & Co responsible
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Port Townsend~~ Everett, Wash, July ~~27~~ 25, 1912

3418

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has not to be in possession, money, friends, or what else.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo. Thistle + crossed flags + firearm	Scotland	Fightshire
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Schr. "Tyman D. Foster" sailing from Suva, Fiji Islands, June 13, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		C
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Andersen	Peter	30	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Albury	Mother: Mrs. Mary Andersen Albury Denmark	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Boettcher	Walter	21	-	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Mrs. Augusta Boettcher Hamburg Germany	Do	Do	✓
In transit 3	Lamont	John	24	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother: Mrs. Mary Lamont Blantyre Scotland	Canada	Edmonton	✓
4																	
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - Aug. 2-1912.											Port Townsend - Wash. - Aug. 2-1912.					
6	Admitted three (3) this date.											Medically Examined & Passed.					
7	No. 2 in transit to Canada within											U.S. Public					
8	30 days - by boat from Seattle to Vancouver B.C.											Medical Examiner of Aliens					
9	N.A. Myers																
10	Insp.																
11	√																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3419

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., Aug. 2—, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow of Government, assassination of public officials, or unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as steerage	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	4	Light	Dk.	Blue	Star tattooed left hand. Hands & fingers spread with tattoo marks	Denmark	Aalborg
2	—	do	100	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	8	do	do	Gray		Germany	Hamburg
3	—	do	100	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	6	do	Dk.	Gray	Scar center of forehead.	Scotland	Blantyre
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4221.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A. Cummings 1st Mate, of the Am Sch. Lyman A. Cobb, from Suva, Fiji Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Cummings
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug., 1912

at Port Townsend Wn

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 506 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Teucer" sailing from Yokohama. Japan. 20th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT 1	Chow	Shing	48	m	m	Merchant Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother. Chow Sues wang Sak. Hoi Ping	miss	Percy
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Ng	Wee	38	m	m	Merchant. with	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	"	Newark	Father. Chock Lin Tow Tung. Sun Ning	N.J.	Newark
CERTIFIED	Chow	Ting Choy	16	m	S	Father	"	"	China	"	China	Hoi Ping	wang Sak. Hoi Ping	miss	Percy
CERTIFIED	Chow	Chenk	15	m	S	To join Father	"	"	"	"	"	Hoi Ping	Mother. wah Tung Sing. Hoi Ping	miss	Rolling Fork
ADMITTED. 8-3-12	Wong	Loy (Lue)	57	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	walla walla	Son. ah Sun Sai Chun. Sun Ning	wash	walla walla
ADMITTED. 8-3-12 NONIMMIGRANT	Lee	Fai Tee	58	m	m	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Portland	Brother. Lee Ting Boston U.S.A.	ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Tee	Yee Bow	US 38	m	m	Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Seattle	Father. Tay Too nama. Sun Ning	wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Chin	Tong	US 34	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Portland	Father. Chin Yat King Hoi An. Sun Ning	ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Ah Yuk	Su	US 34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Arden Wash	Father. Yip Fee Sak Kok. Sun Ning	"	"
ADMITTED. 8-5-12 10	Pang	Young	24	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Marks Miss	cousin. Pang mow No Cho. Sun Ning	miss	marks
ADMITTED. 8-3-12 11	Tong	Lue	48	m	m	Laundryman	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Hoi Ping	Friend. Kang Hong Sun Chun. Hoi Ping	ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12	Nowi	Hong	48	m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hot Springs	Brother. Lee Chee Hong Hongkong	Pa	Philadelphia
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12	Chin	Toy	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chan Bin Sun Ning	Brother. Chin Kong Chan Bin. Sun Ning	wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Chin	ah You	US 33	m	m	"	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	mother. wee Chan Bin. Sun Ning	"	"
ADMITTED. 8-3-12 NONIMMIGRANT 15	Chin	Mon	43	m	m	"	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Chan Bin Seattle Sun Ning	Brother. Puh Pye woo Hongkong	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Thang	Yee	US 30	m	m	Laundryman Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Chong Chif Harris St. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Pang	Hong	US 37	m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	China	Frankfort	Brother. Pang Fook no Cho. Sun Ning	Ind	Frankfort
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12	Lee	Key	49	m	m	Laundryman Laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	New York Sun Ning	Brother. Lee Tao Lin Shang Chun. Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12	Ah Eng	Yuk Ah Yuk	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle Wash Sun Ning	Brother. ng Park Lung On. Sun Ning	"	"
ADMITTED. 8-3-12 20	Wong	Tuck	44	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Ning	Sam ai Brother. wong Eng Sam ai. Sun Ning	wash	walla walla
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12 NONIMMIGRANT	Wong	Way	US 30	m	m	Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	China	Sun Ning	Shang chun Father. wong Eng Shang chun. Sun Ning	ore	Portland
ADMITTED. 8-3-12 22	Eng	Gee	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Seattle Sun Wee	Father. ng chew yuk chow. Sun wee	wash	walla walla
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-23 IV	Ah Wong	Wan ah Wong	US 38	m	m	"	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Brother. Oh wah Chung Lei. Sun Ning	"	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12 24	Leo	Ock Sam	43	m	m	Merchant	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Hong mee Sun Ning	Father. Lee Kwong Hong mee. Sun Ning	ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Long	Jim Gik	US 34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Tai Sami Sun Ning	Father. King Chong Tai Sami. Sun Ning	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12 26	Ng	Quong Yon	50	m	m	Laundryman Laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Tow Tung Sun Ning	Father. ng Fon jew Tow Tung. Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
Full Fee 8-20-12 NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12	Ng	Wah Quen	7032/300 14	m	S	Merchant with Brother	"	"	China	"	China	Tow mon Sun Ning	mother. Quen Tow mon. Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED. 8-3-12 28	Yee	Wing	39	m	m	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	Yin noon Sun Ning	Brother. Hong Yin noon. Sun Ning	Colo	Denver
U. S. CITIZEN 8-5-12	Lee	Kwai	US 35	m	m	Laundryman Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Friend. Sing Kong Hongkong	mass	Boston
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8-3-12 30	Yee	Sam	47	m	m	Cook Laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Yin noon Sun Ning	Cousin. Cheong Lin Hongkong	Colo	Denver

Seattle Wash Aug 9 1912.
Fld. Abs. Names FILED Aug 9 1912. FINC.
J. W. Welch Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.A.W. Ford L.R.C.P.&S.I., Surgeon of the S.S. "Tenasserim", "sailing thereafter," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.A.W. Ford. L.R.C.P.&S.I.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3420

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash *Aug 2* , 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1911 Port Percy		Partner. Lee men	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Small mole in front of left ear	China	Wong Sak Hoi Ping
2	no	"	"	"	1911 Percy		Brother. Wong Yee Hin 103 Mulbery St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Small mole over left eye	USA	San Francisco
3	Yes	Father	No				Partner. Father. Lee men Percy miss Father. Mary Kai	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	Brown	"	Scar all over fore head mole by right side	China	wong Sak Hoi Ping Fung Ping
4	"	"	"	"	1912	Percy	Rolling Fork miss Brother. Ah young	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Yellow	"	"	of nose	"	Hoi Ping
5	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	walla walla	walla walla wash Cousin. Li Pok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Yellow	Black with grey	"	Scar on left cheek bone	"	Sai Ahlum Sun Ning
6	"	"	"	"	1911	Portland	4 St Portland ore Friend. Kwong Tack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black with grey	"	Small scar above left eye Cut Scar tip of little finger left hand	"	Sun Ning Fung Ching
7	"	"	"	"	1911	Seattle USA	721 King St. Seattle Partner. Lue Chung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black	"	Scar right to left fore head	USA	Sun Ning
8	"	"	"	"	1910	Portland	93. 2nd St Portland Friend. Kue Sang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on 4th finger right hand	"	London Canada Portland Oregon
9	"	"	"	"	1911	"	82 Second St. Portland Partner. Pang Yong Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	One Mole above mouth right side Scar below right eye	"	"
10	No	"	"	"	1910	Mag. Grass Carl Creek	marks miss Friend. Lew Choy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar marking nail 2nd joint fore finger left hand Pit Scar both temple	"	Sam Francisco
11	Yes	"	"	"	1911	Portland	60-2nd St Portland ore Friend. Leon Chong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Sallow	"	"	Large mole right side of nose mole on neck under right jaw	China	Sun Chun Hoi Ping
12	No	"	"	"	1911	Philadelphia	916. Race St Philadelphia Friend. Chin ah Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Brown	"	Pit on fore head	"	Pit Kong Hok Sah
13	Yes	"	"	"	1911	Seattle	97 Ave Columbia St Seattle Brother. Lee Woo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown Light	Scar on right side of neck Scar in left eye brow	"	Chan Bin Sun Ning
14	"	"	"	"	1911	USA	809. 7th St Seattle Friend. Chin Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Large Scar back left hand mole over right eye brow Face Scar left side Chin Face Scar all over fore head Scar left little finger right hand	Honolulu USA	Seattle Chan Bin
15	"	"	"	"	1911	Seattle	Ever wa Chong Co. Seattle Friend. Chew Yow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sallow	Black	"	Scar fore head edge of hair Two black mole right temple mole on thumb of left hand	China	Sun Ning
16	"	"	"	"	1911	Mont	USA 4 Looyes St New York Uncle. Pang wah Tit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	Blue dot on left fore head Scar right side of nose	USA	Santa Clara
17	No	"	"	"	1911	Ind.	Washington St Indianapolis Brother. Lee Too Yong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Brown	mole in hair left side Pit outer corner right eye	USA	San Francisco
18	Yes	"	"	"	1911	New York	182 Richards St Brooklyn N Y Cousin. Ng Hong Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	"	Small mole back of neck Two pits left temple Pock each side of mouth	China	Shang chin Sun Ning
19	"	"	"	"	1911	New York	35 Baynard St New york Cousin. Wong Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	wart on right side of fore head Scar tip of little finger	"	Sun Ning Sawa
20	"	"	"	"	1910	walla walla	24 west alder. walla walla Cousin. Wong Yee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown with grey	"	Scar on right side of fore head near temple mole back of neck	"	Sun Ning
21	"	"	"	"	1910	USA	44. 4th St Portland ore Partner. Seid Wong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	left Side	USA	Portland
22	No	"	"	"	1911	walla walla	walla walla wash Friend. Tong Chong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Small round Scar on left side of face Small mole near left side of nose bridge mole over mouth right side	China	yeek chow Sun wui
23	Yes	"	"	"	1911	Both USA	1310 South C St Tacoma Partner. Lee gee wo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Scar right hand thumb Small Scar on right eye brow	USA	Tacoma Hong mee
24	"	"	"	"	1911	Portland	163½ 1st St Portland ore Friend. Tong Chong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 5/8	Dark	"	"	mole above under ledge of left eye brow Tip little finger left hand deformed	China	Sun Ning
25	"	"	"	"	1911	Minn USA	717 King St Seattle Cousin. Ng Fung Seb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Black	"	Pock mark under end left eye Pock mark near left end of mouth	USA	Seattle
26	"	"	"	"	1911	New York	new york Father. Ng Fun Po	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"	Pin mole front right ear mole left side neck	China	Taw Tsung Sun Ning
27	"	Father	"	"	1912	Cascade	13 mott St. new york Brother — Yee Dan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Sallow	"	Light Brown	Mole corner of left eye Scar on right side of head	"	Tsew mon Sun Ning
28	"	Self	"	"	1911	Denver	Denver Colo Friend. Lee Tong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dark	Black with grey	"	below right eye Pock mark on neck below right ear Pock mark left side neck Long Scar 3rd finger left hand.	Off	Fin mon Sun Ning
29	"	"	"	"	1911	Colo USA	3 Oxford St Boston Cousin. Yin Bing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black with grey	"	mole centre of forehead in hair Large Scar on Scalp above left	USA	Portland Fin mon
30	No	"	"	"	1911	Denver	1839 Lawrence St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Brown	"	ear Scar on Scalp above right ear	China	Sun Ning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marty Lucas, of the B.S.S. Lencas from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lamont

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1912

at Sacramento

A. Fulton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904—07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 M.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teucer sailing from Yokohama - Japan - 20th July, 1912.

H 64173—1000—L.P.—6/10.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-20½	Yung	Dewey US	28		m	m	Laundryman Grocer	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pak Sin	Cousin: Lee Seung wah	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED	Luke	Lak	53		m	m	Labourer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Yow Tai Lo Sen Ning	Pak Sui. Sun Ning Brother. Lock yew	wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-6-8½	Dong	One US	35		m	m	Laundryman Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Tong Sing Hoi Ping	yon On. Sun Ning Father. Tsum Sooke	N.Y	New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½	See Low	Yow See Yow US	38		m	m	do.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Tow Tung Sun Ning	Tung Sing. Hoi Ping Cousin. Hum Fo.	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½	Ah Hong	How an How US	37		m	m	Cook.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shang chow Sun Ning	Tow Tung. Sun Ning Father. See Sing	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Chin	Sam	45		m	m	Cook. Labourer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Hoi An Sun Ning	Shang Chun. Sun Ning Brother chin yeur	ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED	Lee	Lun Wah	51		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Chung Sun Ning	Hoi An. Sun Ning Brother. yap yat	Colo	Denver
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED	Lewey	Fat	45		m	m	Cook.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seung Sing Sun Ning	Kong Chung. Sun Ning Cousin. Lee Lie	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½	Chin	Yet US	28		m	m	Laundryman Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	China	Tong alai Sun Ning	Cousin. wah Kun cheung Hong Kong	mass	Boston
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED	Wah	Lee	49		m	m	Laundryman Labourer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Tai Ping Sun Ning	Friend. ah Seng Hong Kong	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 11	Wong	Fong ah Fong	58		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sai Chung Sun Ning	Tai cheong. Sun Ning Son. Leen Sweet	wash	walla walla
ADMITTED 8-3-12 NONIMMIGRANT 12	Leong	Hue	50		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mak Hong Sun Ning	Sai Chun. Sun Ning Brother. Dong Fong	ore	Portland
ADMITTED 8-5-12 13	Low	Wing	44		m	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	China	Seung Sing Sun Ning	mak Hong. Sun Ning Brother. yap yeur	wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 14	Lin	Suen	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Tung Hang Sun Ning	Seung Sing. Sun Ning Father. Fun Loong	ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED	Jung	Tong Wong	20		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sha Kong Sun Ning	Tung Hang. Sun Ning mother. Hong See	Vir	Norfold
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½ 16	Young	Yang Kin US	32		m	m	do.	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Sze Kow Hoi Ping	Sha Kong. Sun Ning Father. yeung Soon	S.D.	Deadwood
ADMITTED 8-21-12 17	Yee	Soy	35		m	m	do.	"	"	California	"	U.S.	Lung Pun Sun Ning	Sze Kow. Hoi Ping Father. yee Kum Seng	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 8-3-12 NONIMMIGRANT 18	Yee	Wai Wo	16		m	s	Student with Father	"	"	China	"	China	Lew Dai Sun Ning	Grand Father. Don do Cousin. wing Gim	"	"
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED 19	Ho	Shak Quon	44		m	m	Laundryman Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Gok Tsui Sun Ning	Luk Tsui - Sun Ning	wis	Milwaukee
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED	Hor	Kwong	48		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shang chun Sun Ning	mother. moy Shang Chun. Sun Ning	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½ 21	Chin	Kin Suen US	29		m	m	Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Cheu chow Hok San	mother - yang See Chew Chow. Hok San	Mas	Boston
ADMITTED 22	Wong	Gee	48		m	m	Laundryman Labourer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Sew Chun Sun Ning	Brother - wong Ki Sew Chun. Sun Ning	ore	Portland
ADMITTED 8-3-12 23	Jan Yu.	Wing	20		m	m	Merchant Grocer	"	"	"	"	China	Hin Kong Hoi Ping	Brother - Chew Fun Hin Kong - Hoi Ping	Utah	Salt Lake City
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED 24	Lun (Leun)	Tom See	52		m	m	Cook. Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chi Ping Sun Ning	Friend - Sam Pan Sew Cho Ping - Sun Ning	Ore	Astoria
ADMITTED 8-5-12 25	Long	Ming	33		m	m	Merchant Grocer	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	Sha Tai Sun wui	mother. See Sin Sha Tai. Sun wui	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½	Suey	Yed Yen US	35		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	China	Kwong Hoi Sun Ning	mother - Lun See Kwong Hoi. Sun Ning	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 8-3-12 27	Wong	Tung Chong	52		m	m	Merchant	"	"	China	"	China	Pak Hang Sun Ning	Cousin - Lein Chung Pak Hang. Sun Ning	Mont	Helena
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED	Wong	Kee	53		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sai Chun Sun Ning	Cousin - Fung Chong Sai Chun. Sun Ning	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT 8-3-12 ADMITTED 29	Chin	Yik Hock	53		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Long mee Sun Ning	Father - Chew Kin Sow Long mee - Sun Ning	wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-8½ 30	Jai	On US	39		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	Born U.S.A.	"	U.S.	King Ning Sun Ning	Father - Dong Soon King Ning - Sun Ning	mass	Haverhill

Seattle Wash Aug 8 1912.

And Above Named [illegible] 2 7 18 FMO,

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, WASH. AUG 2 1911 *, 191*

3421

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$ 40	Yes	1910	New York	Friend - Hee Fong Pang 11 Doyers St new-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Grey	Light Brown	Large Scar on bridge nose Tip of nose Pock marked horizontal scar in left temple	U.S.A	Canton Yan on
2	Yes	"	$ 50	"	1911	Seattle	Brother Lung Yum 2124 1st avenue Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1/2 below right ear mole centre of head	China	Sun Ning
3	"	"	$ 40	"	1911	New York	Brother - Gun Loon 25 Peel St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Black	Brown	Scar on thumb of left hand Scar on left temple	U.S.A	Fong Ding Ick Cal
4	"	"	$ 40	"	Born	U.S.A	Brother - wah Sam 13 mott St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/4	"	"	"	Scar right side bridge of nose	U S A	Portland
5	"	"	$ 100	"	1911	Seattle	Brother - ah wah 422 Avenue. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Long Scar inner side left fore arm. Small scar middle left finger. Pock mark above nither end left eye brow	U.S.A	Ocean Gamble
6	"	"	$ 50	"	1911	Portland	Cousin Chin Yin 247 Oak St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pock mark on left cheek bone	China	Hoi An
7	No	"	$ 50	"	1911	Denver	Brother - yee Tai 19th market St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Small mole left side neck Four Large moles one on chin	"	Sun Ning Kong Ching
8	Yes	"	$ 17	"	1911	Portland	Cousin - South woon 26 & 4th St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	one on left Scar edge mouth mole behind lobe of left ear	"	Sun Ning Seung Ichin
9	"	"	$ 40	"	Born	U.S.A.	Cousin - Chin Fong 79 Harrison ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7/8	"	"	"	Brown Mark all over face Scar left side of nose	"	Sun Ning Sam
10	No	"	$ 50	"	1911	Salt Lake City	Brother - yee Toy Soon 248 State St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar 1st finger left hand wrist upper left side of face	U S A	San Francisco Tai Cheong
11	Yes	"	$ 50	"	1911	walla walla	Friend - Hew Lee walla walla wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Entirely bald. Mole back neck under chin	China	Sun Ning Sai Chun
12	"	"	$ 50	"	1911	Portland	Brother - Leong Due Hin 66 Second St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	no hair	"	Side of face Scar above left ear	"	Sun Ning mok Hong
13	"	"	$ 50	"	1910	Tacoma	Partner - Tung On Loong 1135 So C St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 5/8	Dark	Black	"	Small mole on neck Pock mark front left ear	"	Sun Ning
14	"	"	$ 50	"	1912	Vancouver	Friend - Lee Tai Toh Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	mole 1 inch below ear mole on right temple	"	Seung Ning Sun Ning
15	"	"	$ 50	"	1911	Norfolk	Father - Chung Hong 419 East main St norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Sallow	"	"	" left corner mouth Big Scar on left temple	"	Tung Ming Suk Ning Shu Kong
16	No	"	$ 40	"	Born	U.S.A	Friend - Gee Hip 566 main St Beadwood S.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	"	"	"	3 Scars right side of mouth	"	Sun Ning
17	"	"	$ 40	"	1911	Geo.	Partner - Quong yuen Hai 312 Grant St. Settoburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Dark	"	"	left side face several round Scars Two pock mark on right cheek	U S A	Kwan Mook San Francisco
18	Father		No				Father Partner -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	"	Small black carry mole on right side of Chin Scar on right eye	U S A	California Ding Pai
19	Self		$ 50	Yes	1911	Milwaukee	Cousin - No Leng 1014 Milwaukee ave So Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	brow Scar front left ear	China	Sun Ning Suk Bell
20	Yes	"	$ 50	"	1914	West Superior	Brother - Hong Woon 206. 4th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/8	"	"	"	left temple Scar front right ear Small mole in top right ear	"	Sun Ning Shang Chun
21	"	"	$ 50	"	1911	Boston	Cousin - Lin Long 5 Oxford St Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	"	"	"	2 blue Spots Ambre fore head Scar left eye brow	"	San Ning Fresno
22	"	"	$ 50	"	1912	Portland	Cousin - young Foo 89 Second St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	Scar near right temple	U.S.A.	California Sew Chun
23	"	"	$ 40	"	1910	Salt Lake City	Father - In Foy 67 W 3rd South St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	Sallow	Black with grey	"	Small mole on left side above lip " near lower lip right side	China	Sun Ning Hen Hong
24	"	"	$ 40	"	1911	Astoria	Cousin - Lum Dock 354 Bond St. astoria ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Small wart 3/4 inch below in front lobe of right ear	"	Hoi Ping Cho Ching
25	"	"	$ 25 more	"	1912	Portland	Cousin - Chong Seng north 4 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Grey	"	Prominent Scar above left ear pit scar centre forehead Small mole on face in front of right ear	"	Sun Ning
26	"	"	Yes	"	1910	Baltimore	Brother - Lee Pang 668 west Fayette St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/8	"	Black	"	Small mole outer corner right eye Pit Scar back of right hand	U S A	Portland Portland Or Baltimore
27	No	"	$ 50	"	1910	Helena	Friend - Chong Hee No 11 Cutler St Helena - mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	Sallow	"	"	Born mark off face on ear cheek bone ear side of nose	China	Pak Hong Sun Ning
28	Yes	"	$ 50	"	1911	Portland	Cousin - Pang chang 325 Flanders St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	Scar on left eye brow	"	Sai Chun
29	"	"	$ 50	"	1912	Seattle	Partner yee chong Tung 509. 8. ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	Dark	"	"	Scar on right wrist Scar on left eye brow	"	Sun Ning Long ants
30	No	"	$ 50	"	1911	Haverhill	Friend - Chin Hong 78 Water St Haverhill mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pit from left ear Scar left side mouth	"	Sun Ning Sam
														5	6 3/4	"	"	"	" Centre of chin	"	Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. Garrett
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3/

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 'Tenyo Maru' sailing from Yokohama - Japan - 20th July, 1912.

H 66572—1600—I. P.—6/10.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 8-3-12 NONIMMIGRANT 1	Ing	Hong	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Dog Lung	Friend Moy Sam	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8-5-12 NONIMMIGRANT 2	Moy	Hung Sing	52				Laundryman					U.S.	Hung Sing	Brother Moy Chee		
ADMITTED 8-5-12 NONIMMIGRANT 3	Moy	Dun	26				Merchant Grocer					U.S.	Yun Dun	Brother Loy		
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-10-12	Lee	Wah Loy	18				Laborer			Born U.S.A.			Sheung Chan	Brother Lim Kit		
ADMITTED 8-5-12	Moy	Wah Toon		53			Grocer			China		China	Sunning	Sheung Chun — Sunning	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 8-5-12	Kai Moy	Kuai Lin		37			Merchant					China	Yun Yun	Father Moy Kum Yuen	Ill	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-12	Yee	Quoon	18	31			Laborer			Born U.S.A.			Cheong Lok	Chang Mee — Cheong Lok		
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-6-12	Suey	Yuen	18	26			Grocer					U.S.	Wai Hang	Father Lee Tong	Ia	Pittsburg
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Wong	Yuck		44			Laundryman Laborer			China		U.S.	Sunning	Wai Hung Sunning		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Leong	Hy		46			Laundryman					U.S.	Yee Ding	Father Sam Ow		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Wong	Sing		48			Cook					U.S.	Yee Chong	Friend Young Yuen	Mass	Boston
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Chin	Lew		47			Laundryman					U.S.	Sunning	Ham Cheong Sunning	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-12	Leong	Lee Tom	18	33			Grocer			Born U.S.A.		China	Chew Kung	Mother Mark Lee		
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-14	Lee	Lee Yee Tom	18	33			do					U.S.A.	Sunning	Chew Kung Sunning	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Yee	Lo		50			Laundryman Laborer			China		China	Ng Tuk	Brother Wong Kum		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Chow	Kee (Joe Kee)		47			Laundryman					U.S.	Sunning	Ng Tuk Sunning		
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-12	Leong	Lee Chee	18	33			Grocer			Born U.S.A.		China	Nam Cheong	Brother Leong Chuck		
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-14	Lee	Lee Yee Tom	18	33			do					U.S.A.	Sunning	Nam Cheong Sunning	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Yee	Lo		50			Laundryman Laborer			China		China	Ping On	Mother Wong Lee		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Chow	Kee (Joe Kee)		47			Laundryman					U.S.	Chicago	Ping On Sunning	Ill	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-12	Leong	Lee Chee	18	33			Grocer			Born U.S.A.		U.S.	Sai Bin	Brother Yee Tai		
ADMITTED 8-5-12	Chow	You		47			Laborer			China		China	Sai Bin	Sai Bin Sunning	Colo	Denver
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-12	Kwan	Wai Fee	US	33			do Grocer			Born U.S.A.		U.S.	Yee Ding	Brother Chew Suey		
U. S. CITIZEN. 8-5-12	Yee	Duck	US	30			do Helper to Lowe					U.S.	Hoi Ping	Hong Kong Father Young Tai	Mass	Boston
CANCELLED 9/3/12 CERTIFIED	Ng	Ah Joy		15		S	Father			China		China	Sunning	Yee Ding Sunning		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Ng	Yow Wong		25		M	Laundryman Grocer					U.S.	Portland Or.	-do- Brother Tung		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Chin	Sing		53			Cook Laborer					U.S.	The Dalles	Mau Chun Sunning Brother Ng Chung		Dalles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Ng	Chu May		53			Laundryman					U.S.	Boston	Sheng Chan Yee Ding Brother Chin Ann	Mass	Boston
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-5-12	Chan	Hee		55			-do-					U.S.	Portland	Jim Yung Sunning Wife Wong Lee	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-5-12	Lee	Tom		44			Merchant Grocer					U.S.	Pasco	Mue Chung Sunning Father Lee Kow	Wash	Pasco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Lee	Sang		45			Laundryman Laborer			China		China	Philadelphia	Jung Kai Hok Sau Cousin Wing Mung	Pa	Philadelphia
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Chee	Bow		53			Laborer					U.S.	Whitford Or.	Hai An Sunning Brother Tak Foo	Ore	Whitford
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Wong	Sam Wah		51			Laundryman					U.S.	Portland	Hai An Sunning Brother Lee Hong		Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8-3-12	Lee	You		50			Laundryman					U.S.	-do-	Jung Hong Sunning		

Seattle Wash Aug 9 1912.
Held Given Name (80) T 2 C 8 Z ½ Jno. 21 F M O

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, WASH. AUG 2 1912 *191* 3422

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private fund.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago	511 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill. Cousin Moy Hung	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Black	Brown	Pit each corner mouth. Pit outer corner right eye. Scar left corner mouth 3 inches	China	Sunning Tsun Tsun
2	"	"	"	"	1911	Chicago	547 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill. Father Moy Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	right ear. Two perpendicular marks right corner mouth. Pit front right ear. Two perpendicular marks	"	Sunning Tsun Tsun
3	"	"	"	"	1911	Chicago Ill	547 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill. Friend Wong Poot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Pit left corner mouth. Pit outer corner right eye. Pit scar each side of mouth	"	Sunning Tsun
4	"	"	"	Born U.S.A.	1911	Calif	1403 Main St Buffalo N.Y. Partner Moy Hung You	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	Pit each side mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco Tsun Tsun
5	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Chicago	633 Clark St Chicago Ill. Brother Lee Yoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar left cheek near ear. Scar left side of face	China	Sunning Chung Hue
6	"	"	$100 over $50	No		Chicago Ill	Cousin Yee Qua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	Pit head. Mole left chin	"	Chung Ick Sam Calif.
7	No	"	$2	Born	1911	U.S.A. Calif	440 2nd Avenue Pittsburg Pa. Friend Fair Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Sallow	Dark	"	Scar left side face. Pit scar each side of	U.S.A	San Francisco
8	"	"	$30 over $50	"	1911	Calif	79 Houston St. New York. Friend Wong Yuen Kai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	mouth. Scar left temple	"	Kwee Sa California Sun Ow
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1911	Boston	7 School St. Greenfield Mass. Friend Kwong Tuck Chung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dark	Black with grey	"	Scar above right eyebrow	China	Hoi Jing Hoo Chong
10	"	"	"	"	1911	Portland Ore	65 second St Portland Ore. Friend Harry Krutz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Light Brown	left hand nail of 3rd finger. No bum split. Dark spot middle nose & gray on left cheek bone. Mole left cheek bone	"	Sunning Chew Hing
11	"	"	$40 over $50	"	1911	Seattle	114 Marion St Seattle Wash. Brother Chew Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Black turning grey	Brown	Scar above right eye brow. Scar inner tip middle finger L. hand. Left scar finger & scar right back wrist. Dark mark about 1 inch	"	Sunning Hy Suk
12	"	"	$10 over $50	"	1911	Seattle Wash	731 King St Seattle Wash. Friend Ong Long Chang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Black	Light	behind right & left ears. Scar on left thumb nail	"	Sunning
13	"	"	"	Born U.S.A.	1910	Calif.	65 Second St Portland Ore. Brother Lee Yung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	Mole on right eye brow. Large scar back of left ear	U.S.A	Portland Ore.
14	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Mott St New York. Friend Jong Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Salon Top	"	Scar on right side of head above ear. Scar on left wrist	"	California San Francisco
15	No	"	"	Yes	1911	Denver Colo	2032 Clarke St Denver Colo. Friend Jong Woo Hong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Sallow	Turning grey	Brown	3 black spots in right ear	China	Sunning Tsung Woo
16	Yes	"	$50	"	1911	Boston	126 West Canton St Boston. Brother Leung Fai Kee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"	Scar on neck	"	Hoi Jing Sam
17	No	"	$6 over $50	Born	1911	U.S.A. Calif	Chicago Ill. Cousin Chew Fai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"	Face all pock marked. Scar under chin	U.S.A	Francisco Jung Sam
18	Yes	"	"	Yes	1911	Boston Calif	Harrison Avenue Boston. Cousin Jack Joon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Black	"	Scar corner left eye brow. Scar on left temple	China	Hoi Jing San Francisco
19	"	"	"	Born	1911	U.S.A. Calif	44 Mott St. New York. Friend Kwong Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar above right eye. Mole left side of face	U.S.A	California San Francisco
20	"	"	"	"	1910	Colo.	2032 Clarke St Denver Colo. Father Yee Gant (Wife & Child)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	long scar right thumb. 2 pit scars centre forehead	"	California Ha Jing
21	"	Father	"	No		1901 Or.	117 Alta St. Pendleton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/16	"	"	"	Scar in hair right side. Black mole one inch from	China	Sunning
22	"	Self	"	Yes	1911	Pendleton Calif	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	centre corner right eye. Black mole centre chin	"	-do-
23	No	"	$5 over $50	"	1911	Dalles Ore	280 First St Dalles Ore. Friend Chew Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dark	"	"	Irregular shaped scar. + mole on right chin	"	Mau Chew Sunning Yee Jung
24	Yes	"	$40 over $50	"	1911	Boston Calif & Ore	97 Summer St Worcester Mass. Brother Chew Low	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Dark Black	Dark	Scar on right wrist. Scar on left base bone	"	Shang Chat Jun Yung
25	"	"	"	"	1911	Portland Ore	64½ Second St Portland Ore. Friend Lee Hang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Turning grey	Brown	Scar on right side head. slight scar right side	"	Sunning Hat Chung
26	No	"	$50 over $50	"	1911	Pasco Calif	Columbia Ivan 3rd St Pasco. Partner Lee Jing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	forehead + scar inside left fore finger	"	Sunning Jung Kai
27	Yes	"	"	"	1910	Philadelphia Penn	930 Race St Philadelphia. Friend Lokey Who	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	Scar on left upper eye lid. Small black mole on lip	"	Hok Lan Hon Lan
28	"	"	$40	"	1911	Whitford Calif Ore	84 Second St Portland Ore. Friend Lokey Who	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black Turning grey	"	nose mole on right cheek bone. left ear disfigured small	"	Sunning -do-
29	"	"	$50 over $50	"	1911	Portland Ore	84 Second St Portland Ore. Brother Lee Poo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	Black Black	"	Scar on upper lip. Scar above right ear in hair	"	Tang Hang
30	"	"	"	"	1911	"	80 Ford St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 5/16	"	Black with grey	"	small mole on right side neck near hair line	"	Sunning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Jarvis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. W. Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tenaru" "Sailing Vessel", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. W. Ford. L.R.C.P.& S.I.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

4

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Teucer" sailing from Yokohama - Japan - 20th July, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (a country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1 U. S. CITIZEN. 8/19/12	Lee	Doo Quen	43		m	m	Merchant Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China U S A	Yan Chi Tin Gung Washington	Brother Lee Two Eng	De	Washington
	Wong	Ping US	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Born U S A	"	China	Buffalo	nam Chun. Sun Ning mother. Hum See	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8 3-12 2	Mok	Ah Hong	52		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Portland	Hoi An. Sun Ning Brother. Lam Hem	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8 3-12 3	Lam	Sue	52		m	m	Cook.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Astoria Ore.	Cheung Bin. Sun Ning mother. Chin	"	Astoria
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8 3-12 4	Hom	Lun	45		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	No	"	"	U.S.	Portland	Hoi an Sun Ning	"	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8 3-12 5	Chin	Ling	52		m	m	Laundryman	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Cousin Sang Kirk Hoi an. Sun Ning	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8 3-12 6	Lee	Sden	47		m	m	Cook Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	Father. Lee Eng Fung Mee. Hok San Brother. Lee Duck	Pa	Philadelphia
Deported Aug 19/12	Lee	Boy	47		m	m	Laundryman.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Chan San. Hok San	"	...
9	Seattle Wash Aug 9/1912															
10	Held Aboard Steam. T to COX Jr Inspector in charge Portland															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash *Aug 2* 1912 3423

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, by any other person, relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	yes	1907 1909 1912	Seattle Wash Wash DC	Brother— Lee Sing 346 Penn Ave. Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Turning Grey	Brown	Small Pock-marks around chin	China	Nam Chum Sun Hing
2	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother— wang Leng Mushing St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	"	Pock mark between eye brow mole on left side of lip	U.S.A.	Astoria
3	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Portland Ore	Friend Lee Chung 95. Second St. Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black Turning Grey	"	Two pock mark on right cheek near jaw. Two pits on forehead	China	Hoi An Sun Hing
4	"	"	"	"	"	1910	Portland Ore	Friend. At noon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Turning Grey	Dark Brown	Scar back of left index finger Scar back of neck	"	Chaung Bin Sun Hing
5	"	"	"	"	"	1911	Astoria Ore	354. Bond St. Astoria ore Brother. Hum Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Grey	Brown	Black mole right side of chin	"	Hoi An Sun Hing
6	"	"	"	"	"	1911	Portland Ore	95. Second St. Portland ore Brother. Swee wah chong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	Brown	Pit centre fore head Pit right side of nose	"	" "
7	No	"	"	"	"	1911	Chicago Ill	533. So Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Turning Grey	"	mole in white corner of left eye	"	Pung Mee Hok Sam
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	1911	Philadelphia	2547 Frankford ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Dark	Brown	Scar on corner of left eye	"	Chan Sam Hok Sam
9	"	"	"	"	"	1911	"	210 Race St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3/31/12 Self Insp. Ja Hoskinson Spanish

Nos 3-4-27 List 1 - and 21 List 3

Nos 18- List 2—

F. E. Anderson

C.I.

Tacoma Wash August 2d 1912

Medically examined and passed the above

Ninety eight (98) Chinese except for

Hook Worm

G. A. Shaver

Asst Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Yarwood, of the Brit. Amer from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J Yarwood

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1912

at Victoria

A Bell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904—07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria from Vancouver, Aimeng Seattle Aug 6th 1912, sailing from Hong Kong, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 8/6/12	Wong Chin	Poon Lam	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Yong Shi. Wun Chin, Sunning	China	Portland
ADMITTED. 8/6/12	Wong	Gee Guy	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Minneapolis	Wife Yee Shi Chew Kitty Sunning	"	Minneapolis
ADMITTED. 8/6/12	Wong	Dock	26		M	M	"	"	"	China	"	Wing Hing		Wing Hing Lee Hop Hotel	"	Butte City
ADMITTED. 8/6/12	Ching	Rine	40		M	M	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston	Wife Chan Shee Sin Hoi Chai Sunning	"	Boston
5			Seattle Wash. Aug 5, 1912.											Inspected & passed		
6			Held aboard steamer U.S.C.S. Inv'd Sr.											F. Lehnhausen		
7			Holds Return Certificate.											A.A. Zinn		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ SEATTLE, WASH. August 5th ~~1912~~, 1912

3424

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, and whether he has been in possession of same.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by the immigrant or by another person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	30 yrs	Portland	No Friend Yon Wing 8 Hen Hop Co Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olive	Blk	Blk	Small mole L side face	China	Sum Chun. Ryon Hing & Chew Hing
2	"	"	$0	"	15 yrs	Minneapolis	Friend Wo Gin 326 3rd St. Minneapolis Uncle. Yuen Poh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	China	Sun Hing & Wing Hong
3	"	"	$5	"	24 yrs	Butte City	Brother - Ching Lum 327 S. Main St Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Small scar on R eyebrow	China	Sun Ging & Sun Hing
4	"	"	$22	"	30 yrs	Wash	Harrison Ave No 779 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	2 moles on forehead	China	Sun Hong Chun
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Hendry, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hendry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 5- 1912 day of , 19 ,

at Seattle Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru sailing with ~~S. 766~~ (Here write "Passengers" or "Passengers with" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~my~~ mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyle

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan 5th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mylrea	Stanley G.	35	9	Male	Married	Physician	Yes	Yes	British England	British	Arabia	Bahrein	Rev. James Cantine, D.D. Busrah, Arabia.	Calif	Long Beach
2	Mylrea	Bessie A.	36	0	Female	Married	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3	[illegible]		[illegible]													
4	McGary	Elizabeth L.	26	2	Female			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Australia	Sydney		Ill.	Chicago
5	Travers	James E.	38	4	Male	Married	Publishing	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Travers	Jessie F.	35	5	Female		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Travers	Helen	15	6	"	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Siguion Reyna	Lamberto	22	3	Male	Single	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	Philippines	Manila	Tomas Arguelles, Agustin #72, Santa Cruz de, Sampaloc, Manila, P.I.	Conn.	New Haven
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. Aug 3, 1912.
All disposed of as indicated
on manifest

Tom L. Stickoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 3rd Aug., 1912 3425

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self.	Yes	Yes 6½	Philadelphia Mr J. A. Campbell 5800 15th Ave N.E. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	England London.
2		"	"	" 30	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "							5 7½	"	"	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia
3		"	"	11/20 73	Annapolis Md Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Dark	Brown	Black	U.S.A. Chicago
4	Yes	"	"	" 26	Chicago Family- Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	Blue	" San Francisco
5	"	"	"	" 38	" Residence 605 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	Brown	" Maryland
6	"	"	"	" 35	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" San Francisco
7	"	Father	"	" 15	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Auburn	"	" San Francisco
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Yale University, New Haven, Conn U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5¾	Brown	Dark	Dark	Philippines Dagupan, Pangasinan
9																
10																
11																
12					Port Townsend Wn. Aug 3-1912											
13					Medically Examined & Passed.											
14																
15					D. H. Carter Medical Examiner of Aliens.											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Wada Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru sailing therewith K. J. K. (State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2116

852

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 15th July, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	U.S. Inspr. - Print		31				Missionary				Ex		460 Katsuramura Kusuki gun Fukuoka	Kimiye Morita, wife 460 Katsuramura Kusuki gun Fukuoka ken		
ADMITTED 1	Morita	Yozen	32	10	m	m		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan			Wash	Seattle
			Via.	Naty.	23 X 7590			S. O. 3						friend Chua Chung Bok mgr. Eagle Car Carriage Co, K Lala Lumpur, F.M.S.	Cal	as Berkeley
ADMITTED 2	Ahlowalia	Sant Ram	27	6	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	British	India Hindoo	British		James Moore, Esq. M. P. Head master Hsuli College, Canton China		
FOR TRANSIT	Hocking	Gilbert E.	29	4	m	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English Australia	China	Canton		Manit	Winnipeg
										St. Britain					Ca	
4																
5	5															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aug. 3d, 1912
Nos. 2 & 3 admitted.
Tom L. Stockoff, Insp.

SEATTLE, WASH. August 3, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. R. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATIO OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer b Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seatt Wash 3rd Aug. 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said he has money, and by whom furnished, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		Honganji	60.00				Bishop Kirwin # 1020 Main Seattle Wash.														
1	Yes	Temple Kyoto	Yes	no	—	—	going to join the University of California Berkely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Dark Hair	Japan	Hiroshima
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar over left eye	India	Dist of Jangadalan Faridalan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Light Brown	Grey Clear		Australia	Rockhampton
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Fort Townsend Wn. August 5-1912.
Delivered to Commissioned Board.

T. Hoath.
Medical Examining officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Wada Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stickoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on lists as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a through ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show if going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

3427

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru sailing therewith ~~[illegible]~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" [illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seaven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of aug., 1912

at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 16th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Niii	Heiroku	38		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hood River Ore	Father, Yozemon Niii, #317 Shigaki Kogawa Kojima Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Hood River
ADMITTED	Akiyama	Tora	24		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Sojacho	Elder brother, Hichikadcho, #108 Sojacho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Kumanoshin	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Oku Mura Okayama Ken	Mother, Kane Hayashi #1205 Aso Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Mano	Dai	30		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Aso Mura Okayama Ken	Mother, Tauro Mano, #18 Aso Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ohnishi	Masuko	23		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Nagane Mura Okayama Ken	Elder brother, Yoshisaburo Ohnishi #1525 Nagane Mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	
ADMITTED	Kawada	Saihachiro	36		M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Ashimori Cho Okayama Ken	Mother, Rise Kawada, #1133 Ashimori Cho Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Astoria Portland
ADMITTED	Sohye	Soher	34		M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hayakami Mura Okayama Ken	Wife, Koto Sohaye #540 Hayakami Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Fremonton
ADMITTED	Hagiwara	Shio	39		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Ogaki Mura Okayama Ken	Mother, Kume Fujiwara #2318 Ogaki Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Utah	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hashida	Goichiro	16		M S	Student Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Fukuhara Mura Okayama Ken	Uncle, Kunitaichi Hashida #268 Fukuhara Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hanatani	Kumajiro	32		M M	Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	San Francisco Cal	Wife, Shika Hanatani, #9219 Kurohashijima Mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tokyo Yokohama
ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Yoshio	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Kuchi Mura Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Kusano Nishimoto #1613 Kuchi Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Maki	Kajoichi	16		M S	Student Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Tachibana Mura Hiroshima Ken	Uncle, Asaichi Maki, #47 Tachibana Mura, Nitaki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Morita	Tokujiro	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Mother, Suma Morita, #874 Shiro Takahara Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Goras	Eji	27		F M	House wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Takahara Mura Hiroshima Ken	Sister, Sosaku Tonai, #413 Shiro Takahara Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Watanuki	Akino	20		F M	House wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Hiiri Mura Hiroshima Ken	Father, Takeaki Watanuki #98 Shimo Hachiya Hiiri Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Park Club
	Kubokawa	Kocho	94		M M	Farmer ~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Ladi Cal	Father, Tasaji Kubokawa, #50 Hara Mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Lodi
	Kubokawa	Sune	32		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Ladi Cal	Father, Tasaji Kubokawa #50 Hara Mura, Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Lodi
ADMITTED	Ishitaoshi	Fumi	19		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kaicho Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Yoso Ohtaki #307 Koicho Saeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo.	Medicine Bow Stockton Seattle
ADMITTED	Ishida	Hina	40		F M	House wife Farm	No	No	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Ohnaga Mura Hiroshima Ken	Brother, Yoshimitsu Daida #269 Ohnaga Mura, Toyoda Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal. Wash	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ueshima	Hidenobu	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Napa Cal.	Mother, Tsuru Ueshima, #11 Kurokichi Toyama Toyama Ken	Cal	Napa
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takeda	Kunichi	38		M M	Gardener, Steelman, Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Wife, Riu Takeda Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kurata	Genmosuke	50		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland Ore	Wife, Kotomi Kurata, #97 Kamikawaguchi Mura, Toyozora Gun, Kochi Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kusatomi	Kaizo	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Nishihon mura Kochi Ken	Father, Kunaijiro Akiyama Kochi Ken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED	Ieda	Tome	39		F M	House wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Hijigashi Mura Kochi Ken	Father, Kenshiro Hariga, #3348 Kawaguchi Mura, Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Hariga	Yoshii	21		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kochi Ken	Father, Kenshiro Hariga, #3348 Morioki Mura Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken	Idaho	Idaho
ADMITTED	Kamini Kumar	Guha	23	4	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British Indian	Hindu	India	Rangoon	M. C. Choudhri, 79 Broadway street Rangoon India	Ill	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 3, 1912
ADMITTED U.S. 16 17
3-9-11 14-15-18-26
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 5, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1-10-4-7-12-13 16-17
20-21-22-23-24
5 25
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., 3rd aug., 1912

3427

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Portland only	self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911	Hood River Ore.	my house, Rec Tracts Riverdale R.F.D. #1. Hood River, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	a small scar on the root of the left thumb	Japan	Shokawa Okayama Ken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Hachiji Akiyama #205 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Hokuda Mura Okayama Ken
3	Yes	father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Tomiga Hayashi #50 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar close to the right eyebrow	Japan	Asa Mura Okayama Ken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Saburo Mano #1317 N. 3rd av. Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right eyebrow	Japan	Okayama Mura Okayama Ken
5	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Kiyoshi Okeuchi							5	6	dark	black	black		Japan	Okayama Ken
6	Portland only	self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1909	Hoddkiver One	my friend Chotaro Nejima 11 50 n. 3rd street, portland ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the tip of the left first finger	Japan	Ochimori Ohio Okayama Ken
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1910	Portland One	my friend chotaro nejima 456 n. 3rd street, portland ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	brown	brown	brown	a small scar on the tip of the right first finger	Japan	Meyikami Mura Okayama Ken
8	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Nakaichiro Fujiwara Tremonton Box Elder County, Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	black	black	a small brown scar close to the right eye	Japan	Ketsuraga Mura Okayama Ken
9	Yes	father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Kakuichi Hashida #317 Maynard av. Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	black	a small mole between eyebrows	Japan	Fukuhara Mura Okayama Ken
10	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1911	San Francisco Cal.	my friend yoshitaro kasamura P.O. Box #92 Evanston Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	a small scar beyond the right eye brow	Japan	Kuroshashi Mura Hiroshima Ken
11	Seattle only	father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Fusakichi Nishimoto P.O. box 466 Tappenish, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Kuchi Mura Hiroshima Ken
12	Seattle only	father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Kotaro Maki, P.O. box 554 Seaview wash, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	black		Japan	Jashibana Mura Hiroshima Ken
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1911	Seattle wash.	friend, Shichisaburo Fujii #423, Maynard av. Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Nakahara Mura Hiroshima Ken
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Junichi Sonai #428 Maynard av. Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	black	black		Japan	Yeno Mura Hiroshima Ken
15	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Kaimichi Watanabe P.O. box 211 Park Club, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left arm	Japan	Hiiri Mura Hiroshima Ken
16	Spain only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Lodi Cal.	my friend C.C. Franklen P.O. Box #58 Lodi Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Tara Mura Hiroshima Ken
17	Spain only	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1911	Lodi Cal	accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Sugoen Mura Hiroshima Ken
18	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Kumakichi Ishibashi P.O. box 4, Medicine Bow, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right eye below.	Japan	Miyasaka Cho Hiroshima Ken
19	Spain only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Kikumatsu Hirai Seattle Ch Hotel Takaoka #218, 5th av. So.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	dark	black	black		Japan	Chosoki Mura Hiroshima Ken
20	Spain only	self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1911	Napa Cal. Seattle	my friend Rikujiro Ishikawa 184 Napa. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Hizoshima Ken Soyama Toyama Ken
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911	Yoaga Portland	my friend Santa Hara #410 Beach street Seattle wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0¼	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kamitama Mura Yamaguchi Ken
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1911	One	my house									dark			a scar on the forehead		Hiroshima Ken
23	Spain only	self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911	Alameda Cal.	#55 Fourth St. Portland, one my friend Tsunehiko Hara 1903 Alameda Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	brown	black	black	Said in die scal	Japan	Kochi Ken Sanda Mura
24	Yes	husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Inekichi Iida #1502½ So. C. St. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	black	black	a small mole on the fore head	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Shigaho Mura
25	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband, Sakae Koriye P.O. Box 71. Whitney Idaho.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	a small scar on one each on the left hand	Japan	Kochi Ken Kyoki Mura
26	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Mr. K.K. Bose, 1650 Van Buren st Chicago. Ill USA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand. Two fingers of left hand, short	India	Kochi Ken Chittagong

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, and find that they are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Wada master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this third day of aug., 1912
at Seattle Wash.
Tom L. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3428

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru sailing therewith ~~S.S. [illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Huyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th July 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	William L.	48	11	M	M Missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Niigata		Wis.	Fox Lake
2	Curtis	Dorothy	5	4	F	S Girl	no	no	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Niigata		"	"
3	Curtis	Stuart D.	11	6	M	S Boy	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Niigata		"	"
4	Howe				F	M ~~House Wife~~	yes	yes							
5	Howe					S									
6	Howe					S									
7	Ito	Goro	32		M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	San Francisco Co	Wife Mrs. Hana Ito, 305, Kitagatamachi, Yokohama city	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Sanuki	Miwa	32		F	M House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Tokushima Ken	Kawanuma gun	Father Mr. H. Sanuki, 151, Batanocho, Hanazono Hirosemura, Kawanuma gun, Tokushima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Hattori	Seijuro	17		M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Aichi Ken	Kaisaigun	Mother Mrs. R. Hattori, Oaza Moriku, Mate Tanma, Kaisaigun, Aichi Ken	Ore	Portland
10	Yamauchi	Mii	27		F	M House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Aichi Ken	Kaitogun	Mother Mrs. U. Yamauchi, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken	Cal.	Clairmont
11	Yamauchi	Keiji	35		M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Clairmont	Mother Mrs. U. Yamauchi, Kaitogun, Aichi Ken	Cal.	Clairmont
12	Kaneko	Miya	19		F	M House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Tokushima Ken	Miigun	Father Mr. S. Kaneko, 228, Yawatamachi, Miigun, Tokushima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Tsunashima	Chojiro	42	5	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Okayama Ken	Tsukugun	Wife Mrs. U. Tsunashima, 151, Hayashima, Hayashimamura, Tsukugun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
14	Nishi	Iwao	33	9	M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex				
15	Honma	Gisaburo	41		M	M Married	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex				
16	Yamauchi	Makuemon	17		M	S ~~Boy~~ Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647 Aichi Ken	Kaitogun	Grandmother Mrs. Yu Yamauchi, Kaitogun Aichi Ken	Cal.	Clairmont
17	Sekimura	Shiu	34	1	F	M House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Per Rp. = 6 6 2 8 0 9 - 1 1 9 5 Tokushima	Kanagawa City		Wash.	Seattle
18	Morehouse	F. B.	26	8	M	S Miner	yes	yes	Korea	American	U.S.A. Wash.	Seattle.		Wash.	Seattle
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED U.S. 1912

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 3 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-18
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Aug. 3, 1912.
Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 18 passed as U. S. citizens.
Fred L. Stockoff, Insp.

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 3 1912
ADMITTED LINES 8
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 3rd Aug. 1912. 3428

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	30+		Father, Rev. A. W. Curtis Southern Pines, N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Brodhead Wis	U.S.
2	"							no	no	no	no	good	none							Japan	Niigata
3	"							no	no	no	no	good	none							U.S.	Chicago, Ill.
4								no	no	no	no	good	none								
5								no	no	no	no	good	none								
6								no	no	no	no	good	none							Japan	Yokohama
7	yes	Myself	Yes	yes	5/1896 6/1912	Cal.	Wife Mrs. Ito Shige	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Single laborer	Japan	Kawanuma gun
8	no	Husband	yes	no	/	/	Husband Mr. S. Sanuki. 901, Sanpitas St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	Farm Laborer	Japan	Kaisagun
9	yes	Father	yes	no	/	/	Father Mr. S. Watton Portland. Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Ouchima
10	no	Husband	yes	no	/	/	Claremont Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kaitogun
11	no	Myself	Yes	yes	9/1906 9/1911	Cal	Mr. M. Nagata Claremont Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiogun
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr. K. Kaneko 1571 Haight St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Boukuba gun
13	yes	Myself	Yes	no	/	/	Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
14		myself	yes					no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
15		myself	yes					no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kaitogun
16	no	Father	yes	no	/	/	Wife Mrs. T. Nakamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Two gold artificial teeth upper jaw	Japan	Kanazawa City
17	yes	Husband	yes	no	/	/	Husband Mr. T. Nakamura 304 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black			
18	yes		yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ft Townsend Wn Aug 3-1912.
Medically examined & passed.

H. E. Curtis.
Medical Examiner Jalisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Wada. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Styckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3429

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru sailing therewith ~~bound~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Morehouse	G. B.	26	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	Koyanagi	Fukumatsu	29	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Taker Bro., Mr. K. Koyanagi, Kozagun, Kanagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Koyanagi	Yoshi	21	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Kozagun	Taker Bro., Mr. K. Koyanagi, Kozagun, Kanagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Yoshi	Tsunekichi	41	10	M	M	Jeweler & Postmaster	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Wife, Mrs. Tsune Yoshi, 128, Heisaka Asakusaku, Tokyo City	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Ogino	Kenichi	28	3	M	S	Merchant & Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Masajiro Ogino, 142, Hyojimura, Higashiyamakoorigun, Yamanashi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Hayashizaki	Saburo	21	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. J. Hayashizaki #57, Haraoaki, Koishikawaku, Tokyo city.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Kimbara	Sai	25	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Hokkaigun	Father, Mr. N. Kimbara, 122, Tonomi Asahimura, Hokkaigun, Aichi Ken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 8	Morota	Tokuzo	35	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawaken	Kanazawa City	Mr. Toku Morota 28, Ishikawaka Nishimachi, Kanazawa city.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Nakamura	Shiyo	34	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawaken	Kanazawa City		Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Ninomiya	Kamesaku	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mitsugun	Garfield	Mr. K. Hirataro Ninomiya, 171, Kantomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Garfield
ADMITTED 11	Ninomiya	Tsuruyo	33	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mitsugun	Mr. K. Ninomiya 176 Kantomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Kojima	Sunao	28	6	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Asakura gun	Father, Mr. S. Kojima, 746, Oda, Fukudamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Morikita	Chokichi	32	8	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Weiser	Father, Mr. T. Morikita, 206, Yokiki, Yokizakamura, Chisagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Weiser
ADMITTED 14	Morikita	Hisa	25	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Weiser	Father, Mr. T. Morikita, 206, Yokiki, Yokizakamura, Chisagatagun, Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Weiser
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NEJ

SEATTLE, WASH. Seattle, Wash. Aug 3-1912

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 to 8, 10 11, 12, 13, 14.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. B. Mills
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 3rd, Aug., 1912

8429

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin fare or steerage, and whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by a society, corporation, company, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~								
2	yes	myself	yes	yes 2/1912	Wash.	Kawasaki Shinabe & Co. 422 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	small scale behind right ear	Japan	Kozagun
3	yes	Husband	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	small scale behind left ear	Japan	Kozagun
4	yes	myself	yes	yes 2/1911	N.Y.	Friend Mr. J. H. Kesler Majestic Hotel, Oldchicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Black mole left side upper lip	Japan	Osaka City
5	yes	myself	yes	no		friend: K. Hayama, Chicago, Ill. Fuji Hotel Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Higashi Yokoshimagun
6	yes	father	yes	no		Japanese Youngmen Chr. Ass. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Old mole at side of nose	Japan	Yonezawa City
7	no	Husband	yes	no		Will buried to his laundry 1259 12 St. Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	small mole under left eye	Japan	Hokkaigun
8	yes	myself	yes	no		Brooke Mr. Nakamura 304 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Hamamatsu
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	~~two Red artificial~~ teeth upper Jaw	Japan	~~Kanagawa~~ City
10	Seattle yes	myself	yes	yes 12/1908 1/1912	Wash.	Friend Mr. Frank Gambler, 10 Garfield Ave. Garfield, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Kitagun
11	yes	Husband	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitsuragun
12	yes	Father	yes	no		Friend Mr. J. Kinmonth, 410 Main St. Seattle,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Japan	Asakusagun
13	Portland no	myself	yes	yes 5/1900 8/1911	Idaho	My friend Mr. Stalo St. Weiser, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a Gold artificial tooth upper Jaw	Japan	Okinagata gun
14	do no	Husband	yes	yes	Idaho	do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	none	~~Japan~~ U.S.A. Big Pine	California
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

~~Port~~ Townsend Wn. Aug. 3-1912.
Medically Examined passed

H. A. Carter
Medical Examiner of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Wada. master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3430

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tenyo Maru, sailing therewith ~~K. Y. K.~~ (Here whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" exactly likewise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912

at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavasieff	Alexander	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chitinska	Wife: Elisabeth Tarasieff, Christianski, Russia	Wash	Seattle
2	Hoeff	Dudar	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	do	Brother: B. Hoff, Harbor, Russia	Wash	Seattle
3	Tsagoloff	Dzoho	31	M	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Christianski	Wife: E. Tsagaloff, Christianski, Russia	Wash	Seattle
4	Yamadera	Kenkichi	34 3/12	M	M	Laundry Proprietor of	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Mr Yokitaro Yamadera, #66, Motomachi Nichome, Hongoku, Tokyo city	Cal	Oakland
5	Yamadera	Riki	25	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mr Yokitaro Yamadera, #66, Motomachi Nichome, Hongoku, Tokyo city	Cal	Oakland
6	Yoshino	Kenzaburo	30 7/12	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr T. Yoshino, Wife Mrs Yoshino 9 Ch. Tokyo city	Wash	Seattle
7	Tazuka	Hoinezo	37 2/12	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Takajiro Tazuka, #21, Sakamoto, Yokosuka City, Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Ishiwara	Ushigoro	34	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Bellingham	Mrs Fuji Ishiwara, 265, Shibiwazatage, Nishisaemura, Nakagun, Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Bellingham
9	Yorita	Fuji	14 8/12	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama Seattle	Friend, Mr S Inagaki, Yokohama	Wash	Seattle
10	Inouye	Keiji	37	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Shimagun	Brother, Mr Tata Inouye, #68, Kohigamura, Shimagun, Mie Ken	Wash	Seattle
11	Niwa	Tanejiro	45	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Pasco	Brother, Mr S. Niwa, #17, Kamagachi, Isojimamura, Kuwanagun, Miyeken	Wash	Pasco Hanford Junction
12	Niwa	Kakuga	11 8/12	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Miyeken	Kuwanagun	Brother, Mr C. Niwa, #17, Komagachi, Isojimamura, Kuwanagun, Miyeken	Wash	Pasco Hanford Junction
13	Niwa	Shozo	17	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Miyeken Ex Higashi	Kuwanagun	Mr Masao Niwa, 1585, Katsunagawa, Katsunagawamachi, Kanagaigun, Aichi-ken	Wash	Pasco Hanford Junction
14	Niwa	Hiroshi	23 8/12	M	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Kanagaigun	Brother Mr Yu Yamauchi, Kanagaigun, Aichi-ken	Cal	San Francisco
15	Yamauchi	Mokuemon	14	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Kuiogun	Father, Mr K Ohashi, #265, Ketawa, Hiwasamura, Nakajimagun, Aichi Ken	Cal	Oakland
16	Ohashi	Heiji	19 6/12	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Aichi-Ken	Nakajimagun	Brother, Mr S. Kurimoto, #427, Miyatamura, Naguirigun, Aichi Ken	Wash	Seattle
17	Kurimoto	Umenosuke	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Hamiemon Kimbara, 122, Fujhimiya, Asahimura, Nekkaigun, Aichi-ken	Wash	Seattle
18	Kimbara	Umekichi	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Shidzuoka	Oakland Haibaragun	Father Mr Yataro Makita, 1715, Kambe, Yoshidamura, Haibaragun, Shidzuoka-ken	Cal	Oakland
19	Makita	Fumi	29 5/12	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Shidzuoka Ken	Haibaragun	Mr Yataro Makita, 1715, Kambe, Yoshidamura, Haibaragun, Shidzuoka-ken	Cal	Hilo
20	Makita	Kazuo	3 4/12	M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Hillyard	Elder Brother Mr W. Sato, 1203 Shimoshi-machi, Hayabusamura, Higashiyatsushirogun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash	Hillyard
21	Sato	Nikoroku	39	M	M	Laundry Proprietor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Yamaguchi Ken	Yatsushirogun	Father Mr H. Mayekawa, 12, Okama, Ogomura, Higashisaigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
22	Sato	Wamasyo	21	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S. Higashi	Seattle Asaigun	Father Mr H. Mayekawa, 12, Okama, Ogomura, Higashisaigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
23	Mayekawa	Heichiro	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Shigaken		Mother Mr M. Ogino, 149, Tajimamura, Higashisaikunogun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
24	Mayekawa	Nide	22	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife Mrs K. Hikida, 742 Sugoshi, Isodamura, Hogashisaikunogun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Ogino	Kenichi	28	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo city	Mrs Shuzo Yoshioka, 216, Katsunuma, Yoshigun, Shigaken	Cal	San Francisco
26	Nikita	Kamekichi	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Inukamigun	Wife Mrs S. Ohashi, 82, Kiyosaki, Kameyamamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Everett Tenino
27	Yoshioka	Isoji	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr D. Kimura, 866, Kiyozaki, Kameyamamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
28	Ohashi	Tamejiro	46	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Inukamigun	Mr Hachiro Sugamori, 30, Noguchi, Kawasomura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Ore	Portland
29	Kimura	Shigejiro	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Portland		Wash	Seattle
30	Sugamori	Sutejiro	33	M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 3rd Aug., 1912

3430

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid for by himself, or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself 39	no		Cousin: Amur Khram Sarasoff, 82 Train st Seattle, Wash friend also brother, Al Sloroff.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	gray brown	scar, back of index finger left hand	Russia Chicbarok
2	Yes	myself 40	no		Cousin: Jalad Gelroff, 82 Train st, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	"	" "	small horizontal scar on bridge of nose	Russia do
3	Yes	myself 40	no		my fiance laundry brother: G. Tanabara 2854 Broadway, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black Black	nose	Japan Higashi-yamanashigun
4	Yes	myself $50	Yes	7/1900 3/1912 Cal	husband, Yamachara, Kentaro 2854 Broadway, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black Black	scar on the nose	Japan Sakuma
5	no	Husband $50	no		friend: Adams Hotel, Seattle 513 Maynard: Washington University	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark	Black Black	Blk pil mark left side of forehead.	Japan Tokyo City
6	yes	myself $50	no		Wife Mrs S Suzuka, 618 Main St, Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Yokosuka City
7	yes	myself $50	yes	12/1899 9/1911 Wash.	Cousin Mr Yoshiki Sawada, Bellingham, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3½	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the right fist finger	Japan Nakagawa
8	Yes	myself $50	yes	4/1903 12/1911 Wash.	Father Mr Minosuke Yorita 216, 2nd Ave, S. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1½	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the Right eye below	Japan Tokyo City
9	yes	father $50	no		Friend Mr Ryutaro Mokioka, 421½ Main st. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black Black	Mole at side of upper lip	Japan Shimagun
10	yes	myself $50	yes	8/1903 4/1911 Wash	Uncle Broke Mr Ditaro Nuwa, Rokabe, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the Right Cheek	Japan Kuwanagun
11	no	myself $50	yes	11/1906 12/1911 Wash	Uncle Broke Mr Ditaro Nuwa, Rokabe, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black Black	small blk mole corner of right eye	Japan Kuwanagun
12	no	father $50	no		Nuwa, Tintaro, Kocha Rokabe, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the fore head face	Japan Kuwanagun
13	no	father $50	no		Father Mr Ditaro Nuwa, Rokabe, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the side of mouth	Japan Higashi Kasugaigun
14	yes	father 100	no		Japanese general consul Matsuzo nagai San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark	Black Black		Japan Naitogun
15	no	father $50	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark	Black Black	freckles on the face	Japan Nagoya
16	no	Husband $50	no		Join to My Husband Yonetaro Okoshi Stanford cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark	Black Black	tattooed black mole on the left hand	Japan Hagui-gun
17	yes	myself $50	yes	7/1907 12/1911 Wash	Brother in law Mr K. Oca 36 K st Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the	Japan Hokkaigun
18	no	myself 45	yes	2/1900 11/1910 Cal	Friend Mr Jingoro Miyazaki, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black Black	left eye side	Japan Haibaragun
19	no	Husband $50	no		Friend Mr S Ishida, Everett, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8½	Dark	Black Black		Japan Haibaragun
20	no	father	no		Friend Mr. Makutaro Takuma, Home 8 11 Maynard, Tacoma, Wash With Husband above	no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black Black	2 gold artifical teeth	Japan Higashi-yatsushirogun
21	no	myself $50	yes	2/1906 12/1911 Wash	my Pastor Kesuke Kondo #17 Empire Ave., Hillyard, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black Black	mole left side of nose	Japan Mishi-yamanashigun
22	no	Husband $50	no		Empire Ave Hillyard, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 5 11	Dark	Black Black	2 gold artificial teeth	Japan Higashi-asaigun
23	yes	myself $50	yes	5/1907 11/1911 Wash	Friend Mr. Makutaro Takuma, Home 8 11 Maynard, Tacoma, Wash With Husband above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the left third finger	Japan Higashi-asaigun
24	yes	Husband $50	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	Dark	Black Black		Japan
25		$50				no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the Right eye Below	Japan Inukamigun
26	yes	myself $51	yes	9/1900 1/1911 Cal	Brother in law Mr K. Oca 36 K st Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9½	Dark	Black Black		Japan Ueshi-gun
27	yes	myself $50	yes	10/1906 10/1911 Wash	Friend Mr S Ishida, Everett, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the left hand	Japan Inukamigun
28	yes	myself $50	yes	4/1897 9/1911 Wash. and Cal	Friend Mr Jingoro Miyazaki, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black Black	a small mole left hand	Japan Inukamigun
29	yes	myself $50	yes	2/1900 4/1912 Ore.	Friend Mr J Funakawa P.O. Box 95 Milwaukie, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan Inukamigun
30	yes	myself $50	yes	5/1900 4/1912 Wash	my friend Tsugoro matsunaga 2226, 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black Black		Japan Inukamigun

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-named aliens, and that I am satisfied that they are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug. 10, 1912

ENTERED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Wada Master.

(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3431

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tgmba Maru sailing therewith ~~K by K~~ (State whether Surgeon "regularly shipped" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Five~~ One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this Third day of Aug. 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Kozo	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu Ken	Gifu City	Father, Mr. M. Hayashi, 142, Yotsuba-machi, Nichome, Gifu City, Gifu-Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED B. & L.	Yamamoto	Otaki	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Kamimizuuchi-gun	Mother, Mrs. T. Yamamoto, Kamimizuuchi-gun, Nagano-Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. & L.	Nakajima	Otoe	19	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Hanshima-gun	Husband, Mr. K. Nakajima, c/o Nakanoshima, Hanshima-gun, Nagano-Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT.	Horigome	Nobuyoshi	26	8	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Miyoshi Horigome, 66-7 Yaesu, Nishimura-yamagun, Yamagata Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shoji	Seiki	39	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Ushi-gun	Wife, Mrs. T. Shoji, Higashimonbetsu, Datagun, Ushi-gun, Ishii, Hokkaido	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED L. D.	Nakabayashi	Hamaei	18	F	S	Housework Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane Ken	Nita-gun	Grand Mother, Mrs. T. Nakabayashi, 115, Kawamura, Nita-gun, Shimane-Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED L. D.	Nakabayashi	Yoshinobu	15	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane Ken	Nita-gun	Grand Mother, Mrs. T. Nakabayashi, 115, Kawamura, Nita-gun, Shimane-Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ueno	Soki	38	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	U. S. Aki-gun	Placer Co	Cal	Placer
ADMITTED L. D.	Ueno	Misayo	20	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Aki-gun	Father, Mr. T. Ueno, 730, Nakanomura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Cal	Placer
ADMITTED L. D.	Kanenaga	Natsuke	16	F	S	Student Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Aki-gun	Aunt, Mrs. M. Nakamura, Aza Nakagun, Yedajimamura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Suga	Kisayo	25	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Fukuyama-shi Futami-gun	Father, Mr. J. Suga, 480, Tari, Futagawa-mura, Futami-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Cal	Mare Island
ADMITTED	Fujishima	Kise	42	F	W	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs. T. Fujishima, 152, Tsuruya Furuta-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED L. D.	Sawada	Keikichi	39	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs. T. Sawada, 372, Kumiuchi Mitsuomura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Wash	Seattle
	Imizu	Goromatsu	34	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Wife, Mrs. S. Imizu, 171 Sano, Muinoshi-machi, Higashishimura-gun, Wakayama-Ken	Cal	Santa Ana
	Yamaguchi	Keiichi	31		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Mother, Mrs. Ima Yamaguchi, 45, Aza Mekata, Nishimura, Asa-gun, Kagawa-Ken	Wyo	Oakley
ADMITTED L. D.	Miyoshi	Saburo	16	M	S	Student Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Kagawa-ken	Mother, Mrs. Mine Miyoshi, 39, Shimomura, Kuwakabemura, Shozu-gun, Kagawa-Ken	Wyo	Oakley
	Ikeki	Katsuzo	43	M	M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Shozu-gun	~~Father, Mr. H. Ikeda, 2347, Kachinoki-mura, Takagi-gun, Nagasaki-Ken~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
	Ogata	Kijo	32	8	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Father, Mr. S. Ogata, 552, Ikeda, Shirakata-mura, Kawamoshi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken	Cal	San Jose
ADMITTED L. D.	Ogata	Fujio	22	10	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kawa-moshi-gun	Father, Mr. S. Ogata, 552, Ikeda, Shirakata-mura, Kawamoshi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken	Cal	San Jose
ADMITTED L. D.	Murakata	Toyoki	13	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimo-moshi-gun	Grand Father, Mr. H. Murakata, 1867, Tauenkara, Toyodamura, Shimomoshi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED L. D.	Murakata	Ichiki	15	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimo-moshi-gun	Grand Father, Mr. H. Murakata, 1867, Tauenkara, Toyodamura, Shimomoshi-gun, Kumamoto-Ken	Ore	Portland
	Murakata	Suka	36	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			~~Wife, Mrs. Suzu Hara, 15, Kagamata~~		
	Hara	Hiroshi	30	4	M	Printing	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Kagamata, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York

...F, WASH., Aug 5 1912.
...TED LINES 4, 5, 8, 12
...HELD S. S. I. LINES 11
...HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Gido

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 3rd Aug., 1912

3431

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$50	no			Husband Mr. Yoshisa Yamamoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Fifu City
2	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Shizuo Nakajima 1736 main Street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kami Magiwah gun
3	yes	Husband	$50	no			G. Kitamura, Mgr. of Seattle Sun Hotel Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Chiyagata gun
4	yes	Myself	$50	yes	3/1906 12/1910	Wash.	my friend Shodi murayama 329 "Morrison st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Nishimura yamagun
5	yes	Myself	$50	no			Father Mr. Kisaburo Nakabayashi Seattle Bank Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Uchigun
6	yes	Father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kitta gun
7	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Kisaburo Nakabayashi Seattle Bank Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a Gold artificial tooth on upper jaw	Japan	Kitta gun
8	no	Myself	$50	yes	11/1899 11/1911	Cal	Elder brother Yoshuke Uyeno P. box 795 Placer Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a Gold artificial tooth on upper jaw	Japan	Atsugun
9	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kamagun
10	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. M. Kaneshige main street Seaside, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Atsugun
11	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. J. Suga. Marysville Calif	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Futamigun
12	no	Husband	$50	yes	4/1895 12/1911	Cal	Nephew Mr. G. Sumida Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole [illegible]	Japan	Saitigun
13	yes	Myself	$50	yes	10/1896 12/1911	Cal	Cousin Mr. T. Matsuoka 240 Boyd, Santa Ana, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Mole	Japan	Asagun
14	no	Myself	$50 $75.00	yes	2/1911 9/1903	Cal.	Uncle Mr. S. Miyoshi, Cannon Falls Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Higashimuro gun
15	no	Myself	$50	yes	2/1912	Wyg.	Father Mr. S. Miyoshi, Oakley, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shozugun
16	no	Father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kozugun
17	yes	Myself	$50	yes	8/1897			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Minami Tatagigun
18	no	Myself	$50	yes	11/1912	Cal.	Husband above 628 Santa Clara St. San Jose, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Right [illegible]	Japan	Kami Mashi Kigun
19	no	Husband	$50	no			San Jose, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Uto gun
20	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. H. Murahata 44, North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shimo mashiki gun
21	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. H. Murahata, 44, North 3rd St. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shimomashiki gun
22	Will be	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. H. Murahata, 44, North 3rd St. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Mole [illegible]	Japan	Shimomashiki gun
23	no	Myself	$50	no			Friend Mr. Brockway Esq. American Trading Co., New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo City
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7/3/12

I hereby [illegible] ... [illegible] ... List 1, [illegible] ... List 3, None ... List 4, None ...

F. R. Blackwood

Medical Examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the s/s Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do
(Name, whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Stockoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tenyo Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kobayashi.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1962

at Seattle Washington

Tom L. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TS 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 19th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED B. S. L. 1	Kagao	Masutaro	30	m	m	Slowaway Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shime Ken	Hojio machi Tenji Hojio machi. Onsen gun Shime Ken.	Mosaki Ryuu & wife Take No 15 aza Father. Hogo mitsuharki Osakabe		West Seattle
DEBARRED B. S. L. 2	Mitsuharki	Kotsusaku	73	m	S	Slowaway Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Higashi Hiroshima Mishima	Higashi Hiroshima Mura Chibaken.		West Seattle Do
3	〃														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and Passed
F. K. Thurston
Agent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14-3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 3rd Aug., 1902. 3432

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any official, corporation or transportation company in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Stowaway	no	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bro	Blk	Brn	none	Japan	Hojio mass'
2	no	Stowaway	no	no	—	—	Steamer Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Iron	Black	brown	Mole front L of L ear. Mole 2nd joint of left thumb	Japan	Mijia Kami Muka
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shotaro Wada Master, of the S/S Tenka Maru, from Yokohama, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August, 1912
at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. City of Seattle (Make whatever Surgeon, "acting thereunto," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, Aug 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandell	Arawell N.	38		m m	Broker Hotel	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mary N. Sandell (mother) 820 Hornby St Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Cameron	Yorke	36		f m	wife Cashier	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Los Angeles		Wash	Seattle
3	Rankin	C. A.	40		m	"	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	"	Spokane		"	Spokane
4	Monroe	F.	60		m m	Keeper Lodge Hotel	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	"	Seattle		"	Seattle
5	Casley	Lottie	35		f m	wife	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	"	"		"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Aug 5, 1912
Admitted Nos 1, 2, 3, & 4
L. Thomson
Sp. Insp. in C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Aug 5th, 1907

3433

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	Seattle	In transit To Hong Kong Vancouver	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	L	Brown	Blue	none	Canada US US US US	Toronto Springfield Elmira Wash N.Y. Cincinnati Ohio Washington D.C.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson master, of the U. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 190-,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, Aug 3rd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Non Immigrant															
1	Katelva	John	40		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	~~Russia~~ ~~Finland~~ Finnish		US	Seattle	Brother Katelva Iwensen Finland.	Wn	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Seattle Wash Aug 5, 1912
No. 1. No head tax. former resident
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of : SEATTLE, Aug. 5th, 1907

3434

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, a relative, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, not a convict, not coming under the head of any other excluded class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$75	yes	1912	Seattle	To work	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	L	Blue	none	Finland	Raakyla
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson master, of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1907,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3435

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Cowell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of California sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., Aug 9th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hammond	Albert E	57	-	M	M	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	U S	English	U S	Portland		Ore	Portland
✓ 2	Wilson	Elliott	62	-	M	S	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	U S	English	U S	Butte		Mont	Butte
✓ 3	Oppenheimer	Joseph	48	-	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S	German	U S	Butte		"	"
✓ 4	Soderberg	Helen	25	7	S		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U S	~~Swedish~~ Swedish	U S	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
5	Grott	Ole	31	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S	Norway	U S	Seattle			
N 6	Dutton	Llewellyn	42	-	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U S	Scotch	U S	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
	✓															

Seattle Wash. Aug. 11. 1912
Admitted Nos 1. 2. 3. 4 & 6
T. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 11th, 1902 3435

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25		26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, societies, corporations, companies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				U. S.	La Grange Ind
2																				"	New Orleans La
3																				"	Baltimore Md.
4																				"	Minneapolis Minn
5																					
6																				U S	Tompkinsville Miss
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Uhde Master, of the State of Calyforna, from Puneo Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Uhde

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of Calfornia sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., Aug 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
Non Immig.		1st papers.											Frank Rylanpaa			
1	Koski	Emanuel	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~ Finland	Finnish	U. S.	Seattle	Raymond, Finland	Wash	Seattle	✓
Non Immig.													Andrew Pakhila			
2	Pakhila	Andrew	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~ Finland	Finnish	U. S.	"	Oulu, Finland	"	"	✓
Non Immig.													Margaret Stewart			
3	Stewart	Walter B	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S.	"	London, Eng	"	"	✓
Immigrant																
4	Bozovich	Radovan	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	British Columbia	Prince Rupert	None	Mont	Butte	✓
	Father's papers Butte, Mont. 1900 -															
5	Oman	Albert	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ Finland	Swedish	U. S.	Wash		Wash	Seattle	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and passed
F.R. Anderson
A.A. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. Aug 11. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4. No head tax - joint residence
" No 5. U.S. Citizen
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3436

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 11, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	1906 1907 Ont.	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Finland	Louvosa
2	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	1904 1 yr 3 yrs	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	[illegible]	Oulu
3	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1905 1 yr 2	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	1908 1 yr 0	Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Montenegro	Alt Nekrich
																			Sweden	Hanvesn
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H White Master, of the State of California, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talthybius sailing from H Kong China, Mch 20, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED 8/6 1st	Lee	Tung Kee	24		M		Student	y	y	China	Chinese	X China			Oreg		X
2																	
3	✓																
4	Copy for statistics																
5	Originae mfst pg 3196 # 2																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	590																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Apl 13, 1917, 190

3437

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of tickets entitling them to transportation over any railroad covered by contract with the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Self	1	y	1886 1900		Father														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellerophon sailing from Hong Kong, April 13 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED 1	Chow	Sang	11	M	M	Laundryman	X	X	China	Chinese	China			Mass		X
2																
3	For statistics only.															
4	Original mpt p32 45 line 11															
5	✓															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	590															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, May 11 1912, 190 3438

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	54				Brother														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gaelochus sailing from Yokohama, June 22, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Goon	Ling Ling	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Wash	
DEBARRED 2	Chin	Guey Ling	31		M	M	do			do	do	do			do	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Copy for statistics. For original manifest see pg 336 No 12 and pg 336 No 26.

190
D/X

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, July 5 1913 190 3439

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, or whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage to any place in the United States; and if not, whether in possession of $30 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Self	5				Father														
2	"	"	10				Brother														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Str. Stimson sailing from Mejillones, June 17, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Einar Alexius	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother - Amalie Christensen No 117 Dalhousie St. Copenhagen	Wash.	Aberdeen
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Aug 13 - 1912
Admitted alien seaman who shipped at Mejillones and will stay aboard

Parker Ellis - Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and passed
J C Tracy Actg
U S I & N H S

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Aug 13, 1912. 3440

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been paid by himself, whether the same has been paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior conviction of an offense involving moral turpitude, or a violation of any law relating to or regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs, or any law regulating the immigration of aliens, will be found by inquiry to have been made.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by reason of the existence of any contract, made, directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	$33	yes	1909	as sailor Mobile		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Lt	Brown	Tattoo marks left forearm	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4356

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Schr "Stimson", from Mejillones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at Aberdeen
Charles Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED AUG 15 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4341

3441

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma Wn

A. E. Keeley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, July 23rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 1	Ikebe	Shigeye	40		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Midori mura	Friend; M. Sendo Midori mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	White Swan
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 2	Ikebe	Mayuki	20		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Midori mura	Friend; M. Sendo. Midori mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	White Swan
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 3	Isuda	Jake	27		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kurokami mura	Father; S. Kuroyoshi Kurokami mura Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Stanford
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8/16 4	Sakamoto	Takufaro	37	5-22-12	M.	M.	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lakeview	Friend; S. Yoshimoto Lakeview Oregon	Ore	Lakeview
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 5	Sakamoto	Jane	19	5-22-12	F.	S.	House keeper Farm	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Kurokami mura	Father; S. Yoshimoto Kurokami mura Kumamoto Ken	Ore	Lakeview
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 6	Yoshida	Sokei	36	6-14-12	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Father; K. Yoshida Kuchi Tomochi mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8/16 7	Nakashima	Masajuki	10	6-13-12	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Father; K. Yamamoto Yamamoto mura Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Sacramento
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 8	Tanaka	Shinjiro	41	6-17-12	M.	M.	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Varniston	Wife; K. Tanaka Tasotsu mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Varniston
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 9	Shimazu	Sasuke	39	6-14-12	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Losangeles	Father; T. Shimazu Tsuyazo machi Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Losangeles
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 10	Nakano	Chozaye	20	7-19-12	M.	S.	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kusano machi	Father; T. Nakano Kusano machi Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8/16 11	Matsuoka	Tatsuno	30	7-19-12	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Santo mura	Father; S. Matsuoka Santo mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Vashon
B. S. L. ADMITTED. 8/16 12	Nofuku	Yoshi	25	7-20-12	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Goshi mura	Brother; K. Nofuku Goshi mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Toppenish
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CERTIFIED 7-19-12 — ADMITTED B. S. L. 8/16 — NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8/16 — CERTIFIED 7-19-12 — ADMITTED B. S. L. 8/16 — U.S. — U.S. — U.S. — ✓

TACOMA, WASH. Aug 14 12
ADMITTED [illegible] 4, 5, 6, 9

M. & S. L. 7 19 1 2 11 3 12
MAILED U. S. LINES

C. E. Keagy
[illegible]

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., August 14, 1912

3441

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Husband	50 Yes	No			Husband; L. Ikebe R.F.D 1 Tyee Puyallup, wash	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	1 3/4	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Midori Mura
2	Tacoma	Father	50 Yes	No			Father; K. Ikebe R.F.D 1 Tyee Puyallup, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 3/4	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Midori Mura
3	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No	1898	Lakeview	Husband; Buntaro Ida 319-67th St. Hanford, cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1 1/2	yellow	Black	Black	a mole left side of nose	Kumamoto Japan	Kuratani Mura
4	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1911	oregon	Lake View oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the right middle finger	Kumamoto Japan	Rokka Mura
5	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			with husband	No	No	No	no	good	No	4	9	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Kumamoto Japan	Kanatsu Mura
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 June 1911	seattle wash	Seattle, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/4	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left ring finger	Kumamoto Japan	Ishitsuchi Mura
7	Tacoma	Father	250	no			Father; T. Takashima Box 58 Vorden Sacramento cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Yellow	Black	Black	2 moles on the right eye brow	Kumamoto Japan	Yamamoto Mura
8	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Nov 1911	Varniston wash	Varniston, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/8	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Sasaki Mura
9	San Francisco	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Losangeles cal	Losangeles, cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/4	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the right thumb	Fukuoka Japan	Kusano Machi
10	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; G. Takano E Street Tacoma, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Fukuoka Japan	Yamamoto Mura
11	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; K. Matsuoka Box 56 Vashon, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 3/4	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left ring finger	Kumamoto Japan	Kunodate Mura
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; G. Kofukuji Box 25 Toppenish, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 3/4	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Kumamoto Japan	Washu Machi
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash Aug 14-1912
Medically examined & passed
except for defects noted
J. H. Berry
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, master of the Tacoma Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma Wn

C. E. Kingy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3442

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma, Wn

C. E. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 17 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Petersen	Immanuel	32		M. S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Japan	Kobe	Friend; Artyanaini, consul of Denmark, Kobe, Japan	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED San Francisco	Nagahata	Kumakichi	40		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oregon Hoodriver	Sensuke Okayama ken wife; K. Shimizu	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED Portland	Shimidzu	Kenichi	39		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oregon Hoodriver	Wakaye Kuma Okayama ken	Ore	Portland
	Yamashita	Otojiro	33		M. M.	Laborer Sawmill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Rutlidge	Father; S. Yamashita		
	Sakaguchi	Kazo	36		M. M.	Farmer Laborer Sawmill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Kent	Taiji Kuma Wakayama ken	Wash	Kent
	Mayeda	Jirokichi	33	2	M. M.	Not shown Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Seattle	Wife; K. Sakaguchi		
	Ishihara	Sanu	20		F. M.	Not shown House Farm Work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Kuma	Tsuyi Kuma Wakayama ken	Wash	Kent
	Nakayama	Kikichi	34		M. M.	Not shown Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Tacoma	Wife; K. Mayeda		
	Nakayama	Ishino	26		F. M.	Not shown House Work R. R.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Kuma Togiya Cho	Edumi Kuma Wakayama ken	Wash	Seattle
	Amano	Yasatuto	37		M. M.	Not shown Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Missoula Monta	Brother; S. Ishihara		
	Nakahara	Kikuyo	27		F. M.	not shown House Work R. R.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	St Paul Minn.	Togiya Kuma Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
	Yamaguchi	Tokamatsu	31	4	M. M.	Not shown Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sheridan Wyo	Brother; S. Nakayama		
CERTIFIED ADMITTED	Nakudo	Kimi	5	11	F. C.	not shown Home	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Makiyama	Yashiro Kuma Yamaguchi ken	Wyo	Sheridan
ADMITTED	Nakudo	Kaoru	6	140	M. S.	not shown Child	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Makiyama	Wife; M. Yamaguchi		
	Koike	Tokutaro	34		M. M.	Not shown Cook Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore Portland	Heno Kuma Hiroshima ken	Wyo	Sheridan
ADMITTED	Kojima	Kaiyono	25		F. M.	Not shown House Work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Kuma Hesaka	Brother; S. Nakudo	Wash	Tacoma
	Kushi	Shige	22		F. M.	not shown House Work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Kuma Shimosato	Makiyama Kuma Okayama ken	Wash	Tacoma
CERTIFIED ADMITTED	Umemoto	Hayano	35		F. M.	Not shown House Work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Kuma Kusumi	Brother; S. Koike		
	Umemoto	Shin	15		F. S.	Not shown Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Kuma Kusumi	Togiya Kuma Okayama ken	Ore	Portland
CERTIFIED ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Sachi	27		F. M.	Not shown House Work	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Kuma Kaito	Hegata Kuma Hiroshima ken	Ore	Portland
													Father; S. Kushi		
													Shimosato Kuma Wakayama ken	Cal.	San Jose
													24 Kusumi Kuma Wakayama ken	Cal.	Selma
													24 Kusumi Kuma Wakayama ken	Cal.	Selma
													Mother; M. Matsumoto		
													Kaito Kuma Kumamoto ken	Cal.	Fowler

TACOMA, WASH. 8-15-12
ADMITTED LINES 16.19.9.
M.D.B.S.L. LINES 18.20.
M.D.T.D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. Aug 14
ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.4.5.6.
M.D.B.S.L. LINES
M.D.T.D. LINES
A. S. Fulton
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. Aug 14 12
ADMITTED LINES 8, 10, 12, 13, 18-13-2-10-14
M.D.B.S.L. LINES 13, 14, 18, 20,
M.D.T.D. LINES 7
C. F. Keagy
Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., August 14, 1912 3442

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or in whole or in part by the money of any other person, or has any such person paid his passage across the border?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
																			Aalborg
Tacoma 1	Self	$50	Yes	as seaman on Yes 1907 Portland Ore	Friend; Ole Mol 1770 & 66th st. Ballard Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	— Nun —	Denmark	
Seattle 2	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1910 Ore	Goodrive, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	Black	Black	a scar under the right side of nose	Okayama Japan	Heno Cho
Seattle 3	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1899 Portland Yes 1911 Ore	Hotel M. Hachiya Front st. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	Black	Black	a mole above the left side of mouth	Okayama Japan	Matsue Kuma
Seattle 4	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1900 Yes 1911 wash	Dunkirk Dunkirk, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Wakayama Japan	Daiji Kuma
Seattle 5	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1906 Yes 1911 wash	Brother; O. Kunkai Kent wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	yellow	Black	Black	left fore finger a scar on the left	Wakayama Japan	Edumi Kuma
Seattle 6	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1904 Yes 1912 wash	Brother; S. Hamano main st. Seattle, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	yellow	Black	Black	fore finger a long scar on	Wakayama Japan	Edumi Kuma
Seattle 7	Husband	Yes	No.	1903 Yashon Island Tacoma	Husband; J. Ishihara 502 Main st. Seattle, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	yellow	Black	Black	the right cheek a scar on the left	Okayama Japan	Tagiya Kuma
Seattle 8	Self	$100	Yes	Yes 1911 wash	Yashon Island, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	of left fore finger a mole on the	Okayama Japan	Ikechi Kuma
Seattle 9	Husband	Yes	No.		with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yellow	Black	Black	left side of neck a scar on the right	Wakayama Japan	Sawasaki Kuma
Tacoma 10	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Missoula 1911 Monta	Hotel; Masuoka Missoula, Monta.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	yellow	Black	Black	side of eyebrow a mole on the right	Yamaguchi Japan	Yashiro Kuma
Tacoma 11	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905 St Paul 1912 Minn	Husband; K. Takahara 317 Jackson St. St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	Black	Black	side of neck a scar on the right	Hiroshima Japan	Keno Kuma
Tacoma 12	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Sheridan 1911 Wyo.	Friend; S. Ban P.O. Box 508 Sheridan, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	yellow	Black	Black	fore finger a mole on the	Okayama Japan	Takagawa Kuma
Tacoma 13	Husband	Yes	No.		Husband; K. Katudo 1739 Jefferson ave. Tacoma wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Yellow	Black	Black	forehead	Okayama Japan	Makiyama Kuma
Tacoma 14	Father	$25.	No.		Father; K. Katudo 1739 Jefferson ave. Tacoma, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		yellow	Black	Black	no marks	Hiroshima Japan	Higashi Kuma
Portland 15	Self	$50	Yes	1904 Portland Yes 1911 Ore	Hotel; M. Hachiya Front st. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb a scar on the left	Hiroshima Japan	Kesada Kuma
Portland 16	Husband	$50	Yes	No.	Husband; F. Kojima 302-1st Street Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	Black	Black	fore finger 2 moles below	Wakayama Japan	Shimosato Kuma
San Francisco 17	Husband	$50	Yes	No.	Husband; S. Kushi 62 No. 6th st. San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	the right eye a mole on the left	Wakayama Japan	Tusumi Kuma
San Francisco 18	Husband	$50	Yes	No.	Husband; K. Umemoto selma, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	side of nose freckles on the	Wakayama Japan	Tusumi Kuma
San Francisco 19	Father	$50	Yes	No.	Father; H. Umemoto selma, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	face a scar on the left	Kumamoto Japan	Kaito Kuma
San Francisco 20	Husband	$50	Yes	No.	Husband; C. Matsumoto R.F.D. 66 Newman, place co Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	forefinger	Japan	Kuma

Tacoma Wash Aug 14 1912
Heads orally examined and passed except for Nose Injury
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master [Officer.]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912
at Tacoma, Wn

C. F. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3443

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by ~~owners through~~ (Name of steamship company)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1912 Surgeon

at Seattle Wn

C. E. Kergy
Immigration Officer.

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Nonimmigrant Alien	Abe	Toyoji	37	7	M. S.	Editor	Ye	Ye	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother; K. Shima Sarugadancho Kanda Tokio	Ore	Portland
Alien 2	Abe	Yuka	21	9	F. M.		Ye	Ye	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother; K. Shima Sarugadancho Kanda Tokio	Ore	Portland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Tacoma Mr Aug 14 12
Lindsey Nov 1 + 2
C.E. Kaye
Asst Supt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., August 14, 1912 3443

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by what person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with nature and cause thereof, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Portland, Ore.	30 of Couch st Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	yellow	black	black	a mole under the right ear	Yamagata	Dozyi Kuna
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			30 of Couch st Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	yellow	black	black	a burnt mark at back of left hand	Japan	Yokohama
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4341

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Ramsdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Aug, *19* 12

at Tacoma Wn

C.E. Kaye
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED AUG 17 1912
SEATTLE, WN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3444

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru ~~employed by the Government of Japan~~ ~~in the service of the United States Government~~, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Watanabe.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1912
at Tacoma Wn

C. E. Kingy
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 30th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 8-24-12 EMO B. S. L. 1	CERTIFIED 7-29-12 Nagahama	Riku	26		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kanon Kuno	Father; S. Yoshimoto Hiroshima City, Wash	Wash	Tacoma ✓
ADMITTED 2	4-10-12 Ishikawa	Shunji	27		M.	Student Priest	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 644	Japan	Tokio	Mother; K. Ishikawa Shimbori Cho Asaku Tokio	Ore	Portland ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	7-29-12 Tamura	Tomoshiro	38		M.	Merchant Importer Japan Labour Customs Broker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Nippavine	Wife; O. Tamura Hayashima Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	7-9-12 Togawa	Denohiro	30		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash	Friend; S. Togawa Oganikuma Akayama Ken	Wash	Tacoma ✓
5															
6	√5														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	590														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. ADMITTED U.S. Aug 14-12 4 2 3
HELD B. S. L. YES
HELD T. D. LINES A. T. Keagy

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., August 14, 1912 3444

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him by relatives or friends, or how otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; Mr. Sagami P.O. Box 899 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	Black	Black	Pattern on the forefinger of the left hand	Hiroshima Japan	Kamon Gun
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; T. Abe #204 Couch St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole about 2 inches above right knee	Hiroshima Japan	Saijo Gun
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 Jan 1907	Raffaria wash	Friend; Y. Otamasu 1333 So. 21st Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left side of neck	Japan	Ogami Gun
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Mar 1912	Tacoma wash	231 Perkins Bldg Tacoma wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kuma Gun

Tacoma Wash Aug 14-1912
Medically examined & passed except for Head Tax
W. H. Berg
Inspector in Charge of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Hamada as Master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hamada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma Wn

C Z Kluge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED AUG 17 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka., Surgeon of the S/S "Awa Maru", N. Y. K., (State whether Surgeon employed by or under the U. S. or the steamship line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Garernment., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of August, 1917

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 16th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Smith	Hannah Marie	31	10	F M	House wife	yes	yes	american	american	U. S.	moscow Idaho		Idaho	moscow
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Smith	Norman Stanley	1	9	M S	none	no	no	american	american					
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Moore	William C.	33	10	M S	Captain Philippine constabulary	yes	yes	U. S.	american	Philippine Islands		Iwi W. Moore milford, mass.	Mass	Milford
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B LINES
HELD F. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B LINES
HELD F. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3445

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 15th August, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	29	Minneapolis Moscow	Taken Peter Johnson Moscow Idaho accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	Yes	Taken	Yes	Yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1879 1903 1907	Mass	W. Moore Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavey
P. D. Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Aug 13th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tenyo Maru N.Y.K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Garernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—3336

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3336

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Hongkong, 16th July, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jung	Ying	48		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Tsyndl Chung Kay Ying in Hongkong	Pa	Abington
2	Jung	Emma	Land 25		F	M	"	yes	yes	American	English	"	"	do None	Pa	Abington
3	Jung	Mattie	Land 9		F	S	"	yes	yes	Am. Citizen	Chinese	"	"	do None	Pa	Abington
4	Jung	Moody	Land 6	6	F	S	"	No	No	Am. Citizen	Chinese	"	"	do None	Pa	Abington
5	Jung	Henry	Land 3		M	S	"	No	No	Am. Citizen	Chinese	"	"	do None	Pa	Abington
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

SEATTLE WASH. AUG 16 1912

ADMITTED

HELD U.S. TIMES

Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. 4-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug. 15, 1912. 3446

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Mother in law. Elmyra [illegible] Abington Travelling														
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Black	Dark	Cut scars left cheek center of forehead	China	Not Known
2	No	Husband	No	Yes	1910	Abington	Husband Jidag Ying	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A	Abington Pennsylvania
3	No	Father	No	Yes	1908	4 yrs.	Accompanying her parent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	-	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Landisville Pa.
4	No	Father	No	Yes	1910	"	Accompanying by her parent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Landisville Pa.
5	No	Father	No	Yes	1909	"	Accompanying by her parent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1½	"	"	"	None	U.S.A	Landisville Pa.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & passed
L-t Seaney
For Examined
Aug 15th 1912
Medical examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Schmidt, of the Edward Main, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1902,
at Seattle Wash

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tsawa Maru, N.Y.K. (Here whether Surgeon sailing thereon "or" employed by transportation line, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1902

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AWA MARU sailing from Hongkong, July 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED: 1	Lau	Ock Joe	48		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Wife Lee Shi in Sun Ning	Wash	Walla Walla
FULL. 2	Lau	Mi Muy	7		M	None	No	No	China	Mother Lee Shy in Sun Ning China	Wash	Walla Walla
3												
4	✓											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AUG 7 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

590

7/16/12

I hereby certify that I have examined all the above named aliens, and find them not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. #2

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. P. Underwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List HK. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3447

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 15, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Friend Lee Ken Yee.														
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	15 Years Walla Walla	To join Brother in Law Lee Hop in Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	China	Long Shan Village Kung Lee Long Shan Kung Lee Kin Ning
2	No	Father	No	No		Accompanying Father Lee Ock Yee.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9¾	Light	Black	Dark	None	China	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Schmidt, of the SS Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1932,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3448

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the "Tsawa Maru" N. Y. K. (Here strike out "sailing steamship" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at Seattle. Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, ~~Aug 27th~~ JUL 27 1912, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Dozier	Charles Kelsey	33		M M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Japan	Fukuoka			
U. S. CITIZEN	Dozier	Maude	30		F M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Japan	Fukuoka			
U. S. CITIZEN	Dozier	Edwin	4		M S	—	no	no	U. S. A.	American	Japan	Fukuoka			
U. S. CITIZEN	Dozier	Helen	2		F S	—	no	no	U. S. A.	American	Japan	Fukuoka			
U. S. CITIZEN	Epperly	John Collins	54		M M	Lumber Co. manager	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai			
ADMITTED	Suzuki	Yosuke	26		M S	U.S. Vice-Consul & Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto City	Brother K. Suzuki, Ochiai Kuma, Empire, Gifu Ken	Germany	Berlin

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 16 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1 to
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. J. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 16, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
B. A. Kuntz
Immigrant Inspector

590

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. , 15th August , 1912. 3448

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steamship or railway to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Mr W. B. Dozier Gainesville Ga. U.S.A.														
2						— do —														
3						— do —														
4						— do —														
5						Mrs J. Eppesley Portland Ore															
6	Ship's only	self	Ofts No. — —										m	w	w	w	good	w	s-	q dark black black
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Japan Ochiai Kuma Japan Kenu

Medically examined & passed
Lt. T. Lacey
Medical Examiner U.S.A.

Fort Townsend
Aug 16th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the Tsawa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3455

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka., Surgeon of the Tsawa Maru, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1902.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—2236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2236

Form 893 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, JUL 27 1912 ~~29th~~ Aug., 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Yamashita	Masayoshi	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchu Musya	Friend Yatta Sadamitsu Yamashita #583, Fuchu Nara Machi Tochigi Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	Yamashita	Sawataro	33	5	M	M	Fruits dealer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 [illegible]	[illegible]	Father Sadamitsu Yamashita #583, Fuchu Nara Machi Tochigi Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Yamashita	Aisa	27	2	F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 [illegible]	Fuchu [illegible]	Father Sadamitsu Yamashita #583, Fuchu Nara Machi Tochigi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 16, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD F. & LINES
Henry Weiss
Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] Sheet No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 15th August, 1912 — 3449

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, ticket purchased by him, or passage paid for him, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Going only	father	Yes $30	—	—	—	accompanied by mother and parents	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the nose	Japan	Tashiro Mura Hyogkuma Ken
2	Going only	self	Yes $200	Yes	1907 to 1911	Los Angeles Cal	Friend: Tarumoto Jukara, 104 N Alameda St., Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left 1st finger	Japan	Tashiro Mura Hyogkuma Ken
3	Going only	Husband	Yes $	Yes	1911 to 1912	Los Angeles Cal	with husband	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right arm	Japan	Mikawa Mura Hyogkuma Ken
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & passed
Ft Townsend
Aug 15th 1912

Lt. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1902,
at Seattle Wash.

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—2126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2126

3450

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Shawmut, N. Y. K., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by ocean steamship line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at Seattle Wash

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]se.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, JUL 27 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	7/26/12 — not shown													
1	Kido Kintaro	35		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	Green River Wyo.	wife Rin Kido 1706 Inado	Wyo	Green River
2	Kimura Yonetzo	29		m m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.R.O. 7-26-32 #1000/3rd 19447 Japan	U.S. Tacoma Wash.	Kimura Nagako Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma
3	Iwakimoto Shige	32		m m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland Oregon	Brother Katao Iwakimoto 898	Ore	Portland
4	Yamashita Jirosaku	42		m m	washer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Portland Oregon	Father Urakichi Yamashita 889	Ore	Portland
5	Takeda Kuchinokei	25		m m	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Ketchikan Alaska	Mother Tsuta Takeda 738 Yokota Cho	Alaska	Ketchikan
6	Shigaki Yoriemo	18		m s	Student Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	U.S. Seattle Wash.	Brother Shogoro Tokunaga 1869, Nakahara Kaidobigashi Kasuga Nishinari Gun	Wash	Seattle
7	Shiogami Tusametaro	29	9	m m	Saw Mill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Mukilteo Wash.	Father Suzuki Kayamon 1418 Shiga Mura	Wash	Mukilteo
8	Suzuki Yoshi	30	6	f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Wakayama Ken Shiga Mura Hidaka Gun	Wash	Mukilteo
9	Oda Masu	18		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Arima Mura Blacksmith Kaichi No 21 Hiroshima Ken Arima Mura Ashina Gun	Wash	Seattle
10	Nagawaki Tsuruyo	21		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Kawanishi Mura Father Nagawaki Shikaku Hiroshima Ken 120 Kawanishi Mura Sosan Gun	Cal	Niles
11	Takai Kikumatsu	40		m m	Laborer Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	Japan	Yeba Mura wife Matsuyo 145, Yeba Mura Hiroshima City Hiroshima City	Wash	Seattle
12	Yonada Sitaro	23		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Seattle	wife Masa 648 Yeba Mura Hiroshima City	Wash	Seattle
13	Nishibata Chiyoda	47		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Nakano Mura wife Tsuya Nakano Mura Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
14	Asakawa Haru	21		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken Furuta Mura Brother Kiichi Asakawa Aza Furuta Hiroshima Ken Iwanta Mura Sajeki Gun	Cal	Sacramento
15	Kawahara Haine	19		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Yoshida Cho Brother Ritaji Kurihara, 741 Hiroshima Ken Yoshida machi Takata Gun	Cal	S. F.
	CERTIFIED U.S. 7-26-12 Not Shown													
16	Iwamura Haru	27		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Mitaga Mura Asa Gun	Cal	Los angeles
	NONIMMIGRANT Miyake Kinzo U.S. 7-26-12 Not Shown													
17	Miyake Jitsuwo	33		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Eighth Road Mother Tsuyo Kamyado 184 Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
18	Nishikawa Koka	30		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Kuchi Shiwa Mura Kano Gun Hiroshima Ken Shiwahara Mura Father Kyuichi Imagawa Father-in-Law	Cal	Los angeles
	ADMITTED CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
19	Ikeda Chika	32		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Shiwahara Mura Tsuchi Kitta, Father-in-Law Hiroshima Ken Kano Gun	Cal	Los angeles
	NONIMMIGRANT Miyake Jutaro U.S. 7-26-12 Not Shown													
20	Miyake Jutaro	36		m m	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Seattle	wife Sano Miyake 547 Shi Mura Tenkubo Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 8-11-12 CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
21	Yamamoto Yoshei	19		m s	Laborer (Coal Passer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Ashimori Cho mother Tsuyama Cho Okayama Ken 1999, Ashimori Mura Kibi Gun	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 8-11-12 CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
22	Namba Seiichi	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Ashimori Mura mother Kosen Namba, 997 Okayama Ken Ashimori Cho Kibi Gun	Wash	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT 7-26-12 Not Shown													
23	Hayashi Shinkichi	39		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Portland	Uncle Yokichi Hayashi 760 Ashimori Cho Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
	NONIMMIGRANT 7-26-12 Not Shown													
24	Tambara Katsuji	30		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Portland	Father Kamakuro Tambara 1578 Hiraiwa Mura Hiraiwa Gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED 7-30-12 Not Shown													
25	Miyata Kiyomi	20		m s	Student Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Ashiyama Mura Mother Kane Miyata 552 Aki- Kochi Ken Yamakura Agawa Gun Tosa Kochi Ken	Wash	Tacoma
	ADMITTED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
26	Miyata Saikichi	41		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Miyata Mura Wife Kane Miyata 552 Aki- Kochi Ken Yamakura Agawa Gun Tosa Kochi Ken	Wash	Tacoma
	ADMITTED CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
27	Morioka Tomiye	25		f m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Hiroada Farmer Mother Morioka 31 Hiroshima Ken Kemino Mura Agawa Gun Kochi Ken	Cal	S. F.
	ADMITTED 8-12-12 CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
28	Ohtani Asakichi	35		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Japan	U.S. Kyoto	Mother Toki Ohtani 4731 Kyoto Fu Yamaguchi Ken Kuga Cho Okshima Gun	Cal	S. F.
	ADMITTED 8-12-12 CERTIFIED 7-26-12 Not Shown													
29	Yamaoka Tomiichi	14		m s	Boy (Yell Boy)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Japan	Japan	Saga Mura Grandmother Masa Yamaoka Yamaguchi Ken Kuruge Gun	Mont Home	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 16 1912

ADMITTED IN 17, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28,

HELD B. S. IN 16, 19, 21, 22, 29,

DETAINED 18, 27

J. H. Wilkie
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Nos 16, 18, 19, 27, 29.

Seattle, 8/16/12

List 1, Nos ..... List 3, Nos .....

List 4, Nos .....

F. P. Anderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3450

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 15 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, or agent of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or transportation association, or by any person or persons, or on account of any such offer, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	Yes	2/1909 1911	Wyo.	Cousin Kisa Rikizo, Green River Wyo. P.O. Box 3	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black & Brown	Black	Burned marks on both wrist.	Japan	Nakatsu Kuma Fukuoka Ken
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907 1911	Tacoma	Friend Chihara Seikichi, friend — R.F.D. No 2 P.O. Box 4 Tacoma, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1/2	Dark	Black & Brown	Black	small mole on forehead	Japan	Kawakami Mura Yehime Ken
3	Yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Kisaburo Wakimoto 65 3rd St N Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Fair	Black	Black	small mole on cheek	Japan	Yehime Ken Yonogoki Mura
4	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907 1912	Portland	My son 002 1st st Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	scar on right wrist above	Japan	Yehime Ken Yawata Cho
5	No	self	$50	Yes	1909 1911	Alaska	My son 302 Portland Ore. My home Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1/4	Fair	Black	Black & Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Yehime Ken Hirano Mura
6	Yes	Father	$50	no	—	—	Shinichi Tanaka, Snoqualmie, no 41 2/2 main st wash U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	small moles left side of forehead	Japan	Yehime Ken Nachi Mura
7	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Seattle	Friend Mishio Ishii, North Yakima Kunkletto wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black & Brown	scar on left corner scar under	Japan	Wakayama Ken Onami Cho
8	No	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Ryuzo Chitaro P.O. Box 97 Kunkletto wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black & Brown	left eye scar below left	Japan	Iwakayama Ken Fukuoka Mura
9	Yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Otada Takeichi #218 Main Ave South Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black & Brown	small mole under left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Saki Yawa Mura
10	No	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Rikuchi R.F.D. Box 30 Miles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yonanai Mura
11	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1909 1909	Seattle	Friend Kobayashi Toyo'ichi 411½ Yesler way Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Strong Native	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Ojenami Mura
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Seattle	Friend Kobayashi Toyo'ichi 411½ Yesler way Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nakano Mura
13	No	son	$50	no	—	—	son Yoichi Pocatello POBox 16 Iona Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Tsuruta Mura
14	No	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Chuga Asakawa P.O. Box 235; Florin Rd Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Fair	Black	Black & Brown	small mole under right eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yoshida Cho
15	Yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	Hus. Iwaichi Kumbara Mrs C.B. Land walnut Grove Sacramento Co	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on left index	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Etau Kabori
16	No	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Hus. Torokichi Awamura 518½ Alameda St Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	—	Dark	Black	Black	small mole under end of left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nishi Shima Mura
17	No	self	$50	Yes	1901 1911	Los Angeles	my friend Inglenook Yoichi Los angeles cal Capitol Hus. Jenkichi Imagawa #129	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left Palm	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nishi Shima Mura
18	No	Husband	$50	no	—	—	N. Spadra St Los angeles cal Hus. Ritta Tanichi Inglenook Los Angeles cal	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	mole at side of right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nishi Shima Mura
19	No	Husband	$50	no	—	—	My address Ro 125 South Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Sto Mura
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1905 1911	Seattle	Friend T. Yap — Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on left 3rd finger	Japan	Okayama Ken Ashimori Cho
21	No	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father Ichino Ontei Yamamoto Box 35 Laramie Wyoming	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	scar on left Index	Japan	Okayama Ken Ashimori Cho
22	No	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father Kinpiro Hembo P.O. Box 37 Rock River Wyoming	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Light	Black	Black	left Index small mole at side	Japan	Okayama Ken Ashimori Cho
23	No	self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Portland	Friend Hideaka Morioka P.O. Box 13 Lee st Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Light	Black & Brown	Black	side of right eye small mole at	Japan	Okayama Ken Hiraten Mura
24	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1912	Portland	Friend M. Matsuhara 50 2nd st North Salem Portland Oregon With father below	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Light	Brown	Black	tip side of mouth small mole left of nose	Japan	Okayama Ken Akiyama Mura
25	Yes	Father	$50	no	—	—	None	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Light	Brown	Black	Scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Kochi Ken Akiyama Mura
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Tacoma	Friend J. Tsukamura, Hotel Kusa Co Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	scar at the end of left Index	Japan	Kochi Ken Hirooka
27	Yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Hus. Takezo Morioka no Cattle Samuel Yamamoto Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	scar on left Palm	Japan	Kochi Ken Yamano Mura
28	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1899 1911	Wash.	Friend I. Nomura Hotel Kusa, San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	3	Dark	Brown	Black	scar on the	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Soga Mura
29	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	Father Yasakuro Hamaoka Box 18 Havre Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Light	Brown	Black	left Index	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
30																					

Kabe No 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1932,
at Seattle Wash.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Ts Awa Maru, N. Y. K. (Here whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners temporarily," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED T. D. 1	Dang	Gsé	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Yun-nan	Wei na	Brother Dong Tow Wei na, China	Ill.	Chicago ✓
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Lucian	May			F S	"	yes	yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Malik	Ghulam Mohamed	20	3	M S	Student	yes	yes	India	Indian	Punjab	Jahare	Sa Dn Mohamed Ramyen Kujungli Aborigate, Colne Punjab India	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 4	Yokoyama	Hajime	26	6	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi Ken Kanagawa	Nasugun	Brother T. Takeuchi, Chikazonomura Nasugun, Tochigi Ken	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
ADMITTED 5	Dominori	Shuji	27	4	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Yokohama	Father T. Tominori 29 Tajiri mura Tokugun Miyagi Ken	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 6	Kurimoto	Gen	31		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Hagurigun	Brother M. S. Kurimoto, 427, Miyatamura, Hagurigun, Aichiken	Wash.	Bellingham Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 7	Okita	Hatsuno	19		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Konugun	Elder Brother Dr. Tsuke Okita Hongo, Konumura, Konugun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED G. I. 8	Yunoki	Michi	25		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoshikigun	Dn. Wakatuki 16, Yanamotocho 4 chome, Kojimachi, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle ✓
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. 3-25 Yr. Student

SEATTLE, WASH. [illegible] 1912
ADMITTED [illegible] 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.
HELD [illegible] 1.
A. T. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD [illegible] LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, 15th August, 1912 — 3451

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or princess, or head, chief, or ruler of any kingdom, principality, people, or subjects, or ruling power of the country to which he belongs.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By Government	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	Black	Black	none	China	Wei Hai
2							to Friend Mrs. E. Burkhalter, 130 Boren Ave. University, NE. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none							Canada	Montreal
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend Mrs. Y. Watanabe, 1966 Bush St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on neck	India	Lahore
4	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Morimura Arai & Co. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kofu city
5	yes	myself	yes	no			Husband Mr. Umenosuke Kuromoto, Bremerton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Todagun
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Sakataro Okita, Montana Hotel, Montana St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hagurigun
7	yes	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kounigun
8	yes	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & Passed
Lt. Searcy
Medical examiner U.S. Navy

For Examined
Aug 15 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the S/S "Awa Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1917,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3452

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, N.Y.K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Garenment; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

13—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st July, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Harai	Hirohi	30		M	M	Engineer (Printing)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Suzu Harai, 36, Nakayamate-dori, Ikuhome, Kobe.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Ohashi	Yaku	18	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Kanagawa Ken	Uncle Mr Buzo Ohashi 1570 Yawatakamanachi Nishinagun Aichiken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Miyagi	Tokuzo	26	7	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Shibagun	Brother Mr Kosaburo Miyagi Inoiwa Anzai, Shibaoka city	Wash	Seattle
4	Wakishima	Genzo	25	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Gisaburo Wakishima Kamakaichi, Kumamoto Nagagun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Yoneno	20	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Nagagun	Father Mr Sakae Yamamoto, Kumichi Nakakishima Nagagun Wakayamaken	Cal	Fresno
6	Kajano	Fude	39		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kumamoto city	Brother Mr Kanekichi Kajiwara 23, Izuwatachimachi Kumamoto city	Wash	Seattle
7	Kajano	Kikue	19	5	F	S	Housework daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kumamoto city	Uncle Mr S Kajiwara 23, Izuwatachimachi Kumamoto city	Wash	Seattle
8	Nishizawa	Tomoyoshi	22	9	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Rockford	Brother Mr Tokichiro Nishizawa, 2202 Tamura, Yamashiroma Kitsugagun Nagano Ken	Wash	Seattle
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 16, 1912.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 6, 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 5
HELD T. D. LINES
John Wigo
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3452

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, 15th august, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passage, relative, friend, employer, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Write plainly.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								will remain one year in U.S.													
	1	yes	myself	yes	no			Masuko Taizo, Wife of Consul Imperial New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Silk mole above left eye.	Japan	Tokyo City
	2	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Taizo Masuko	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	small scar left side of upper lip.	Japan	Hiroshimagun
	3	yes	myself	yes 30.00	yes	7/1903 2/1910	Wash	RR No2 Box 206 Tacoma Wash Seattle Restaurant (owner of business) 206, 2nd Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under lower lip	Japan	Shitagun
	4	yes	myself	yes	no			Yoshi Tsuchi Mr Kuzaburo Wakamatsu 1534 Keary St. San Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Nitagun
	5	yes	Husband	yes 50.00	no			Husband Mr T Yamamoto. RFD # 277 Wolf Grove Sasks. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	small scar below lower lip	Japan	Nagagun
	6	yes	Husband	yes 200.00	yes	7/1899 5/1911	Wash	Husband Mr Yokichi Kayano (Hotel Keeper) 114 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	small mole bottom left eye	Japan	Kumamoto City
	7	yes	Father	yes	no			Father Mr Yokichi Kayano do Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	1/8 inch mole corner left side of mouth	Japan	Kumamoto City
	8	yes	myself	yes	yes	3/1907 5/1911	Wash	Parke Mr Tomogaru Nishizawa. 2219 Magnolia St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Chiyagata gun
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Medically examined & passed
Lt. Seaney
Fort Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Aug 15th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Shimidzu, of the Ss Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912,
at Seattle Wash.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tsawa Maru, U. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gavernment., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.
at Seattle. Wash.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kaitukoff	Semen	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Wife Mrs Adashia Kaitukoff. Hado, Uragi Kaffkas. Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Kaitukoff	Konstantin	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Wife Mrs Zina Kaitukoff. Hado, Uragi Kaffkas Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Kaitukoff	Pavel	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Jacke Mrs Dongio Kaitukoff. Hado Uragi Kaffkas. Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Dzukoeff	Eugeni	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Mother, Mrs Nail Dzukoff. Hado, Uragi Kaffkas Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Kaitukoff	Alexsei	29		M M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Wife Mrs Nak. Kaitukoff. Hado, Uragi Kaffkas Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Weclugin	Grigorii	36		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Jacke Mrs Yakoff Weclugin Selyanenoka, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hattori	Shotaro	29		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Kanagawa Ken	Jacke Mrs Sadaemon Hattori, 227 K. Tokiwamachi Yokohama Kanagawa Ken Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. L. 8	Iwatuki	Hari	27		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Hokkaigun Shizuoka Ken	Jacke Mrs Soeuke Iwatuki, 113 Tatsukamachi, Hokkaigun, Aichiken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D 9	Fukuhara	Mikuo	15		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Iwahara gun	Grandmother, Mrs Matsu Fukuhara 97 Takatsuki, Iwaharagun, Shizuokaken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nikida	Yonejiro	36	6	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Tacoma	Elder Brother Mr Tomajiro Nikida, 198 Kikuya, Isodamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nikida	Yosojiro	39	9	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Young Brother Mr K. Nikida, 119 Kikuya, Isodamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED CERTIFIED T. D 12	Sasaki	Kosaku	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Yamagun	Uncle Mr Tetsujiro Tanaka, 60 Aza Noda Hyodgumura, Yamagun, Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Port Blakely Seattle
ADMITTED T. D 13	Sasaki	Masajiro	14		M S	Student Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Shigaken Yamagun	Uncle Mr Tetsujiro Tanaka 60 Aza Noda Hyogumura Yamagun, Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Port Blakely Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yunoguchi	Tsuajiro	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Tacoma	Wife Mrs Iku Yunoguchi, 62 Takenimachi Kuriminmura, Kangatigun, Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kinoshita	Yoshimatsu	47		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Covington	Wife Mrs Kinoshita, 54 Kuriyai Kuriminmura, Kangatigun, Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Covington
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kondo	Yasomatsu	29	5	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr G. Kondo, 999, Kuronashimura, Hanishinagun, Naganoken Japan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ide	Tsunosuke	28	1	M M	Printer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	644	Tokyofu	Mother Take Ide 199, Susaka, Susakamachi Kamitakaigun, Naganoken Japan	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ichikawa	Nobuji	28	7	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Everett	Father Mr. Mosaku Ichikawa, 157, Mayeyamamura, Kuromisatagun, Naganoken Japan	Wash.	Everett
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tomaru	Yusaburo	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Garfield	Wife Mrs Chika Tomaru 140, Kanamura Kanekamura, Kummagun, Kummaken Japan	Utah	Garfield
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suzuki	Shokichi	51	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Portland	Brother Mr. J. Suzuki, 20 Okada, Takasagomura, Miyagigun, Miyagiken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Sunetaro	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Daimaji Nakamura, 5, Kanayama, Minamisagomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanuki	Tonoichi	32	5	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Kenwerick	Elder Brother Mr K. Watanuki, 329, Nakajima Nakatsunomura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash.	Kenwerick
ADMITTED T. D 23	Watanuki	Sawano	18	3	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Hiroshima Ken Asagun	Father Mr Yasujiro Oye, 982 Okuinomura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchi Ken Japan	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oye	Maritichi	26	7	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Sacramento	Father Mr Yasujiro Oye, 982 Okuinomura Oshimagun, Yamaguchi Ken Japan	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oye	Suneje	16	7	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642	Yamaguchi Ken Oshimagun	Wife Mrs Hamae Takenaka, 150 Ishida, Arakawamura Nakagun, Hakayamaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takenaka	Masajiro	36		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Spokane	Elder Brother Mr Ichigoro Rikimaru, 685, Tomiyama, Onomura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Rikimaru	Masunosuke	39	3	M M	Laundry Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Spokane	Elder Brother Mr Ichigoro Rikimaru 685, Tomiyama, Onomura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED CERTIFIED T. D 28	Rikimaru	Haku	39	2	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Fukuoka Ken	Kasuyagun	Uncle Mr. I. Rikimaru, 685, Tomiyama, Onomura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED T. D 29	Rikimaru	Isamu	14	4	M S	Student Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Fukuoka Ken	Kasuyagun	Uncle Mr. I. Rikimaru, 685, Tomiyama, Onomura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED T. D 30	Rikimaru	Mataji	11	11	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Fukuoka Ken	Kasuyagun	Uncle Mr. I. Rikimaru, 685, Tomiyama, Onomura, Kasuyagun, Fukuokaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane

ADMITTED LINES 7, 21, 22, 24, 27

HELD B. S. L. 8,

HELD T. D. LINES 9, 12, 13, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

AUG 16 1912

HELD B. S. L. LINES 14

HELD T. D. LINES

Board of Special Inquiry

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, write whether they are "cabin" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

16/12

List ....2, Nos.....

List ....3, Nos.....

List ....4, Nos.....

F. Kellerwood

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3453

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1912, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (or) other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Uncle Kostenoff. Hagmussa ~~Seattle, Wash~~ ~~#316 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.~~													
1	yes	myself		no			~~Friend Mr. Georgii Sogaeff. Seattle, Wash~~ ~~#316 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9		Black	Brown	a scar on the bff middle finger	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
2	yes	myself		no			~~Friend Mr. Georgii Sogaeff. As above~~ ~~#316 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½		Black	Brown		Russia	Uragi Kafkas
3	yes	myself		no			~~Uncle Mr. Hagmussa Kostenkoff.~~ ~~#316 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½		Black	Brown	a scar on the left thumb	Russia	Uragi Kafkas
4	yes	myself		no			~~Friend Mr. Georgii Sogaeff. As above~~ ~~#316 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½		Brown	Brown		Russia	Uragi Kafkas
5	yes	myself		no			Friend Mr. Georgii Sogaeff. As above #316 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½		Brown	Blue	a scar on the bff middle finger	Russia	Selyavenka
6	yes	myself	$50	yes	2 yrs 8 mos	Wash	Brother Mr. Artemi Wettigan #721. Rivel St. Hoquiam, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9		Brown	Blue		Japan	Kaisaigun
7	no	myself	$50	yes	9/1906 11/1911	Cal	Friend Mr. Yusaku Sugiura 1st East Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hekkaigun
8	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Reikichi Iwakuni Po. (Carpenter work) 309 South 5th St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Iwakuragun
9	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Jinsaku Tokubert 723. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Imukamigun
10	yes	myself	$50	yes	5/1899 11/1911	Wash	Mrs. Nanaka Co. altan. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the bff eyebrow	Japan	Imukamigun
11	yes	myself	$50	yes	4/1900 11/1911	Wash	Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yaougun
12	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Matakichi Sasaki; RFD 1st Post Blank, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yaougun
13	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Matakichi Sasaki RFD 1st Post Blank, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kanzakigun
14	yes	myself	$50	yes	3/1906 11/1911	Wash	Friend Mr. S. Tanitakawa. 309 2nd ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kanzakigun
15	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1906 11/1911	Wash	Friends Mr. Minosuke Tenji, Lumber Co. Covington, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hanshimagun
16	no	myself	$50	yes	3/1907 11/1912	Wash	Mr. Setimark Kondo, Cousin 120 West 123rd ave. N.Y. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kamitakaigun
17	yes	myself	$50	no			Mr. abe Sojoji, Friend 904 4th St. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Japan	Kimamisakugun
18	no	myself	$50	yes	10/1907 11/1911	Wash	S. Motonowa, Friend P.O. Box Everett, Wash. The Utah Copper Co. Garfield, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Gunmagun
19	no	myself	$50	yes	6/1907 11/1911	Utah	Fuji Store Still # -	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right eyebrow	Japan	Miyagigun
20	yes	myself	$50	yes	7/1905 1/1912	Utah and Ore.	Brother Mr. Wanaburo Nakamura; #302, 4th Ave South. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Mikatagun
21	yes	myself	$50	yes	3/1905 11/1911	Wash.	My House 312½ L Street Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Asagun
22	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1907 11/1912	Wash.	With Husband Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Asagun
23	no	Husband	$100 $130	no			Friend Mr. Tokichi Numata. Redwood, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Oshimagun
24	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1905 2/1911	Cal.	Friend Kimura Shige Front St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Oshimagun
25	no	Husband	$50	no										4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Nakagun
26	no	myself	$100 $160	yes	4/1899 11/1911	Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kasuyagun
27	no	myself	$50	yes	2/1907 2/1912	Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kasuyagun
28	no	Husband	$50	no			Front St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kasuyagun
29	no	Father	$50	no			Front St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kasuyagun
30	no	Father	$50	no	Aug. 16, 1912		Front St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Dark					

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED U. S. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.

HELD F. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

H. M. Moo

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the S.S. "Awa maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tsawa Maru, N. Y. K. (Give number of vessel, railway, steamship line, or other conveyance by which alien or aliens arrived.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1913.

at Seattle Wash.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st July, 1912.

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	7-30-12 Not shown Yamano	Kuhachi	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Sokei Yamano, 222 Higashi Toomura, Shimomashiki gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	7-30-12 Not shown Okamoto	Sugi	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	S. Park, Seattle Wash.	Nephew Mr. T. Okamoto, 274 Yuga, Takekamura, Kotakigun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	South Park
3	7-30-12 not shown Saito	Fuki	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kumamoto Ken Kikuchi Gun	Daughter Mrs M. Saito, 461 Okara, Kitaaichimura, Kikuchigun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
4	7-30-12 Not shown Saito	Suyo	12	6	F	S	Student Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kumamoto Ken Kikuchi Gun	Sister Mrs M. Saito, 461 Okara, Kitaaichimura, Kikuchigun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
5	12															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

VERIFIED FILED SEP 10 1925

AUG 16 1912

HELD B. S. LISTS
HELD T. D. LINES 2, 3, 4.

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. None

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1912, 190 3454

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other person's contribution, or going to any other place than that of his destination, as stated?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other person's contribution, or going to any other place than that of his destination, as stated?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$50	yes	3/1900	Wash.	Friend Aoyama Koichi. Quilcene Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar outer corner L eye	Japan	Shimonoseki gun
2	Seattle 2nd	Husband	$50	yes	5/1907. 11/1911	Wash.	Husband Mr Juhei Okamoto, Poverty, South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Gold tooth upper jaw	Japan	Hotaka gun
3	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Mr Sanji Saito, 1334 Main Street Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitaki gun
4	yes	Tache	$50	no	—	—	Tache Mr S. Saito, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitaki gun
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the Ye Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1905,
at Seattle Wash

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudd "Emma" sailing from Valparaiso, June 3, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matson	John	28	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland Russian	Finnish	Finland	Friebrg	Mother - Mrs Hedberg Mafors Friebrg Finland	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Mollylius	Ingvar	20	M	-	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ringkes	Father - Ole Mollylius Ringkes - Denmark	"	"
3	Koivu	Lauri	26	M	S	"	"	"	Finland Russian	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father - Carl Koivu Helsingfors - Finland	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn Aug 14-1912
Admitted aborn alien seaman. No 1 shipped at Valparaiso and will go coastwise. No 2 made a round trip to Valparaiso and will go either coastwise or deep sea. No 3 shipped at Valparaiso and will go either coastwise or deep sea.

Parker Ellis
Immigration Inspector

Examined & passed
Henry A. Berg, M.D.
P.H. & M.H.S.

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Aug 14, 1912 3455

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or the municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket to destination	$30	yes	1905	U.S. as sailor		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk Brn	Blue	Tattoo mark front of r. hand	Finland	Vuolijoki
2	"	50	"	1911	Portland as sailor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Dk Brn	"	Scar base left thumb	Denmark	Randers
3	"	30	"	1912	Mobile		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt Brn	"	Tattoo mark back of r. hand	Finland	Helsingfors
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4304

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Schr "Encore", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Palmgren
Master Officer.

GRATIS SERVICE
AUG 16 1912
10 AM
SEATTLE

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912

at Aberdeen [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr "Tencora" sailing from Valparaiso, June 3, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siitonen	Antt	24	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Father - Peter Siitonen Hango - Finland	Ore	Astoria
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen - Dec 14-1912
Admitted above alien.

Parker Tittle
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & passed
Express as a Surgeon
U.S.A. M.H.S.

540

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3456

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Aug ~~8~~ 14, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oldest paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Final destination	Self	$200	Yes	assault 1909	1912 East Coast	Brother - Peter Siitonen Finnish Cannery - Astoria - Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Hango
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4304

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Amth Europa, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Pahrgaard
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1912

at Aberdeen

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 19 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Bkt Puako sailing from Valparaiso, June 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hawe	James	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	(Scotland) British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Clarence Howe 41 Orchard St - Aberdeen	Conn	Aberdeen
2	Dickinson	William	45	"	"		"	"	"	English	England	West Hartlepool	Uncle - Daphny Dickinson Alley - England	"	do "
3	Henriksen	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Moss	Father - Henry Henriksen Moss - Norway	"	do "
4	Nyberg	Berger	20	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father - Carl Nyberg No 4 Tertevet garden - Stockholm	"	do "
5	Wilkenson	Samuel	39	"	M	"	"	"	English	English	England	Manchester	Sister - alice Wilkenson Manchester - England	"	do "
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

Aberdeen Wash June 15-1912
Admitted above alien seamen. All came from Valparaiso and each states he will probably ship foreign. It is very doubtful in all these cases.

Parker Tellis
Immigrant Inspector.

5/10

Examined & Passed
Actg Asst Surgeon
P.H.S. & M.H.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3457

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Aug 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, and not a criminal, polygamist, or contract laborer, as prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as calls	$ 34	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	DK Brn	Blue	Tattoo rt forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen Scot
2	"	60	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	DK	DK Brn	"	None	England	West Stanfield Eng
3	"	30	Yes	1907	Newark		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	DK Brn	"	Tattoo mark left forearm	Norway	Moss-Norway
4	"	30	"	1909	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	DK Brn	"	Tattoo bk rt hand	Sweden	Stockholm
5	"	100	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	DK	Blk	"	Tattoo left forearm	England	Manchester
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4465

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Pedersen - Master, of the ~~Am. Str~~ "Pinaka", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Pedersen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912

at Aberdeen

Parker Willis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED AUG 19 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Vancouver B.C. August 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henry Chin Shing		30	0	m S	U.S. Interpreter	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Washington DC	U.S. Immigration Office Vancouver B.C.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed
Aug 17. 1912
Henry A. Mowat

V

His man is our Interpreter at Vancouver. B.C. Dept;
and he was passed informally
Mowat.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 11th, 1912. 3458

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by order of or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 to 1911	Various Points	On a trip	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Olive	Black Brown	None	China Canton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1912 day of , 19 ,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver, Aug 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan A. Gin.		31		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife, Mrs. Chan A Gin, 920 Grant Ave, San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Simply a visitor to Canada

Inspected & passed
Aug 17. 1912 as a citizen
Henry C. Mountain,
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug. 17, 1912. 3459

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No (sent by ship)	Self	Yes	Yes Born in San Francisco Came home	Sonny Lowe 920 Grant Ave, Frisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over center left eye. Tattoo on left arm	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick Joseph Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S. S. Iroquois sailing from Victoria, Aug 12 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee	Fung Fook	37	M.	S.	Actor	yes	yes	American	Chinese	China	Oakland	Mrs Chin See, Oakland Cal.	West Seattle	Wash	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted at Saemar augs-12
H. B. Sutton
D. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Aug 18, 1912 3460

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912.	1912.	Visiting mother. Mrs. Chini See, Oakland Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Dark Brown	Dark	Mole above right eyebrow.	Cal.	Watsonville
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr. "Okanogan" sailing from Port Elizabeth, So. Africa, March 23d, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salo	Oskar 25 Nov 93	22	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kilmaatrand	Father—Leiga Salo, Kilmaatrand, Finland. Mother—Anna Kohler, No. 251	Wash	Seattle
2	Kohler	Herman	23	-	M	S.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Hansa St., Bremen, Germany.	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted Aug. 19, 1912.
Tom L. Hyckoff,
Inspector.

Medically examined and passed.
C. A. Pardee
Medical Examiner of Aliens

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., August 19th, 1912.

3461

No. as List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid by himself, friend, or other person, and how paid, whether by money, draft, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid steerage passage through from initial point of departure; whether in possession of any amount of money, and if so, how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Same as seaman	$250.00	No			To enters U. S. coastwise trade as seaman.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Lt. brown	Gr. brown	Anchor r. woman tatt. r. forearm; Union Jack tatt. l. forearm	Finland	Vilmaastrand
2	No	do	$240.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Edmonds first officer, of the Am. schr. "Okanogan", from Port Elizabeth, So Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Edmonds
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1912,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEATTLE, WASH.
AUG 20 1912.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asia Schr. S. J. Alexander sailing from Hilo T.H., July 28, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tondo~~	~~Takaki~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Hilo~~	~~Father - Endo Hirotaki Mizuki Japan~~	~~Port Aberdeen~~	~~Wash.~~
	Passport No 1125 - Dated Feb 10-1904 - Name of Japanese Boarding House "Izumi", 1817 Nuuanu St.										U.S.				
2	Diar	Ruamito	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hilo	Father - Jose Diar - San Fraire Calif.	Cal.	S.F.
3	Marque	Criatoba	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Melaga	Father - Antonio Marque Malaga - Spain	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Aug 19-1912
Admitted above aliens 2 and 3. No 2 was born - was never in U.S. - was 5 years in Hawaii - was there - is going to his father and mother at - born in Malaga - was 7 mos in Hawaii - there - is going to his sister at O.T. - was

Examined and passed
J C Tracy Asst Surg
P H & M H S

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Aug 19, 1902 — 3462

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulse paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and what relationship, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Ans~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1906~~	~~1906~~	~~Brother Emilio Machoto~~ ~~E. St. (Address not known)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~DK~~	~~DK~~	~~DK~~	~~small mole at side of mouth~~	~~Spain~~	~~Malaga~~
2	Cannot read	Self	No	—	—		Father - Jose Diaz - San Francisco - Calif	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11½	DK	DK	DK	Mole left cheek low	Spain	Malaga
3	"	"	No	—	—		Sister - Baba Marquez - San Francisco - Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Eyebrows grown together	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D J Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the D J Alexander, from Hilo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sorenson
Master. Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED AUG 20 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1912

at Aberdeen

Quinton Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Sch S.S. Taurus sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, June 19, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grendahl	Carl	26		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundswall	Father Carl Grendall Sundswall. Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2	Wallgren	Michael	28		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Chile	Valparaiso	Father Michael Wallgren Tammerfors. Finland.	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle. Wash. Aug. 19. 1912

Admitted Nos. 1 & 2. $8.00 Head tax due
Charles Peterson, Captain am sch "Taurus"
~~Washington Steamboat Co.~~ Agents. responsible

C. Thomson
Im. Inspector.

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *August 18*, 1912 — 3463

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether in money, or how otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$37	as seaman only			No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	6	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	Tattoo Anchor crossbent R. forearm	Sweden	Sundswall
2	"	"	$40		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Tattoo Woman & Flags L. forearm	Russia	Abo Finland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE INSPECTED BY [illegible]

9.18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Sch S.S. Samar sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, June 14, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schmidt	Louis	20		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	Father Heinrich Schmidt No 43 Hinde St. Lubeck. Germany	Wash	Seattle.	✓
2	Vaartnow	Vassili	21		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moon Island	Father Matva Vaartnow Moon Island. Russia.	"	"	✓
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 19. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1 + 2. $8.00 Head tax due
Agents Rothschild + Jones responsible
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector.

59 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *August 18*, 1912 — 3464

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or express order, or prepaid by another person, or by railroad, or other conveyance.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$39	Yes	1911 4 mos	Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey	Fighter anchor tattooed Right L hand	Germany	Lubeck,
2	"	"	$39	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Russia	Moon Island Loveland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT BC., Aug 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bergman	Andrew	49	mo	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Palouse	Dzm Cots - Uncle - Elk Junction {Father}	Wash	Palouse
2	Vukovich	Ehli	25	mo	M	Miner	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Palouse	Dzm Cots - Father - Austria	Wash	Palouse
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2nd papers Denver Colo. 1894

Born Austria Croatian Austria BC

Deceased and formerly of Ludlow

Passed

Peaceto, Wash. Aug 18. 1912.
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2
No 2. In Transit No head tax joint residence
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector.

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, *Aug 18th*, 1912

3465

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	Self	$1200 yes $600	yes	1906 to 1911	Seattle	Father Nanesti Editor Vukovich Brulog Austriald Country	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	D	D	Brown	none	Austria Hungary	Dundarak-Brulog
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson Master, of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1917

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT B.C., Aug 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Raymond	Georgie	24	7m	M	Home Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	B.C.	Prince Rupert		B.C.	Prince Rupert
V 2	Raymond	Willow	35	m	m	Housekeeper	✓		U.S.	U.S.	"	Prince Rupert		"	Prince Rupert
V 3	McDougall	Leonard	24	m	S	Engr.	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	"	Vancouver		"	Vancouver
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash Aug 18/12
Admitted Nos 1 2 & 3
C. Thomson
Im Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, *Aug 18th*, 190*2*

3466

21—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																			Canada	Ottawa	
2																				Toronto	
3																			US	Brighton	
4																				DC	
5																			US	Olympia	
6																				Wash	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Johnson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1917,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tenyo Maru, (give vessel's name, or "office" (Quarantine) or "employed by railroad Company" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1912.

at Tacoma

S. P. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd. Aug. 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Murrai	George	21	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	American	White	U.S.A.	Chicago		Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 7-23-12 Isakagacha	Dusaku	23	8	S	Cotton broker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	F. Tasuke gacha Hamadera Kowa Osaka	Ter	For Toward
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 7-26-12 Uyeshima	Sataro	26	4	Widower	Cotton broker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	F. Otsuka Awajimachi Yochome Higashiku Osaka	Ter	For Toward
T.D. ADMITTED 4	Dote	Tsuruyo	31	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mother K. Dote 94 Yoshitoro Nuru Semmon gun Osaka	Cal	Perkins
T.D. ADMITTED 5	U.S. 5-4-12 Dote	Kotaro	12	4	S	Father's grandson	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	F. Dote Dote 94 Yoshitoro Nuru Semmon gun Osaka	Cal	Perkins
T.D. S.S.L. ADMITTED 6	U.S. 2-19-12 Sato	Origo	20	5	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father M. Sato 553 Kuromura Katsugun Okayama Ken	Ore	Dee
7															
8															
9															
10	TACOMA, WASH. Aug 22														
11	1 ADMITTED LINES														
12	M. D. B. S. L. LINES 6														
13	OLD T. D. LINES 4														
14	A.T. White Immigrant Inspector														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. Aug-22-12
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD M. S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn, 22 Aug, 1912. 3467

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket holder returning to a country of which he is not a citizen.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prize for which special provision is made by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						a cousin, friend					Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	short sighted	Japan	Hiyamagun
2	Yes	Himself	$ 25				Exchange Bldg. Fortwood	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Kogoshima
3	Yes	Himself	$ 20				a cousin, friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Osaka
4	Yes	Himself	$ 20				Exchange Bldg. Fortwood	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Dark	a note on left foot	Japan	Osaka
		Her husband					Hastings, Neb.														
5	Yes	Herself	$ 20				c/o H Smurthy Perkins Rd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Osaka
		Her husband					accompanied with his brother														
6	Yes	Herself	$ 20				Husband, Hastings, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Brown	Black	Dark		Japan	Hiroshima
		Husband					P.O. Box 92 Fox Ore.														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Aug 21st 1912

435 | 4-8-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the Tenyo Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma Wash

A. K. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 24 1912
RECEIVED
SEATTLE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3468

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma, Wn.

C. E. Kaan

Immigration Officer.

13—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 3rd Aug. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different than last permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yerogenss	Peter	32	2	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Slav	Russia	Rostov	Father, Peter Christopher Yerogenss Yerogenss Johoretskaya Kuban Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yerogenss	Martha	19	9	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Rostov		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yerogenss	Flavich	3	6	M	Son	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Rostov		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Volokoff	Andre	27	5	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Rostov		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Volokoff	Yerodokia	24	4	F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Rostov	Mother, Andre Marica Volokoff Rostov, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Volokoff	Ivan	5	11	M	Son	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Rostov		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Volokoff	Jacob	2	8	M	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Russia	Maria Shvedova Yekaterinoslav Gouv Slavia Mikhaevka, Russia	Wash	Seattle

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 22 1912
ADMITTED LINES 24

HELD B. S. I. LINES

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 22 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 17 18 21 22 23

HELD T. D. LINES 13 14 15 16

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 22 1912
ADMITTED LINES 24-25-26-27-28-29-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence in this port shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with its laws, customs, and traditions for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. Whyte
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET NO FOR [illegible]

Dec 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3463

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, 2nd, Aug. 1912. 3468

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been refunded, in whole or in part, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of time.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no.	Himself $18	yes	2 yrs	Aug 1910	Tacoma Wash	To his previous address 1 yr P.O. Box 884 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Dark	Black	a mole on the left cheek & small scar on the throat	Japan	Kizumura Takayama Gun Yamagata
2	yes	Himself $25	yes	2 yrs	1910	Tacoma Wash	To his friend Mr. Hayashi 1 yr 1 Lucas Ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Light	Brown	a scar on the throat	Japan	Takayama Gun Yamagata
3	yes	Himself $100	yes	2 yrs	1911	Tacoma Wash	To his friend Mr. Hayashi 1 yr 1166 S. Tacoma Ave Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar on the upper lip	Japan	Takayama Gun Yamagata
4	not	[illegible]					Father Takayama P.O. Box 29 Mukilteo Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	a small scar on left fore finger	Japan	Takayama Gun Yamagata
5	yes	Himself $103	yes	1 yr	1911	Seattle Wash	To his previous address 1 yr Father Colorado Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Takayama Gun Yamagata
6	yes	Himself $ 50	yes	1 yr	1911	Seattle	To his previous address 1 yr Kent	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Takayama Gun Yamagata
7	yes	Himself $ 50	yes	1 yr	1911	Tacoma	To his friend H. Hayashi 1 yr P.O. Box 538 Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Kamoto Gun Okayama
8	yes	Himself $ 50	yes	1 yr	1911	Portland	To his previous address 1 yr Raffut, Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Dark	Gray hairs	Japan	Okayama Prefecture
9	no	Himself $ 80	yes	12 mos	1907	Holden	His Relative Yokoyama Prop. P.O. Box 282 Hood River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama Gun
10	no	Himself $ 60	yes	2 yrs	1910	Spokane	To his previous address 2 yrs P.O. Box 2151 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on left thumb & a scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama Gun
11	yes	Himself $ 82	yes	11 yrs	1910	Portland	To his friend Mr. Hachiya 1 yr Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	some scars on left forefinger	Japan	Kawasaki Gun Okayama
12	no	Himself $110	yes	6 yrs	1909	Richmond Cal	To his brother Jo Santarfe Rail Co. Richmond Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left ring finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Gun Okayama
13	no	Her husband $50	no				Hasegawa S. Ikeda 1320 4th St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Brown	Black	a scar on left fore finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Gun Okayama
14	no	Her husband $50	no				Hasegawa S. Ogihara P.O. Box 1544 4th St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Brown	Black	a scar on the left small finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Gun Okayama
15	no	Her husband $	no				Hasegawa S. Tanigachi 2819 Hunt 10th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand & several scars on the face	Japan	Tottori Gun Akasaka
16	yes	Her husband $	no				Hasegawa S. Sunkyo 1753 Haight St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Tottori Gun Akasaka
17	no	Himself $ 65	yes	1 yr	1907	Cal	To his friend Mr. Tanaka P.O. Box 301 Omara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar on the forefinger	Japan	Tottori Gun Akasaka
18	no	Her Husband None	no				accompanies with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the connection of left forefinger	Japan	Tottori Gun Kawahara
19	yes	His father $ 50	no				Father H. Otsuka 953 Tacoma Ave, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark	a scar below the mouth	Japan	Fukuoka Gun Takatsu
20	yes	His father $ 55	no				Father J. Takahara 40 Mr. Hachiya Co. P.O. Box 125 Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	a scar on the left side of head & face & right hand & a scar on fore head	Japan	Fukuoka Gun Ishii
21	no	Himself $ 70	yes	11 yrs	1910	Cal	To his previous address 1 yr P.O. Box 31 Brinda Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark	a scar on left fore finger	Japan	Osaka Fu Akiyama mura
22	yes	Himself $ 50	yes	4 yrs	1910	Tacoma	To the Japanese association 1 yr Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown		Japan	Ishikawa Gun Kitawaki mura
23	no	Himself $ 75	yes	4 yrs	1910	Seattle	To his previous address 1 yr P.O. Box 29 Mukilteo Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Dark	a scar on the top of head	Japan	Niigata Gun
24	yes	Himself $ 50	no				Friend Vacili Lutka 517 King St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		very prominent cheek bones & high nose	Russia	Moscow
25	yes	Her self $ 50	no				accompanies 517 King St. with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Light	Brown			Russia	Semerota
26	yes	His parents None	no				accompanies 517 King St. with his parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Light	Light			Russia	Jekoreslkoya
27	yes	Himself $ 50	no				Friend Vacili Lutka 517 King St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Light		second toe of right foot half amputated	Russia	Kalatek
28	yes	Herself $ 50	no				accompanies 517 King St. with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Light		None	Russia	Medochoka
29	yes	His parents None	no				accompanies 517 King St. with his parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	Light	Light		None	Russia	Raster
30	yes	Himself $ 50	no				Friend Vacili Lutka 517 King St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Light		Nuble Co. left Eye	Russia	Steiry Michallostas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the Tenyo Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1912
at Tacoma, Wn.

O. R. Heagy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 24 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3469

I, G. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Japanese Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma, Wn

C. K. Cleary

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamana Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 3rd Aug. 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Shoedoff	Anna	35		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Nikolsk		Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	Shoedoff	Lena Louisa	3	3	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Nikolsk	Maria Shoedoff Yakoturinskoe Village Hairs Primorsk Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	Shoedoff	Raissa		7	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Nikolsk		Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 4	Kondratenko	Sovelly	52	2m	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Batsisk	Tom Kondratenko Batsisk. Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 5	Kondratenko	Darya	50	3	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Batsisk	Wife	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 6	Voronoff	Tom	21	0	M	S	Bookkeeper Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Harbin	Wife L. Tozoroff Harbin Russia	Cal	San Francisco	✓
7																	
8																	
9	6																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 22-12
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6
HELD U. S. L. LINES
HELD L. D. LINES

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., 22nd, Aug., 1912. 3469

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount is to be refunded, and by whom.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$50	no			Friend Vacili Lutko 517 Kingst Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	med.	Gray	None	Russia	Storis Mikalooka
2	yes	Herself		no			accompanied 517 Kingst with her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Light	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Storis Mikalooka
3	yes	Herself		no			accompanied 517 Kingst with her parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	8	Light	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Storis Mikalooka
4	yes	Herself	$50	no			Friend Vacili Lutko 517 Kingst Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Light	Gray	Red on Left Cheek	Russia	Potaisk Smolyanin
5	yes	Herself	$50	no			accompanied 517 Kingst with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med.	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Boys Tschikinsan
6	no	Herself	$60	no			~~from Diamond c/o E. Joplin~~ 517 Kingst Knows no one in person	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Gray	Small Scar on right cheek	Russia	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the Tenyo Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1912
at Tacoma, Wn.

D. F. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 24 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tenshin Iryoin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1912

at Tacoma Wn

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED AUG 24 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamana Maru sailing from Yokohama, 7th. Aug., 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Matsushima	Tsuzo	25	7	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Mother Mrs Matsushima	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kurokawa	Chujiro	29	6	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	+54 Kawazoeichi Fukuoka ken another, S. Kurokawa ab 78	Wash	Seattle
	Kurokawa	Kuro	20	9	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Same	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Aoyagi	Shige	29	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	another, I. Aoyagi ab 70 Yoshitake Tagawa Fukuoka ken	Wash	Crystal Springs
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Fujino	Takesaburo	29	6	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka ken	Brother, T. Fujino 29	Wash	Olympia
	Fujino	Sama	27	2	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka ken	Same	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED	Sakuma	Gotaji	17	11	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka ken	Mother T. Sakuma ab	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishida	Barbu	33	2	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Brother, B. Ishida ab 34	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ishida	Yasuzo	22	6	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Father, Y. Ishida ab 59	Wash	Seattle
	Ishida	Misa	22	6	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Same	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Matsuda	Genichi	28	11	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Father, K. Matsuda ab 59	Ore	Independence
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Suzuki	Kanji	41	1	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima ken	Wife, A. Suzuki 225 Michanmura	Wash	Rapparoon
ADMITTED	Hokkaido	Sama	33	3	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima ken	Father, K. Watanabe Aberdeen, Shizuoka ken		
														ab Shimotsuma, Fukushima ken	Idaho	Shelley
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 23-12
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4
A. I. White
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 22-12
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3, 4, 7, 9, 12 Duo
A S Tuleen
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH., Aug 22-12
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3, 4, 7, 9, 12
Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 2nd, Aug, 1962. 3470

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$105	no	My E brother in law Shinya [illegible] 3 no. 2 Avenue	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown	Black	Black	Scar left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
2	yes	Himself	$300	no 10-1906 yes 6-1911	To his previous address 1016 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown	Black	Black	Scar on end of left eyebrow	Japan	Miyagashiro mura Oita-ken
3	yes	Wife	Husband	no	Accompanies with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	brown	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Oita-ken
4	yes	Wife	Husband	$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	brown	Black	Black	Scar on left ring finger	Japan	Kitsuki-machi Oita-ken
5	no	Himself	$150	yes 3-1912	Hastan. K. Aoyagi c/o C.S.N. Co. Crystal Spring Hall his friend 1 Sat. P.O. Box 533 Olimpia Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown	Black	Black	A spot below the mouth	Japan	Ichigaken Fukuoka-ken
6	no	Wife	Husband	$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	brown	Black	Black	Double eyelids	Japan	Ichigaken Fukuoka-ken
7	yes	Sister	Father	$50	no 1-1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown	Black	Black	Letters (whole) of all fingers	Japan	Kitakantara gun Nagata Kuta-machi Fukuoka-ken
8	yes	Himself	$175	yes 3-1911	To his previous address 624 main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	brown	Black	Black		Japan	Iwaishi gun Fukuoka-ken
9	yes	Wife	Husband	no	Accompanies with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hoshima gun Fukuoka-ken
10	no	Himself	$100	yes 3-1911	To his previous address P.O. Box 12 Independence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown	Black	Black		Japan	Aogun Ichigaoka-ken
11	no	Himself	$50	yes 3-1903 8-1911	To his friend Y. Kita Duplowan Y. Store, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	brown	Black	Black	Scar on end of right ring finger	Japan	Shimbaru-gun Fukuoka-ken
12	no	Wife	Husband	$75	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	brown	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka-ken
13					Husband c/o C. Kitajima R.F.D. #2 Box 11 S. Kelley											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanpo, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanpo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12nd day of Aug, 1912
at Tacoma, Wn

C. H. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, (Strike out words not applicable, and if employed by transportation company, state which.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *State of California* sailing from *Prince Rupert - B. C.*, *Aug 23rd*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Non Immigrant															
1	McGee	Farquhar	28		M S	Laborer Pullman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle	Albert McGee Hopetown Dunbe Canada	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & Passed
F R Blackwood
Asst

Seattle, Wash. Aug 25, 1912
Admitted No. 1 to Seattle, joint residence
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 25, 1902

3471

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	3yrs	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec Hopetown
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H White Master, of the State of Calif, from Puna Report, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver, Aug 24 1914, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN. 1	Chin Choo	Chi Hop	40		M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chicago Ill.	Wife Lee Lee	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED. Permanent	Hong	Won	30		M	M	Cook Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Wife Chinn Lee Hong Kong	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
3																Inspector and Janitor
4																Federal Building
5																Seattle Wash
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. Aug 26 1914.
Held above named Th. C. E. ½ Mon Ex.
J. H. Wilkie Immigrant Inspector.

U. S.

2-90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, August 25th, 1912

3472

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, and if not, by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Emil England Husband (Home) 2349 Van Buren St.														
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1911	Chicago	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yellow	Blk	Brn	Cut - corner left eye	Cal.	San Francisco
2	No	"	5	No	1912	Helena	Home 144 First Augusta Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	Blk	Brn	small scar between eyes. Lower Stone	China	Hong Kong Canton
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1912 day of AUG 25 1912, 19 ,
at Seattle. Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, June 29, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED	Lee	Jay	13	M	S	Student	y	y	China	Chinese	China			Oreg	
2															
3	(Copy for statistical Purposes														
4	manifest June 1 1912)														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 18, 1907

3473

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or has been within one year, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Father	No	No		Tacoma												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S. S. Sanfico sailing from Vancouver BC, Aug 26, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sheldon	Daniel	30	-	M S	Lumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	~~U.S.~~	San Francisco	~~Daniel Sheldon San Francisco Road San Francisco~~ Son	Mich.	Detroit
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aug 27-12
Admitted by BSO
H.H. Austin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Aug 27, 1912

3474

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	No	Yes	1911	Seattle	David Kissel San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dk	Brn	Scar Left Thumb	Russia	Glasgow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash Aug 27-1912
Medically examined and passed
except for Hook Worm
J H Senning
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Duncan, of the Am S/S Tampico, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1912
at Tacoma Wash
H. P. Hutton
Immigration Officer.

AUG 28 1912

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3475

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Tatsuta Maru sailing steerwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1912

at Seattle

H. A. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 30th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED AUG 29 1912 No. 1	Ng.	Wah Yuen	20		M	A. Student	Yes	Yes	China, Chinese	U. S.	New York		Mother Lum Shee Yin	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1912
ADMITTED LINES
REJECTED LINES
1 & 3 under C & L.
J. H. Wicker
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 29th Aug, 1912

3475

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$5	Yes	1908 3 Yrs	New York	To join father Ng Hon Kuen in New York #73 Front St. Washington Hob. Nj.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Light	Black	Dark	Pt mark under side jaw r c	China	Lung Kong Lin Kin Kong
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11							Medically examined & passed												
12							L.T. Seavey												
13							Ft Townsend											Medical of aliens	
14							Aug 28th 1912												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asahara - Master, of the S/S Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1912,

at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3476

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Japs Maru sailing Tacoma to Seattle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1942

at Seattle

H. A. Mizes

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 30th July, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Leung	Shung	18	-	F.	M.	Son w/s. None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Sun Wui	Grand Mother-in-Law Lai She in Sun Wui	Penn.	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN. 2	Fung	Law Hung US	14	-	F.	S.	Student None	No	No	Am. citizen	China	China	Sun Ning Sun Wui	Grand Mother-in-Law Lai She in Sun Wui	Penn.	Philadelphia
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES

IMMIGRANT LINES

NON-IMMIGRANT LINES 1-2

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. CITIZEN. 8-31-12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 29th Aug., 1912

3476

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father in law	No	No	—	—	Accompanying her husband Brother Dock Wing	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1½	Light	Black	Dark	None	China	Lin Kow
2	No	Father	No	Yes	17 yrs	Philadelphia	Accompanying Brother Hong Dock Wing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	Light	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Tot Townsend
Aug 28th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mutsu K. Asukawa, of the Japan Maru, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mutsu K. Asukawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug., 1907

at Seattle

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Lago Maru sailing therewith
(Here write either "sailing thereon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907

at Seattle

A. U. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 30th July, 1962

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN. 1	Fung	Dock Wong	19	M	S	Student	a little	Am. citizen	China	China	Am.	Sun Wui	Grand Mother Lee Shi Sun Wui	Penn.	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN. 2	Fung	Dock Quong	13	M	S	Student	a little	Am. citizen	China	China	Am.	Sun Wui	Grand Mother Lee Shi Sun Wui	Penn.	Philadelphia

8/24/12 Daughter & Son

AUG 21 1912

1 - 2 White,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 29th Aug., 1907

3477

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Father	$95.00	(1st) 1903	Philadelphia	To join Grand father Wm Gibbins in Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A. Philadelphia Penn.
2	No	Father	No	(2nd) 1904	Philadelphia	Accompanying brother Jno Dodd Wing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6 3/4	Light	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A. Philadelphia Penn.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Sakuma of the Lake Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1902

at Seattle H. A. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3478

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru (State whether foreign or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1902.

at Seattle Wash.

H. C. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, , 190

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deceased	Robert			M m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	America	American					
2	Deceased	Mrs. Robert			F m	wife	Yes	Yes	America	American					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle - Wash.. Aug. 28 - 1912
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2 - U. S. Citizens.
H. A. Myers
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3478

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 29th Aug, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Able to read or to write, or both (state for each and language read by alien, whether expressed by number or by letter).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							Medically examined & passed														
10							L. F. Leavey														
11							Medical examiner of Aliens														
12							Fort Townsend														
13							Aug 28th 1912														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I K. Asakawa, of the "Sado Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

K. Asakawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Yard Mare, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1907

at Seattle Wash

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2136

Form 504 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado maru sailing from Kobe, August 16th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 9/11/12 B.S.L. 1	+London Eng U.S. Kusaka	Usaburo	25		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father, Kusaka Umesaburo Hiranoki-cho Nishi-ku Kobe	England	London	
ADMITTED 9/11/12 B.S.L. 2	+London U.S. Kusaka	Kuma	24		f	m	Same wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Et Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 3	U.S. July 10.12 Shimane	Kuma	42	3	f	m	Farmer Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	647 Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Fukui-mura Shimane-ken	Daughter, Ono Kuma Heika-gun Iwami W. Akaiya	Cal	San Jose	✓
4																	
5	17																
6			SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 29. 1912														
7			ADMITTED U.S. 3.														
8			U.S.S. Line 1.2														
9			FELL I. D. LINE														
10			C. Thomson Immigrant Inspector														
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3479

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 29th Aug, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Seattle only	self	$100	Yes	1906 1910	Seattle	through to London	No	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/4	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole R side right cheek near nose	Japan	Kyoto
✓ 1	Seattle	Husband	$100	No	—	—	accompanying wife Husband	No	no	no	no	good	none	4	7/4	Light	Black	Black	None	Japan	Kyoto
✓ 2	$5.00	Husband	$50	Yes	—	—	Husband Yoshi newsdale st San Jose Cal.	No	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Light	Black	Black	Small mole near end of L eyebrow on right wrist	Japan	Yoten Kumao Kimura Kes
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13							Medically examined & passed L.T. Searcy Medical examiner of Aliens														
14																					
15							Port Townsend Aug 28th 1912														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the Tado maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907

at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the Dado maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1902
at Seattle Wash.

A. C. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado sailing from Kobe, Japan, 10th Aug., 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayashi	Toyomatsu	33		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mellon	Father, Kumataro Hayashi #36	Mont	Mellon
ADMITTED CERTIFIED 2	Wada	Fuji	24		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mont	Wasko cho, Kure City, Hiroshima Ken		Lodi
ADMITTED CERTIFIED 3	Fagal	Tatsuichi	15	6	M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chikada mura Mukaishima mura	Brother, Tamejiro Wada # 15 Chikada Mura, Kuhara Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Olympia
4	Mukai	Heijiro	31		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mukaishima mura Hesaka mura	Grandfather, Kichigoro Nagai #321 Mukaishima Mukaishima, Kutami Gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Sacramento
ADMITTED 5	Mukai	Haru	25		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hesaka mura Asaka mura	Father, Kumataro Mukai #283 Hesaka Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
6	Kunimoto	Shizuyo	16		F S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yano mura	Mother, Asajo Kunioki #448 Yano Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
7	Wakamoto	Rokugemon	33		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yoshizaka mura	Father, Taokaburo Wakamoto #396 Yoshizaka Mura, Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
8	Kosato	Masakichi	33	7	M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tentani mura	Wife, Shikano Kosato #85 Tentani Mura, Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Portland
9	Nakadate	Heikichi	30	10	M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Carlton Ore Kisaya mura	Father-in-law, Tokkaichi Sato #288 Kisaya Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
10	Sugimori	Jamekichi	36		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Owi mura	Wife, Hana Sugimori #358 Kisaya Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
11	Kayano	Saijiro	33		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hijika mura	Father, Mozagemon Kayano #1453, Hijika Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
12	Yashiro	Kazayemon	45		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore	Father-in-law, Tsuneichi Yashiro #1459, Hijika Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
13	Wada	Ichiro	29		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Roseka Wash	Brother, Toyo Wada #1189 Kamo Mura, Jenkubo Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
14	Ozeko	Kumataro	44		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kamikonami mura	Brother, Moriso Ozeko #575 Nakaten Mura, Kio Gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED CERTIFIED 15	Nakano	Kameye	19		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikaze mura	Father, Yasuke Nakano #282 Kamikonami Mura, Kaho Gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash	Starbo
16	Tanaka	Hanji	38	6	M M	Railway laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Astoria Ore	Wife, Ita Tanaka, #292 Naraoji Mura, Mugi Ito Gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash	Astoria
17	Hiroze	Motokichi	35		M M	House married	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Muroten mura	Father, Toichi Shijiak #1160 Magekara Cho, Shojima Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Ore	Nevada Fallon
ADMITTED 18	Sada	Shoge	21		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanimi mura	Elder brother, Hisaku Sada #320 Muroten Mura, Kuma Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash	Hillyard
19	Abe	Matsujiro	40		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanaicho Yamaguchi Ken	Father-in-law, Kyugayemon Abe #320 Kuramoto Tanimi Mura, Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
20	Nagaoka	Bunichi	21		M S	Cook Restaurant	no	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kuwano Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Father, A. Fukuda #260 Kuwano Mura, Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	San Jose Co.
ADMITTED CERTIFIED 21	Imura	Chika	30	3	F M	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuwano Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Grandfather, A. Fukuoka #160 Kuwano Mura, Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	San Jose Co.
ADMITTED 22	Imura	Kaneko	15		F S	School	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuwano Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Sister, Sueichi Matsui #63 Tabuse Mura, Kuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	S'Franco
23	Matsui	Jakejiro	38		M M	Hotel H.K. laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. 5-02, 863-A	Sfrisco Cal New Mura	Brother, Yasu Maeda #13 Kisi Mura, Yoshino Gun, Nara Ken	Cal	S'Franco
ADMITTED 24	Maeda	Kame	34		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara Ken Hillyard	Wife, Matsu Kanagusuku #1560, Hirokima Mura, Akitada Gun, Kawara Ken	Wash	Hillyard
25	Kanagusuku	Yasutaro	38		M M	Grafter Contractor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash Kamokaya Mura	Wife, Ume Yamamoto #1776 Shimokaya Mura, Hishimaro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Hillyard
26	Yamamoto	Bunkichi	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kamokaya Mura	Father, Tamizo Nagata #903 Mari cho, 9 Chome, Minami Ku, Osaka City	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED CERTIFIED 27	Asakawa	Kikuno	28		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura			
28															
29															
30															

8/29/12 Inspected and passed chapter 2 sec. 5, 21, 24, 2

T. Kellerdown
a.a. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 29th Aug., 1907

3480

II–1116

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1904 to 1912	Dillon Mont.	My cousin Frank Ikeda. #455 Montana St. Dillon Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the nose	Japan	Kure City Hiroshima Ken
2	Spokane only	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Husband, Segatsuro Wada R.F.D. #3. Box 87. Cadi Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Ruby yama. Hiroshima Ken
3	Seattle only	father	Yes	no	—	—	Letter Yoshikichi Hagai Olympia near Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	a small scar under the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	Spokane only	self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1910	Sacramento Cal.	friend. Yoshikichi Yokoyama Loomis Sac. Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left thumb	Japan	Josaka Mura Hiroshima Ken
5	Portland	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left 2nd finger	Japan	Kabila Mura Hiroshima Ken
6	Yes.	father	Yes	no	1904	Portland	Father Y. Kunimoto #500. Main St. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Yano Mura Hiroshima Ken
7	Yes.	self	Yes	Yes	1911	one.	Letter Nagasagawa. 5 Everett St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown	black	black	a scar about 1 inch in length on the right thumb	Japan	Kameyama Mura Hiroshima Ken
8	Spokane only	self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1909	Cal.	friend J. C. Nagawa Oleanemum Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	a small burnt scar on the right arm	Japan	Fantani Mura Hiroshima Ken
9	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1911	one.	friend Tomekar Maekubara Hood River Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	upper front teeth dented with gold	Japan	Magane Mura Okayama Ken
10	Yes.	self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1907	Portland one	friend Tadada Eisuke North [illegible] Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	a tattoo on the right arm	Japan	Hidaka Mura Okayama Ken
11	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1907	Hood River one.	friend Nagana - Hood River Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Obi Mura Okayama Ken
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1911	Spokane Wash.	friend Chemoto Hakai Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	a small mole on the left eye	Japan	Nishika Mura Okayama Ken
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900 to 1912	Portland one	friend Saiki Bunkichi Box 282. Hood River Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar behind the right ear	Japan	Kamo Mura Okayama Ken
14	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1911	Selleck. Wash.	friend Takakuwa Heikuro Selleck Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	under front teeth all dented with gold	Japan	Soeiki Mura Fukuoka Ken
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Husband, Kenzo Nakano #953. Tacoma Ave. Tacoma, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10¾	dark	black	black	a small scar on the right thumb	Japan	Kamikawa Mura Fukuoka Ken
16	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1911	Spokane wash	friend Gukeki Ziyeu Flat ish. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Haraizo Mura Fukuoka Ken
17	Portland only	self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1912	astoria wash	friend Hayashi Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	black	black	a small scar on the left first finger	Japan	Kagashima Mura Fukuoka Ken
18	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Husband, Kisaku Saito P.O. Box 267. Fallon Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black		Japan	Nagasaki Mura Hiroshima Ken
19	Seattle only	self	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1910	Hillyard wash	friend Ikemoto Yuki Hillyard Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the right hand	Japan	Tamai Mura Yamaguchi Ken
20	Yes.	self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1912	Portland one	Letter Hagashi Takizo 1 Madison St. Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left arm	Japan	Yamaguchi Mura Yamaguchi Ken
21	Spokane only	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Husband Keizo Imura Wheatland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1½	dark	black	black	a small scar under the right jaw	Japan	Kuzume Mura Yamaguchi Ken
22	Spokane only	father	—	no	—	—	father, Keizo Imura do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	A small scar on the left arm	Japan	Tamaguchi Mura Yamaguchi Ken
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1912	Spokane Cal.	wife. Tani Imura 1834 Buchanan St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	a small mole under the right eye	Japan	Tabuse Mura Yamaguchi Ken
24	Seattle only	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Husband Tokuro Mayeda #12. Olympic St. Hillyard wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	a small scar on the back of the right hand	Japan	Iseo Mura Yamaguchi Ken
25	Portland only	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hillyard wash	friend Takeuchi Baker City Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	a small scar on the left thumb	Japan	Tyra Mura Hiroshima Ken
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1910	Los Angeles Cal.	friend Matsuoka Iroi — 921 1/2 — Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Kasawa Mura Shimonoseki Yamaguchi Ken
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Husband, Kimon Asakawa #511, N. 4th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark brown	black	black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Wakayama Mura Kumamoto Ken
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the Tado Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1907,
at Seattle wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, sailing/arriving (Strike out "sailing" or "arriving" as the case may be.) from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (employed by the United States Government as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 190

at Seattle, Wash

A. A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 14th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sprowles	Sara A	35	5	F S	Teacher	yes	yes	America	American	Pa.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Ferguson	Julia E	49	5	F S	Teacher	yes	yes	America	American	Ill	Evanston		Ill	Evanston
3	Luther	Jessie	50	2	F S	Teacher	yes	yes	America	American	Ill	Evanston	Ges to Luther, Fredonia, N.Y	Ill	Evanston
4	Hadden	Sallie D.	27		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	America	America	Seattle	W.S.		W.S	Seattle
5	Hadden	Mary E.	25		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	American	American	Seattle	Washington		Wn.	Seattle
6	Dermonth	Lenna Jane	27		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	Seattle	Wash.		Wn.	Seattle
7	Paddock	C.	24		F S		yes	yes							
8	Shidehara	Kijuro			M M	diplomatic official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokiofu	Tokio	Mrs K. Shidehara, 50 Aoyama Minamijicho Ichome, Tokio		Washington D.C.
9	Yamakawa	Mankichi	27	2	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakafu	Osaka City	Bro T. Shimizu, 354, Soranomachi Sumiyoshimura, Hyogoken	Tex	Fortworth
10	Yamakawa	Fumiko	20	11	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osakafu	Osaka City	Bro T. Shimizu, 354, Soranomachi Sumiyoshimura, Hyogoken	Tex	Fortworth
11	Hiramatsu	Suyekichi	43		M M	Engineer Chemical	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. M. Hiramatsu, #3 Nihonjenoki nishimachi, Shiba. Tokio	N.Y.	New York
12	Nishigawa	Toranosuke	58	6	M M	Engineer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Kaki Nishigawa, 20, Hiakawacho, Ookone, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
13	Tanaka	Minoru	44		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Nagoya City	Bro J. Morimura. Kobikicho, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
14	Hattori	Genichiro	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyeken	Miyegun	Yoke Bro T. Hattori, 602, Kongi Moriyamura, Miyegun, Miyeken	Cal	San Francisco
15	Osuga	Tsunezo	16	7	M S	—		yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Higashiyatsushirogun	Mother Mrs Teru Osuga 50. Sakaigawamura, Higashiyatsushirogun, Yamanashi Ken	Cal	Bakersfield
16	Sawara	Toyo	31		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Adachigun	Yoke Bro S. Sawara, 44, Tanda, Tamanoimura, Adachigun, Fukushimaken	Utah	Carland
17	Takeda	Ume	20		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Adachigun	Yoke Bro Y. Takeda, Sakuzuka, Tamanoimura, Adachigun, Fukushimaken	Utah	Carland
18	Nakamura	Measa	21	8	F M	House wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Otaru	Bro Renji Nakamura, Shikotsuimura, Otaru Ku. Hokkaido	Cal	Losangeles
19	Tanimura	Yuki	31	7	F S	daughter	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Muroran	Brother Mr Y. Tanimura, 220. Wanishimura Muroran gun, Hokkaido	Cal	San Francisco
20	Kaku	Gin	30		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Chikujo gun	Yoke Bro Heiroku Kaku, 725, Utsuru, Yakudomura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Citizen — Verified P.D. 9-13-39 Sacramento 164/5-2118 — U.S. — U.S. — U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, August 6, 1902 — 3481

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate; and if so, by whom and where issued.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		yes					no	no	no	no	good	none							Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"		yes				1610, Oak Ave, Evanston, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none								
3			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
4			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
5			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
6			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
7			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
8			yes					no	no	no	no	good	none							Japan	Kawachi
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	2 years	Tex.	Wm. A Yamada, Fort Worth, Tex	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama city
10	yes	Husband	yes				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tsu city
11	yes	myself	yes	yes			To attend the International congress of applied chemistry in U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black			Tukuoka
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	To attend the International Congress of applied chemistry in U.S.A. Morimura Bros. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black			Hiroshima
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black			Tokio
14	yes	myself	yes	no			Wm Fumiya Seaside Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black			Miyegun
15	no	Father	yes	no			Father Wm. Seizo Ouga, 7888, Bakersfield, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black			Higashi Yatsushiro gun
16	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Wm. I. Sawara, Garland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black			Adachi gun
17	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Wm. Y. Takeda, Garland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black			~~Sapporo~~ Adachi gun
18	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Wm. S. Nakamura, 315, 1st St, E. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black			~~Tottori~~ Sapporo
19	no	myself	yes	no			Wm. T. Watanabe, c/o J.V.M.C.A., 121 Haight St. S.F., Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black			~~Chikugo gun~~ Tottori City
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Wm. S. Kaku, Lindsay, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black				Chikugo Gun
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavy
Medical examiner of Aliens

Fort Townsend
Aug 28th 1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Iwakawa of the ss. Sadomaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907.

at Seattle H. A. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Chino, Surgeon of the Japan Maru sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Chino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug., 1907

at Seattle

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" *sailing from* Yokohama *the* 14th *Aug*, 1912

21—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
V 1	U.S. #209105-Aug. 10-1912-Mchike-Personal Servant of J. B. Makumoto	Tucaro	42		M	M	Servant (X)	yes	yes	Japan	Et Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokio	Mrs. Kin Matsumoto 16 of 7 Mitsukoshi Shiba Tokio	D.C.	Washington	V
ADMITTED 2 ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-12-12. Teacher Uchida	Yoshi	29	11	M	S	Student Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Et Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	Brother S. Uchida 16, Atabomachi. Hongoken Tokyo city	Ill.	Naperville	V
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-12-12. Not shown Asai	Koburu	30	11	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sacramento	Mr. Ka Shin S. Futamanachi 14 Gondacho, Kyobashi Ku Tokyo city	Cal.	Sacramento	V
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. Not shown Asai	Saburo	1	4	M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Mr. S Futamanachi 14 Gondacho, Kyobashi Ku Tokyo city	Cal.	Sacramento	C
ADMITTED 3 & 31 L. 5	U.S. 8-12-12. Not shown Futabuchi	Fujino	22	8	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641 V	Nagano Ken	Minamiazumi gun	Father Bro. Kobe Bro. Kaheachi Nakatsugo 1899 Minamiazumigun, Nagano Ken	Idaho	Suga City	V
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-30-12. Not shown Nishizawa	Tomoyoshi	30	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Rock Harbor	Father Bro. T. Nishizawa, 2203 Tamachi Kamikinamura, Chiangigun, Nagano Ken	Wash.	Rock Harbor	V
ADMITTED 4	U.S. 8-13-12. Not shown Nishizawa	Shige	26	1	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641 V	Nagano Ken	Chiangigun	Father Bro. T. Nishizawa, 2203 Tamachi Kamikinamura, Chiangigun, Nagano Ken	Wash.	Rock Harbor	V
ADMITTED 8	U.S. 7-5-12. Not shown Oizumi	Yashiro	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Et	Miyagiken	Miyagigun	Wife Bro. K. Ogawara, 26, Togamachi, Shinmachi Kozumi, Shidagawara, Miyagigun Miyagiken	Ill.	Chicago	V
9	Nagawo	Otoji	40	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Formosa	Corea	Mother Bro. M. Nagawo 2, 115, Rubanyo Kumchyomachi, Kumhyogun, Nokkando	Cal.	San Francisco	C
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-12-12. Not shown Ufamura	Heihachi	38	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Chicago	Uncle Bro. C. Kato, 17, Tadtsunomachi Hattamachi, Kitakambaragun, Miyagiken	Ill.	Chicago	V
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-13-12. Not shown Ishii	Mata	36	5	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wash. City	Father Bro. K. Ishii 25, Ozugamachi, Hiroshima city	Wash.	Seattle	V
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 12	U.S. 7-9-12 Not shown Kawasaki	Kanjo	30	M	M	Farmer Real Estate Dealer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sacramento San Francisco	Father Bro. G. Kawasaki 298 Mondomachi, Hiroshima city	Cal.	Sacramento San Francisco	V
ADMITTED 13	U.S. 7-9-12 Not shown Kawasaki	Kei	20	7	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641 V	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima city	Father Bro. G. Kawasaki 298, Mondomachi, Hiroshima city	Cal.	Sacramento San Francisco	V
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Daniel	Ernest Stuart	36	10	M	S	Captain	yes	yes	America	America	U. S.			Cal.	San Francisco	C
15																	
16	IT																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1912																
23	ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13																
24	HELD B. S. I. LINES 5																
25	HELD T. D. LINES																
26	A. J. White Immigrant Inspector																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	10																

Seattle - Wash. - Aug 28 - 1912.
Admitted - No. 1 - Govt. Official's Personal Servant.
A. J. Myers -
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *The* 29th *Aug* *1907*

3482

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser of such passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	no	myself	yes	no			K. Shidehara Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	
✓	2	no	myself	yes	no			Miss E.E. Rexford Grapeville, Del.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole	Japan	Niigawara
✓	3	no	Husband	yes	yes	5/1906	Cal.	Mr. Shinoka Omi, 1114, 3rd St. Sacramento, cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	1 mole on right cheek	Japan	Futsu city
✓	4	no	Father		yes		Cal.	do	no	no	no	no	good	none	1		Dark	Black	Black	None	U.S.A. Cal.	Sacramento
✓	5	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. S. Futatsugi, Sugar city, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Kumamoto gumi
✓	6	no	myself	yes	yes	3/1907 4/1912	Wash	1368 68. Roche Harbor, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Chinzagata gun
✓	7	no	Husband	yes	no			1368 68. Roche Harbor, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hamihiga gun
✓	8	no	myself	yes	no			Friend Mr. S. Yoshioka, Methodist Church, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Miyagigun
	9	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	no			Friend Mr. J. Watanabe. ~~Seattle Wash~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumamachi
✓	10	no	myself	yes	yes	6/1907 8/1912	Ill	Mr. Hamakawa. 3002. Cottage Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Kitakanbara gun
✓	11	yes	Husband	~~yes~~ now	yes	5/1910 4/1912	Seattle	Husband Mr. Yoshiaki Ishii 503, Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on after slip of left ear	Japan	Hiroshima city
	12	yes	myself	yes	yes	3/1907 4/1912	Cal.	Friend Mr. M. Takeuchi, Home 311, M St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima city
	13	yes	Husband	yes	no			1208½ 3rd St. Home do Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima city
	14	yes	myself	yes					no	no	no	no	good	none								
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Seavey
Medical examiner of aliens

Ft Townsend
Aug 28th 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the Tado maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug., 1902

at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Mugs.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Tadomaru" sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. Chino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907.
at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Vekuzaroff	Georgi	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Brother Mr. Vasek Vekuzaroff, Sargardan, Uragi Kaffkas, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Urumoff	Vladimir	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Father Mr. Cherko Urumoff, Tsamado, Uragi Kaffkas, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Kaitsukoff	Zaaur	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uragi Kaffkas	Father Mr. Gino Kaitsukoff, Sado, Uragi Kaffkas, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 4	Sakakura	Torano	21	11	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr. Y. Sakakura, 11, Akebonocho Komagome, Hongoku, Tokyo city	West	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	Okubo	Rokuro	9		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Rikizo Tokunaga, 4, 1 chome, Nogemachi, Yokohama	West	Portage
ADMITTED B. S. I. 6	Shimooki	Tori	22		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyeken	Minami muro gun	Father Mr. Y. Shimooki, 1848 Ishikawa Shinyuyanomura, Minamimuro gun, Miyeken	West	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Noda	Otojiro	41		M M	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Covington	Wife Mrs. Yasu Noda, Shinkai Yeda gun, Shigaken	West	Covington
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kometani	Tozaburo	33	7	M M	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	Younger Brother Mr. T. Ueno, Tatsugahara Tsukumitsumura, Tsukamigun, Shigaken	Utah	Salt Lake
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yanisawa	Yoshimatsu	43	0	M M	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Nephew Mr. T. Watanabe, Hirate, Tsukemitsumura, Tsukamigun, Shigaken	West	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 10	Yamaura	Haru	22		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Chisagatagun	Father Mr. S. Yamaura, 448 Kamikawamura, Chisagatagun, Naganoken	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED B. S. I. 11	Watanabe	Tono	19	8	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Futabagun	Father Mr. U. Watanabe, 42, Kitakuromachi, Oaza Shinyama, Shinyamamura, Futabagun, Fukushimaken	Ore	Salem
T. D. 12	Kikuchi	Sano	36		F M	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Ikugun	Father Mr. W. Kikuchi, Hanadori, Kitagomura, Ikugun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle
T. D. 13	Kikuchi	Kazuye	13		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Ikugun	Grandfather Mr. W. Kikuchi, Hanada, Kitagomura, Ikugun, Miyagi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED, 8-30-12 T. D. 14	Takahashi	Naoye	15	7	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Kurokawa gun	Mother Mrs. S. Takahashi, 116, Shirota Yoshiokamachi, Kurokawagun, Miyagiken	Wash	Portage
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Chiba	Seku	29	8	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Washington	Father Mr. S. Chiba, 272 Ichinosekimachi, Nishiwaigun, Iwate Ken	West	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 16	Kaga	Mowa	19	2	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwateken	Iwaigun	Father Mr. K. Kaga, 646, Ichinosekimachi, Nishiwaigun, Iwate Ken	West	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Chiba	Genchiro	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Kuriharagun	Father Mr. D. Chiba, 66, Osato, Kyusatomura, Kuriharagun, Miyagi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakayama	Daichi	38	6	M M	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife Mrs. Rino Nakayama, 2683, Daianji, Onomura, Ibukigun, Okayamaken	Cal	Losangeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Uchida	Hitoshi	34		M M	Merchant Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Mrs. Ino Uchida, Oaza Nobutomo, Niwase, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kishimoto	Jibukichi	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kitigun	Father Mr. G. Kishimoto, Tonohima, Tohnamura, Ibukigun, Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mukai	Soyemon	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kitigun	Brother Mr. R. Mukai, 1159, Taikuramura, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Cal	Losangeles
ADMITTED T. D. 22	Mukai	Kumeyo	24		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kitigun	Brother Mr. R. Mukai, 1159 Taikuramura, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Cal	Losangeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 23	Miyawaki	Sukuyo	27	6	F S	Servant File 134/87	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Akigun	Father Mr. R. Miyawaki, 78, Inashiro Honjomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	West	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 24	Sunada	Kikuyo	23	3	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saikigun	Father Mr. S. Sunada, 117, Kamikeramura Heramura, Saikigun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25	Okubo	Itaro	37	4	M M	Farmer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Rhoda	Brother Mr. T. Okubo, 128, Kamikeramura Heramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Rhoda
T. D. 26	Okubo	Matsuyo	20	2	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saikigun	Brother Mr. T. Okubo, 128, Kamikeramura, Heramura, Saikigun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Rhoda
ADMITTED T. D. 27	Yoshiyama	Kazu	25	10	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saikigun	Father Mr. Sohichi Yoshiyama, 1995, Kamitsumachi, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	San Jose
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28	Masukawa	Masutaro	33	11	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Penryn	Brother Mr. T. Masukawa, 4249, Fukuda, Fukuginmura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Penryn
T. D. 29	Masukawa	Shizuno	16	8	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asagun	Mother Mrs. Ichi Oseto, 138, Heramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Burley
ADMITTED	Oseto	Kimi	29	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saikigun			

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

8/24/12 Inspected & found clear [illegible]

[illegible]

* In [illegible] ."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., 29th Aug., 1912

3483

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$				From Bro Nikolai Katsaleff. Tradewell Alaska		no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Black	Brown		Russia	Uragi Kafka
1	yes	myself	$50	no			Bro Grigori Ilumoff. Sitka Alaska		no	no	no	good	none	5	5¼	Brown	Blue		Russia	Uragi Kafka
2	yes	myself	$50	no			Cousin, Gail Ilumoff, Sitka Alaska		no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia	Uragi Kafka
3	yes	myself	$50	no			Uncle Bro Tekuo Takahashi 509. 22nd Ave Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Tokyo
4	yes	myself	$50	no			Father Bro Kantaro Okubo. R.F.D. 34. Portage, Wash		no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black		Japan	Yokohama
5	no	Father		no			Husband Bro H Shimoji. 105 East Lake Ave. Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	a small scar under the left eye	Japan	Minamimuragun
6	yes	Husband	$50	no			—		no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	two small mole on the nose	Japan	Yochigun
7	no	myself	$50	yes 5/1906 10/1911	Wash		Tojo Ryokan Hotel 346. Salt Lake. Utah		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Imukamigun
8	no	myself	$50	yes 7/1906 12/1911	Utah		Messrs M Furuya & Co. Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	a mole under left eye	Japan	Imukamigun
9	yes	myself	$50	yes 3/1900 12/1911	Wash		Husband Bro Yozo Yamamura. King Ave. Washington, D.C.		no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	a mole under the right eye	Japan	Chiisagatagun
10	no	Husband	$50	no			Bro B Watanabe, (Husband) 1745 North Levelja St. Salem Ore		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	a small mole on the left eye	Japan	Fukutagun
11	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Bro B Kikuchi. Bridger, Montana		no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	a small scar on left side of forehead	Japan	Ikugun
12	yes	Husband	$50	no			Father Bro Kikuchi. Bridger, Montana		no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Ikugun
13	yes	Father		no			Father Bro Naozo Takahashi. R.F.D. 54 a. Portage, Wash		no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	a mole on the cheek	Japan	Kurokawagun
14	no	Father	$50	no			Husband Bro Seikatsu Chiba. Washington St. Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Nishiwaigun
15	yes	Husband	$50	yes 8/1908 5/1911	Wash		Husband Bro Denjiro Kaga, 216, 5th St. Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	a scar near the right eye	Japan	Isashigun
16	yes	Husband	$50	no			Friend Bro Yukio Suzuki #310, Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Kuibaragun
17	no	myself	$50	no			Bro O Okumura, 332, 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Mikugun
18	no	myself	$50	yes 4/1898 11/1911	Wash		Brother Bro C Niguwa, 50, South St. Portland, Ore		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Kikugun
19	yes	myself	$50	yes 5/1903 11/1911	Ore.		Uncle Bro Yetuzo Yoshiguchi. Portland, Ore		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	a small scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Mikugun
20	yes	myself	$50	yes 12/1903 12/1910	Ore.		Friend Bro K Watanabe, Los Angeles, Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Kikugun
21	no	myself	$50	yes 3/1905 11/1910	Cal.		Los Angeles, Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Kikugun
22	no	Husband	$50	no			K. Setsuda Co. 516, Main St. Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	A mole under the left eye	Japan	Akigun
23	yes	myself	$50	no			Husband Bro Tarouchi Sunada, Pocatello, Idaho.		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Akigun
24	no	Husband	$50	no			Bro H Ishii Rhoda, Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Saitigun
25	no	myself	$50	yes 3/1903 1/1911	Cal.		[illegible] Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Saitigun
26	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Bro Asakichi Yoshiyama Salinas Cal		no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Saitigun
27	no	Husband	$50	no			P.O. Box 505, Penryn, Cal		no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	A small mole near the left eye	Japan	Asagun
28	no	myself ~~Husband~~	$50	yes 8/1898 ~~5/1902~~	Cal.		Penryn, Cal		no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	—	Japan	Asagun
29	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Bro Tanuke Ueto, Cafe, Burley, Idaho		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	A mole near the right eye	Japan	Saikigun
30	no	Husband	$50	no																	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES 7-8-9-17-15-19-20

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thomsen
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1912

ADMITTED LINES 2-5-21-23

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-3

HELD I. D. LINES

R. Zalinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the Tado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1902

at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3484

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the "Sado Maru" Sailing/thereiwth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

B. Chino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug. 1908.

at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw ,gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Seto	Tamoku	6	M	S	Infant Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Saikigun	Grandmother Mrs. Tok Oseto, 138. Hiramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Osseto
ADMITTED 2	Kinishita	Kouta	23	5	M	House boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Naitogun	Mother Mrs. N. Kinishita, Hoda, Mitamura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Yamada	Isotaro	33	6	M	Cinematographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kitogun	Father Mr. J. Yamada, 817, Shoda, Moyoshimura, Itogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Chiba	Chijo	33	M	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokimeken	Yokuchigun	Mother Mrs. Fuji Chiba, Tomidamachi, Tokushimaken	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Masuda	Kiyoshi	22	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Kyoto City	Aunt Mrs. Nagai Orie, 20, Yanagimachi Gokomachi, Deroshigun, Hyogoken	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Mishima	Kazaburo	18	0	M	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Itoshima gun	Mother Mrs Tsuma Hoshima, 933, Tami Imajukumura, Itoshimagun, Fukuokaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 7	Nakagaki	Mamoru	21	8	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kurume City	Mother Mrs T. Nakagaki, 344 Kuryma city, Fukuokaken	Alaska	Cordova
ADMITTED 8	Kesamaru	Kama	22		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Itoshima gun	Mother Mrs T. Kesamaru, 308, Kiya, 49 Keyamura, Itoshimagun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	Takaki	Sensho	24	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Yashirogun	Father Mr. K. Takaki, 4, Kagamimachi, Yoshirogun, Kumamotoken	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 10	Furuiye	Tamaye	18	8	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kamotogun	Father Mr. D. Furuiye, 1029, Shimomura, Hiraginmura, Kamotogun, Kumamotoken	Cal	Lafayette
ADMITTED	Kawabata	Kokuro	35	M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. H. Kawabata, 15, Kajiki, Kajikimura Airagun, Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle

8-1-12 Ghum
CERTIFIED
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
CERTIFIED
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
CERTIFIED
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
CERTIFIED
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
Farm Laborers
V.a. R.P. * 37x732 5-4 +28
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Photographer
U.S. Aug 13 '12 Honolulu

8/29/12 Inspected and passed
Wos 2, 4, 7, 8, and 10 x
A. C. Murray.

Aug 29. 1912
3 4 5 7 11
5 10
2 6 7
C. Thomson

AUG 29 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

24

*Instead of showing occupation of transit aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 9th Aug., 1907. 3484

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	no				Father, Ryela. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Saitigun
2	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Sokichi Kino. 1000, Southern Park, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the	Japan	Kisogun
3	yes	myself	$50	yes	3/1900 11/1910	Wash	Denkikwan Kabudorkaohin 513 King St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	left eye	Japan	Yokuchigun
4	yes	myself	~~$50~~ no	~~yes~~			Friend Mr. Itaro Kono [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Oeiohigun
5	no	~~Aount~~ Father	$88	no			Mr. George Upham Friend [illegible] Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on ~~the~~ right side	Japan	Hoshimagun
6	yes	~~myself~~	~~$40~~	no			Mr. Sadataro Nishima [illegible] Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the ~~nose~~ L. eye	Japan	Kumamo city
7	no	mother	~~$5~~	no			[illegible] Alameda, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	A mol under the left eye	Japan	Hoshimagun
8	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. T. Kesamaru G. H. Furuya & Co., 1355 C St. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Yashirogun
9	~~no~~	Father	$50	no			Friend Mr. Y. Okada, [illegible] 2459 Piper St. Backley, S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kamokogun
10	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. D. Furuiye, R F D #1 Box 63 Lafayette, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the left side of cheek	Japan	Aisagun
11	yes	myself	$50	yes	3 12/1908 1/1911	Wash	63 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark			—		
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Tado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1902

at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [redacted] under head of "occupation," [redacted] as "tourist," [redacted] occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chinn, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, Sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chinn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug. 1902

at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iado Maru" sailing from Victoria B. C. 28th Aug, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hebert	Althonse	30	6		Warehouseman			American						Seattle
2	"														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Reed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *29th* Aug. *1912* 3485

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by himself or herself, or by another person, and, if so, by what person, and whether relative or friend, and if so, what relation, or by an employer, and if so, what employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8						Medically examined & passed														
9						L. F. Leavey														
10						Port Townsend — Medical examiner of Aliens															
11						Aug 28th 1912 -														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, of the Tacoma, from Victoria, B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1912,

at Seattle-Wash.

H. A. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3486

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, Aug 28th 191✓

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Sellers	Edward J	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S	Tacoma		Wash	Tacoma	O
✓ 2	Davis	Homan	4/12		m m	Engr.	D	-	U.S.	U.S.	"	"		"	"	O
Immigrant ✓ 3	Lockhart	Vera	7		f	Student	✓	✓	Canadian	Eng Irish	BC	P Rupert	C B Lockhart (Father) P. Rupert	W	Seattle	✓
✓ 4	Lockhart	Edgar	5		m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" Assistant	BC	Prince Rupert	O
✓ 5	Holcomb	Lester A.	31		m	Labourer	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Millburn Nat.		Wash	Seattle	O
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/30 Inspected ✓ passed ✓ F. P. Sinclair Surgeon

Seattle Wash Aug 30. 1910
Admitted Nos 1. 2. 3. 4. & 5
No 2 N. Sinclair Comm

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Aug 20th, 1912

3486

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	Father $100					Mrs E Lang (Friend) Relief Hotel	mononono	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Blue		none					
4	✓ Husband		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Gray		Brown	✓				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NO	
Indiana	USA
Indianapolis	Ind.
Canada	
✓	Vancouver BC
✓	Trasswater.
Canada	Ontario
USA.	
Immigration	Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1917,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3487

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Leggett, Surgeon of the U.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had first 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Leggett M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, Aug 28th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Bogstad	Albert - T.	28	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Nor	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle	6
✓ 2	Bogstad	Olaf. —	32	m	M	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Nor	U.S.	"		"	"	6
✓ 3	McVeigh 2nd papers	Howard.	21	m	S	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Nor	U.S.	Butte.		Mont	Butte.	0
Non Immigrant ✓ 4	Johnson 1st papers	Gust A.	23	m	S	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scan	U.S.	Portland Ore	Jno Anderson (Father) Everything Gust Alfort (Father)	Wash	Seattle	✓
Immigrant ✓ 5	Myre	Jacob.	25	m	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Norway	Nor	U.S.	Bergen Norway	Wyne Hansen (Father)	"	"	✓
Non Immigrant ✓ 6	C. J. [illegible]	Christ.	32	m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Greece	Geo. Panos (Father) Aggraty Greece	"	Starbuck	✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/24/12 Suspected and Passed Thompson C. Astrup

Seattle. Wash. Aug 30. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5 & 6
Nos. 4. 5 & 6 No head tax. joint residence
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Aug 30th, 191✓ 3487

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Ill Madison S.D.
2																				do do
3																				Ireland Belfast.
4	yes	Self	$1400	yes	1901			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	L Gray		None	Sweden Stockholm Superintendent
5	✓	✓	do	yes	1907		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	L Blue		✓	Norway Mjne. Norway.
6	✓	✓	do	✓	1902	1911 Great Falls	J J Ramos (brother) C Marick Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	D	D Blue		✓	Greece Pagrati Greece
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson master, of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1914,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 1st, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Kagaki	Kuniji	40	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Wife: Nagasaki Japan		Friend Livingston	
DEBARRED 2	Haichiya	Masaichi	29	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kochi Ken	Friend, Matoyama, Tamachi, Nagasaki, Japan		Wash	Seattle
3	V															
4		9/3/12														
5	Examined & Ltd	D.S.L. Lun 1-2														
6		a White														
7																
8																
9																
10	500															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and Passed
F. Feldkeuser
A.A. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Aug. 29, 1912, 190

3488

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, partnership, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Stowaway	2nd class	yes	1895	Hiroshima,	Friend, Hachiya, Kamezo, Hiroshima Mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Blk	Brn	3 under st. side round face long and hard	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	No	"	2 50	No	1899	Montana	No address or relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Right little fingers amputated	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3489

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Jones, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Jones, M.D.

3450
150
3600

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

September 1912.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Sept 1912

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Hongkong, 5th August, 1912.

23—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED. 1	Chan	Chin Tung	25	—	Male Single	Student	English Chinese	English Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Chan Chung Wan — father Yeung Hong Street, Canton	N.Y.	Newyork	✓
" 2	Lo	Yau Tsit	24	—	Male —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mrs Sam Tsz Law True Light Seminary, Canton	Mass.	Holyoke	✓
" 3	Lam	Wan Koi	16	—	Male Single	—	—	Chinese	—	—	—	Sun Yue	Lam Cho Tong Sun Yue, Kwong Tung, China	—	Boston	✓
" 4	Lau	Pak Tong	23	—	—	—	—	English Chinese	—	—	China	Canton	Lau Yue Tin Kong Moon, West River, China	Md.	Baltimore	✓
" 5	Mok	Kai Tuk	18	—	Single	—	—	—	—	—	Hong Kong		Mok Lai Chi 1 Borden Road, Hongkong	Mass	Boston	✓
" 6	Mok	Kai Yan	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	✓
" 7	Ho	Ka Cheuk	22	—	Married	—	—	—	—	—	China	Canton	Ho Pak Shiu. Tak Long, Sai Ting St, Canton	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓
NONIMMIGRANT "	Tang	Kwong Tong	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.	—	Tang Fung Wo Gun Kai, Nam Hoi, China	N.Y.	Ithaca	✓
NONIMMIGRANT "	Ho	Chung Ning	27	—	Single	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.	—	Ho Wai Canton	—	—	✓
" 10	Wong	Hin Ting	20	—	Married	—	—	—	—	China	Hongkong		Wong Shui Lung 1 Irving Street, Hongkong	—	—	✓
" 11	Cheung	Lun	25	—	Single	—	—	—	—	China	Canton		Cheung Cho Tan - uncle 3 Shing Yui Lane, Canton	—	—	✓
" 12	Li	Ying Nam	29	—	Married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Li Tung Shi, mother 16 Tung Loy Street, Canton	—	—	✓
" 13	Mok	Pak Tsun	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mok Paak Yee Sap Pat Po Street, Canton	—	—	✓
" 14	Cheung	Cheuk Kwan	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sue Lam Cheung Shan	Cheung Nan Lam - father Cheung Shin Cheung Tong, Sue Lam	—	—	✓
" 15	Ngan	Yam Kwong	20	—	Single	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canton	Ngan Tey Eng A.P. Nissan, Hoihow, Hainan	—	—	✓
" 16	Leung	Chin Yuk	18	—	Married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leung Nan Sai - uncle Sa Pu Village, Ko Yeu District	—	—	✓
" 17	Lee	Ting Yan	20	—	Female Single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lee Tak Shan - father Canton Christian College, Canton	Mich	Ann Arbor	✓
" 18	Chan	Ting Kwan	20	—	Male —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chan Yuen Tsun - father Maritime Customs, Canton	—	—	✓
" 19	Wong	Oi Li	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wong Chun Hing - brother Kum Chuk, Sun Tak, Canton	—	—	✓
" 20	Kwok	Yam Tong	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kwok Kwai Pak 160 Connaught Road, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York	✓
" 21	Chan	Nan Kong	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chan Yam Nam Yan Cheung Sing Company, Bund, Macao	—	—	✓
" 22	Kwong	Ying Kit	25	—	Married	—	English Chinese	English Chinese	—	—	—	—	Kwong Pao King Som Wok Village, Sunning District	—	—	✓
" 23	Chan	Li Un	20	—	—	—	Chinese	Chinese	—	—	—	—	Chan Chow Ham - father In Hung Ning, Canton	—	—	✓
" 24	Ho	Hi Nam	18	—	Single	—	Chinese English	Chinese English	—	—	—	—	Ho Chow Nam - brother Yin Tai, Shan Tung Province	Ill	Chicago	✓
" 25	Jue	Sz Li	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Liu Foo Song, father Kaiyingdow, Kwang Tung	Mass	Boston	✓
" 26	Huei	Yuen Kwan	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Huei Li Pick Yok - mother 44 Tau Po Street, Canton	N.Y.	New York	✓
" 27	Tsau	Ming	21	—	—	—	Chinese English	Chinese English	—	—	—	—	Tsau Kit Tong - father Tai Foo, Kaiyingdow, Kwangtung	Ill.	Chicago	✓
" 28	Ng	Wing	24	—	Married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ng Ngau Yue Ping Yin, Kaiyingdow	—	—	✓
" 29	Li	Tsz Din	25	—	—	—	Chinese	Chinese	—	—	—	—	Li Tsz Ing - father Ho Yuen, Waiclow	Mass	Boston	✓
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 30, 1912 3489

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, what is the reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Chinese Government - Canton	Yes	No		Columbia University	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Oval	Black		Small Scar on Left cheek bone	China	Canton
2	"	"	—	No		Mt. Holyoke College	No	—	No	No	"	"	5	0	"	"		/	—	—
3	"	"	—	No		Boston University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"		Scar on left temple	—	Sun Yue
4	"	"	—	No		John Hopkins University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6⅛	"	"		Mole on left cheek	—	Kong Moon
5	"	"	—	No		Harvard College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4½	"	"		black mole on left eyebrow		Hong Kong
6	"	"	—	No		Harvard College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"		Scar on left chin	—	—
7	"	"	—	No	1909	Pennsylvania University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"		/	China	Canton
8	"	"	—	Yes	1911 - 1 year	Cornell College Urbana Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6½	"	"		/	—	Nan Hoi
9	"	"	—	Yes	1907-11 - 4 years	Cornell College Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3½	"	"		/	—	Canton
10	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"		Scar on the forehead	—	Sheung Chuen
11	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"		/	—	Canton
12	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"		/	—	—
13	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	"	"		Gold clad front tooth	—	Nam Chow
14	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	"	"		/	—	Sue Law
15	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	"	"		Mole on right face	—	Lak Tak
16	"	"	—	No	—	Cornell College	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2⅝	"	"		Pocked Mark on face	—	Sak Pui
17	"	"	—	No	—	Michigan University	No	—	No	No	"	"	5	1½	"	"		/	—	Canton
18	"	"	—	No	—	Michigan University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"		Black mole on left of upper lip	—	—
19	"	"	—	No	—	Michigan University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"		A mole behind left ear	—	Kum Chuck
20	"	"	—	No	—	Columbia University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5½	"	"		a mole on left cheek bone & exposed teeth	—	Hogan
21	"	"	—	No	—	Columbia University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5¾	"	"		a scar behind left ear & exposed teeth	—	Tam Chan
22	"	"	—	No	—	Columbia University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"		A scar at end of right eyebrow	—	Soon Yoh
23	"	"	—	No	—	Columbia University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"		/	—	Lung Ying
24	"	"	—	No	—	Chicago University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"		Scar on right cheek bone	—	Chew Chot
25	"	"	—	No	—	Harvard University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"		Scar on lower lip	—	Harsingchow
26	No	Mother	—	No	—	Columbia University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5½	"	"		a scar under ear on each side & a black mole on chin	—	Sunning
27	Yes	Chinese Government Canton	—	No	—	Chicago University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9¾	"	"		/	—	Tai Poo
28	"	"	—	No	—	Chicago University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"		A Mole on tip of nose	—	Ping Yin
29	"	"	—	No	—	Harvard University	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	"	"		/	—	Ho Chew
30																				

Inspected & passed Aug. 30. 1912

Thomas G. Monaghan Insp.

Port Townsend Wn. Aug 30 1912.

Medical Examining Surgeon

P. A. Parks

Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Garlick master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno H Garlick
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L Stockoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

Form 583 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of .....

Quarter ending .....

Quarter-ends period—For the convenience of those reports all months except February are divided into quarters ending the 8th, 15th, 23d, and last days, respectively. February quarters end with the 7th, 14th, 21st, and last.

Aliens should not be reported here until actually shipboard for deportation.

Accuracy should be observed in the preparation of these reports, in order that information contained therein will agree with that reported on statistical Form 528.

When no aliens to returned report no alien will be forwarded.

11—1784

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Jones, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing therewith, (Here substitute "sailing from ——— to ———" or "employed by company to ———" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1902

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, Aug 5, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Chong	Toy Sing	58		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Butte	Wife Ma Shi on Mo Pong	Mon	Butte
DEBARRED 2	Chong	Chai Sui	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Butte	Mother Ma Shi on Mo Pong China	Mon	Butte
ADMITTED. 3	Chin	Art	24		M M	Merchant	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother Ng Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	A. Boston
ADMITTED. 4	Kwong	Choy Kee	24		F M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Mother in law Ng Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	A. Boston
ADMITTED. 5	Chin	Nam	5		M S	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Grand mother Ng Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	A. Boston
ADMITTED. 6	Ng	Kee Tick	24		F M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Mother in law Ng Shi on Sam Ning	Mass	A. Boston
ADMITTED. 7	Chin	Duan Sai	5		F S	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Grand Mother Ng Shi on Sam Ning	Mass	A. Boston
ADMITTED. 8	Chin	Sau Kun	7	8	F S	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Grand mother Ng Shi on Sam Ning	Mass	A. Boston
ADMITTED. 9	Ng	Ming Chong	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Manila	Wife Chung Shi on Sam Ning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 10	Lee	Took Yuen	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Philadelphia	Cousin Lee Kee yet on Sam Ning	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED. 11	Chin	Mo Moy	18		F M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ma Shi on Sam Ning	Pa	Philadelphia
DEBARRED. 12	Jung	Mo Soo	18		F M	None	a little		China	China	China	Hong Kong	Father Jung Gin on Hong Kong	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED. 13	Lee	Duan	48		M M	Merchant	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Lee Yee Dak on Sam Ning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 14	Lee	Chung	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Lee Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED. 15	Lee	Joe	42		M M	Laborer	a little		China	China	U.S.	Boston	Wife Lee Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED. 16	Lee	Ning Hee	35		F M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Cousin Chan Shi Jan on Sam Ning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 17	Chin	Ling Keam	9		M S	None	a little		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle Chan Shi Jan on Sam Ning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 18	Chin	Yong Hee	21		M M	Grocer	a little	am citizen	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Chin Gik Hok on Sam Ning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 19	Jue	Your Wy	21		M M	Merchant	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.	Bobo Mex	Grand mother Leung Shi on Sam Ning	Mass	Bobo
ADMITTED. 20	Ark	Shong Jong	21		F M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Chin Shan	Grand mother in law Leung Shi on Sam Ning	Mass	Bobo
~~21~~	~~Hing~~	~~Lee Lee~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Student~~	~~a little~~		~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Grand Mother Leung on Sam Ning China~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
ADMITTED. 22	Chin	Poy	24		M M	Merchant	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Cousin Chin Yong on Sam Ning China	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED. 23	Ng	Yuet Ho	18		F M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother in law Ng Shi on Sam Ning China	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 24	Chin	Sam Lee	US 30		M M	Laborer	a little	am citizen	China	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Ma Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN. 25	Chin	Lee	US 37		M M	Laborer	a little	am citizen	China	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Ma Shi on Sam Ning China	Mass	Boston
admtd 26	Lee	Mong Ling	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Lai Shi on Sam Ning China	Wash	Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN. 27	Chin	Soy guen	Dec		M S	man	yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Gee Dong on Sam Ning China	Mass	Boston
DEBARRED. 28	Ho	Mo Wan	18		F M	None	No	No	China	China	China	Canton	Mother Ng Shi on Canton China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED. 29	Moy	Hee Ho	58		M M	Merchant	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Nephew Moy Jo nai on Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED. 30	Chan	Mo Shun	22		F M	None	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Chin Jing on Macao China	Wash	Seattle

Seattle Wash. Aug 23 1912
T.D. Clk. 1, 3, 14, 15, 17, 22, 29 Withheld Brought Inspected

Seattle Wash Feb 5 1912
Held Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 23, 28.
T.D. Clk. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, August 30, 1912

3490

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid by the master, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admitted the practice of polygamy? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	25 yrs Butte	To join his shop in Butte City Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Light	Grey	Dark	Mole left ear.	China	Lung Hong
2	No	Father	No	No	—	Accompanying by her father Chung Jay Ging	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Dark	Scar right Eyelid	China	Lung Hong
3	No	Self	$10	Yes	1907 St. Paul	To join his father Chin Hab at St Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars Columna left eye	China	Jai Mee Lun Ying
4	No	Husband	No	No	—	Accompanying her husband Chun Art	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars left Knuckle	China	Yee Gay Lum Ang
5	No	Father	No	No	—	Accompanying his father Chun Art	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	4	Light	Black	Dark	—	China	Jai Mee Lun Ying
6	No	Husband	No	No	—	To join her husband Chun Ling on St. Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Light	Black	Dark	Scar corner left Eyelid	China	Jai Mee Lun Ying
7	No	Father	None	No	—	To join father Chin Ling on St Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	5	Light	Black	Dark	—	China	Jai Mee Lun Ying
8	No	Father	No	No	—	To join father Chin Ding on St Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	4	Light	Black	Dark	—	China	Yee Ying Yong Ock
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	To join cousin Yee Yuen Ying on Post Command	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar bridge of nose	China	Lun Ying Lun Ying
10	Yes	Self	No.	Yes	1890 Philadelphia	To join his wife Chin Yau St on Yau St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars left Eyelid	China	Lun Ying Lung Ong
11	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	Seattle	Accompanying by her husband Lee Yuen Ying	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Light	Black	Dark	Scar cauliflower mould	U.S.A	Lee Ying Lung Ong
12	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	To join her husband Lee Yuen Ying on Mr Jos. A Lee in Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	Light	Black	Dark	3 Moles corner left Eye	China	Lee Lung Sam Ying
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 New York	To join his brothers son Ly on New York 32 Mott St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars on forehead	China	Lee Lung Sam Ying
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Boston	To join his cousin Lee Yuen Ying on Boston 3 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars back of neck	China	Sam Ying Lung Ong
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911 Boston	To join cousin Lee Yuen Ying on Boston 3 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Black	Dark	Mole on chin	China	Lee Ying Sam Ying
16	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	To join husband Chin On in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars Right Knuckle	China	Sam Ying Lee Lung
17	Yes	Father	No	No		To join father Chin Ze in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar over left Eye	China	Lee Ying Legally Wash
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1914 Seattle	To join cousin Chin Kee in Seattle City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Black	Dark	Scar right Knuckle and right Cheek	U.S.A	Sam Shek Lupe Ngay
19	No	Self	No	Yes	2 years Boston	To join his shop in Boston Rund Hong Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar upper Lip	China	Chin Shon Nancy Shan
20	No	Husband	No	No	—	Accompanying by her husband Lee Yuen Ying	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0¾	Light	Black	Dark	Scar centre forehead	China	Wan Ho Lung Ock
21	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~		~~To join father Wong Chuck By his Generation~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0½~~	~~Light~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~			
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs Seattle	To join his shop in Seattle 715 King St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars left corner mouth	China	Lee Lung Hum Shon
23	Yes	Self	None	No	—	Accompanying by her husband Chin By (Wash)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Black	Dark	Scar over left Eye	China	Lee Lung San Grau California
24	No	Self	$20	Yes	16 - Boston	To join Chin by Cousin in Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Light	Black	Dark	Scar corner Right Eye	U.S.A	Lee Ying San Grau California
25	No	Self	$20	Yes	18 - Boston	To join Cousin Chin by on Boston 19 Sharon Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Light	Black	Dark	4 Scars on forehead	U.S.A	Lee Ying Hom Mong Lon
26	No	Father	$10	No	—	To join father Tom Kong in Yakima	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar and Mole on forehead	China	Lee Ying Sam Ying
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years Butte	To join cousin Chin by cousin on Boston 19 Sharon Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Light	Blue	Dark	Mole left Cheek	U.S.A	Lee Ying Sam Ying
28	No	Husband	No	No	—	Accompanying by her husband Chin By (Wash)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10¾	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars on mole left Cheek	China	Lee Ying Sam Ying
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle	To join her husband Chin Ze on Seattle 124 - 2nd Ave South	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Dark	Scar over left eye	China	Sam Ying Lee Lung
30	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1 - Seattle	Accompanying by her husband Magetta wo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0¾	Light	Black	Dark	Scar front left eye.	China	Lee Ying Sam Ying

Ted Townsend MD Aug 30 1912
Medical Examining Surgeon

A. J. Cates
Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Gadsit master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Minnota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Gadsit

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1902,

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Jovien, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon, "acting" (therewith) or "employed by company thereon," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Jovien, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1962

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, Aug 5, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Chan	Fung	31	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Cousin Chan Yue Jee No. Hong Kong China	Ore	Portland	✓
2	Wong	Mr Bob	30	F.	M.	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Sister Wong Shi Hong Kong China	Ore	Portland	✓
3	Chan	Chung Saw	9	M.	S.	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Uncle Chan Gun Chee No Hong Kong China	Ore	Portland	✓
4	Chan	Jung Shuk	7	M.	S.	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Uncle Chan Gun Chee No Hong Kong	Ore	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 5	Ah	Lui Lun	23	M.	M.	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father Ah Lun for ex Kam Hoi China	Ore	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 6	Chu	Shan Wa	23	M.	M.	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father Jung Wa Ex Canton China	Ore	Portland	✓
Admitted 7	Wong	Kee Bun	18	M.	S.	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Kong Chow	Grand Mother Jung Chi Ng Kung Chow	Miss	Gunnison	✓
8	Low	Ham yan	32	F.	M.	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Kong Moon	Cousin Wong Kum Ling ex Kong Moon	Ore	Portland	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Wong	Lin	11	F.	S.	None	No	No	am. citizen	Chinese	China	Kong Mon	Father Wong Gy ex Hong Kong	Ore	Portland	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 10	Wong	May	6	F.	S.	None	No	No	Am citizen	Chinese	China	Kong Mon	Father Wong Gy ex Hong Kong	Ore	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. 11	Leong	Yon	47	M.	M.	Laborer	a little		China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Ore	Wife Ng Shi ex China	Ore	Portland	✓
ADMITTED. 12	Chan	Lon Jung	46	M.	M.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Kelso	Wm C. L. Jung. exp c/o Commercial Bank Hongkong Hongkong	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED. 13	Lee	Clyo Yan	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes		"	"	Straits	Singapore	Uncle Lee Yan Lun ex Mid St Singapore	Ind	Wilmon	✓
14			Seattle Wash. Sept 3, 1912 -													
15			held for C.O. 12, 13, T. L. Ex Clerk													
16			Amd. " 11,													
17			Seattle Wash Sept 3, 1912.													
18			Held for C.O.'s 8, 9, 10, [illegible]													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., August 30, 1912

3491

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To join father Chan Wing in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Light	Black	Dark		China	Lai Long Sun Ning
2	Yes	Husband	No	No			Accompanying by her husband Chan Lan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Light	Black	Dark		China	Canton
3	Yes	Father	No	No			Accompanying his father Chan John	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Light	Black	Dark		China	Hong Kong
4	Yes	Father	No	No			Accompanying his father Chan John	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Light	Black	Dark		China	Hong Kong
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			To join Cousin Chu Jop wah in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2⅜	Light	Black	Dark	Wide between eyes	China	An Chung Kam Hoo
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			To join Cousin Chu Jop wah in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Light	Black	Dark	Long eyebrow. Left ocular Defect	China	Nine Hong Kam Hoo
7	No	Father	$30	No			To join father Wong Chuck in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar over each eye	China	Hong Kong
8	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	18	Portland	To join Husband Wong Yum in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Black	Dark	Left eye. 3 Scars between eyes	U. S. A.	Portland
9	Yes	Father	None	Yes	8	Portland	To join father Wong Yum in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	Light	Black	Dark		U. S. A.	Portland Oregon
10	Yes	Father	None	Yes	2	Portland	To join father Wong Yum in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0½	Light	Black	Dark		U. S. A.	Portland Oregon
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3½	Portland	To join Cousin Lowe Jung Sing in Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Black	Dark	Wide centre forhead and right temple.	China	Wongtau Lee Ling Hong Ning Chew
12	No	Cook	Yes	Yes	3 mos.	Boston	Has Meals and Lodging at Asbury Church	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	2 small moles on nose	Africa	Mozambique
13	Yes	Broker	No	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	Scar right knee	China	Hong Kong

Examined Wash. Aug 30-1912.
Medically Examined and Passed

Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gailick Master, of the U.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Garlick
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1962,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1962

at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd Class

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, Aug 5, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kwan	Pak Kwing	19	—	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chek Ham village, Hoi Ping Dist.	Kwan Ting Kang (father) Chek Ham, Hoi Ping District.	Wash.	Wash. Burton
ADMITTED 2	Kwan	Wing Yeung	15	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mrs. K. Y. Kwan (mother) Chek Ham, Hoi Ping District.	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Yam	Chung	15	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Ning Dist.	Mrs. M. T. Yam (mother) Tsian Koo, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Yam	Sung	16	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yam Tsun village	Yam Koo Shing (father) Sam Ning City, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Yam	Ying	14	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Yam Kong Wing (father) Sam Ning City, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Yam	Suk	17	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ling Kee Valley	Mrs. Y. C. Lam (mother) Long An, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Lam	Yuk	17	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ling Woo Valley	Mrs. W. C. Lam, (mother) Wang Woo, Sam Ning District	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Yam	Wye	17	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tai Kee Valley	Mrs. K. S. Yam (mother) Tai Kee, Sam Ning District	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Yam	Yuk	16	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Shing village	Mrs. T. Y. Yam (mother) Tung Shing, Sam Ning District	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Yam	Kam Pui	13	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yam Tsun village	Yam Tung Wa (father) Sam Ning City, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Chii	Hoi	16	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chii Kai Ping	Chii Kai Ping (father) Sam Ning City, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Lin	U	16	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kong Yick village	Lin U (father) Kong Yick, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Li	Pun (Lam Pun)	17	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lai Pai village	Lin Hai Ming (father) Western City, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Yam	Wai	18	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yam Lun village	Yam Po Hoi (father) Western City, Sam Ning District.	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Kwan	Chin Yung	18	—	" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kong Wa village	Kwan Wan Kuok (father)	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Tong	Ahoy	30	—	M M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hoi Ping Dist.	9 Old Bailey Road St. - Hong Kong.	"	"
DEBARRED 17	Ng Ying	Kai Gum	22	—	M M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ng Shi in Tai Wai	"	"
18													Yuk Chun	U. S.	Portland
19													Uncle Ning Kee, Sai in	"	"
20													Ning Kong Ying, Sam Ning	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1409 Ins. Tatz 2-2-55 A3122791 N.Y.

Inspected and Passed.
F. R. Underwood
A. A. Jung.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3492

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., August 30, 1962

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assault or assassination of public officials; whether coming under the head of the last preceding exception as a result of the commission of an offense involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, or of any foreign country, for which he has been convicted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	To Seattle only	Father	Yes	No			Vashon College & Academy Burton / Washington	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	No	4	0	Lt.	Bk.	Br.	Scar Left Eyebrow 1/2 inch left side of nose	China	Hoi Ping Dist.
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	3	Bk.	Bl.	5 inch scar on forehead	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	3 Scars on forehead 3 moles under left eye	"	Sam Ning Dist.
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Scar under left eye Scar right temple	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	3 Scars on forehead Mole left ear	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Long scar on forehead Scar cut finger	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Large scar left temple Scar between eyes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Mole left cheek 3 scar over left eye	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Scar on forehead Scar under left eye	"	"
10	"	Uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Mole under right eye Mole left Ear	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	5 scars back of head 3 scars under right Ear	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Scar under each eye Scar over left eye	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Scar on forehead	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	Scar on forehead Three Scars on neck Three Scars on left side	Hoi Ping Dist.	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.			Scar on [illegible] Mole under [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	Portland	brain Surg Sur Mar-'63- 225 S. Bordeaux							5	½	[illegible]			Mole lower lip	Sex [illegible]	Long Mow
17	Yes	Father	$2	—	—	—	Portland Ore. 10-							5	4	[illegible]	Lt.		[illegible]	Sex Fine	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos H. Garlick master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Garlick
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L Stycko ff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm E Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stuckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hongkong, 6th August, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Lee	Soon	17		M S	Student	a little		Chinese	China	China	Tung Hong	Mother Lee Shi			
	~~Lee~~	~~Bong Ling~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Student~~	~~a little~~		~~China~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Wife Lee Shi~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~	~~O~~
U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Ning	30		M	Laundry	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Chicago	Sun Ning	Wife Lee Shi	Ill	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Dowork	Wan	34		M	Laborer	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Sun Ning	Woman Lee Yee	Md	Baltimore	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Dean	31		M	laundry man	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Sun Ning	Woman Kay Ling	Md	Baltimore	
DEPORTED 6	Ng	Wah Chuck	20		M	Student	yes	yes	China	China	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chan Shi	N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Wah Shan	26		M	Student	yes	yes	China	China	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shi	N.Y.	New York	
	~~Wong~~	~~Hee~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Mother Yang Shi~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~	~~O~~
ADMITTED	Chin	Yow	42		M	Laundry man	a little		China	China	U. S.	Boston	Wife Mah Shi			
U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Lung	24		M	Laundry man	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shi	Mass	Boston	V
ADMITTED	Wong	Jeung	16		M	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father Wong Man	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Wong	Jung	19		M	Student	yes	yes	China	China	U. S.	Portland	Grand father Man Woo	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED	Lee	Charley	62		M	Laborer	No	No	China	China	U. S.	Boise	Wife Bo Shi in	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED	Lee	Suey	48		M	Laborer	a little		China	China	U. S.	Baltimore	Son Ning	Idaho	Boise	V
U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Hore	28		M	Laundry man	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Boston	Wife Lee Shi in Son Ning	Md	Baltimore	Md.	V
	~~Wong~~	~~Kee Kee~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~a little~~		~~China~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Wife Chin Shi in Son Ning~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~O~~
ADMITTED	Lee	Dick Jun	48		M	Laborer	a little		China	China	U. S.	New York	Grand mother Leung Shi in Wife Nung Shee	Mass	Gloucester	
CERTIFIED	Wee	Lee Choy	15		M	Student	yes	yes	China	China	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shi in Son Ning	N.Y.	New York	V
ADMITTED	Chung	One	51		M	Laborer	No	No	China	China	U. S.	New York	Son Gee Ah Kee in Wife Yee Shi	Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED	Chin	Hong Kee	48		M	Laborer	a little		China	China	U. S.	Boston	Wife Tong Shi in Son Ning China	N.Y.	New York	V
ADMITTED	Liang	Son	48		M	Laborer	a little		China	China	U. S.	Portland	Wife Ng Shi in Son Ning China	Mass	Boston	V
U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Pak	27		M	Farmer	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	Wife Yee Shi in Hong China	Ore	Portland	V
U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Yee Bong	27		M	Laundry man	a little	Am. citizen	Chinese	U. S. A.	Grunsburg	Wife Ma Shi in Sam Hop	Wash	Seattle	V
	Kee	Gar	44		M	None	No	No	Am. citizen	China	Hongkong	Sister in law Chan Shi	Ky	Grunsburg		
ADMITTED	Law	Yon	46		M	Merchant	a little		China	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	Wife Lang Shi in Son Ning Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle	V
ADMITTED	Law	You Ging	11		M	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong Shi in Son Ning China	Wash	Seattle	V
	~~Low~~	~~You Dong~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~a little~~		~~China~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	~~Mother Wong Shi in Son Ning China~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	~~O~~
ADMITTED	Jung	Goon Ging	50		M	Farmer	a little		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wee	Cousin Ah Yan in Sung Shee	Pa	Philadelphia	V
ADMITTED	Liang	Coy	48		M	Merchant	yes		China	Chinese	U. S.	Virginia	Brother Lung Shee in Wash Seattle	Wash	Walla Walla	V
	~~Long~~	~~Don~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~a little~~		~~China~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~Portland Ore~~	~~Wife Ng Shi in Son Ning China~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~	~~O~~

Seattle Wash Aug 31 1912 T.O.C.K.
Held No. 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29.
Aug 31 7:30 46 15 [illegible]
Seattle Wash Sep. 3 1912 Held No 24, T.O.C.K. JW.

Inspected and passed [illegible]
D. H. Anderson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3493

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, August 30, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father $20	No	—			To join Father Sai Gee in Spokane	No	No	No	No good	No	5	0½	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars left Temple	China	Sung Hong Loy
~~2~~	~~No~~	~~Father $20~~	~~No~~	~~—~~			~~To join Father Sam Gee in Spokane~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Light~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~		~~China~~	~~Sam Hong Loy~~
3	No	Self $25	Yes	Yes 1904 Boston			To join Uncle Lancaster Academy in Boston	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars between eyes	U. S. A	California
4	No	Self $20	Yes	13 Baltimore			To join Quinn Lee in Baltimore 118 East St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Dark	Scar on chin	U. S. A	California
5	No	Self $20	Yes	13 Baltimore			To join Fryud Lee in Baltimore 118 East St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Dark	Mole on chin	U. S. A	California
6	No	Father $20	No	—			To join his father in Park in New York 13 Mott St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	Light	Black	Dark	Hair mole on chin	China	Nom Chongka
7	No	Father $20	No	—			To join father in Park in New York 13 Mott St.	No	No	No	No good	No	4	10½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar left knuckle	China	Nom Chongka
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father $10~~	~~No~~				~~To join father Wong Yee in Portland~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~8½~~	~~Light~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~		~~China~~	~~Lum Ang~~
9	No	Self $10	Yes	1906 18 yrs Boston			To join cousin Chin Lee Boston 39 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Dark	Scar front left eye	China	Chin Chuey
10	Yes	Self $10	Yes	1907 Seattle			To join cousin Chan Ying Seattle 159-6th St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar upper front Scar upper lip	China	Sam Ying
11	Yes	Father $20	No	—			To join Brother Wong Wing Portland 285 Front St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	½	Light	Black	Dark	Long scar left eyebrow	China	Sai Lang
12	Yes	Father $20	Yes	1906 17 yrs Portland			To join father Ong Chang in Portland 215 Front St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar right Cheek	China	Sai Lang
13	No	Self $20	Yes	25 Boise			To join friend Chan Lee in Boise	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1	Light	Grey	Dark	Scar upper front Scar on forehead	China	Sai Ong
14	Yes	Self $30	Yes	1906 10 Baltimore			To join cousin Lee Gee in Baltimore 6th Camden St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Dark	Left Ear burned	China	Lee Chuey
15	No	Self $30	Yes	5 Boston			To join friend Chin Ong in Boston 39 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	Light	Black	Dark	2 Scars between eyes	U. S. A	San Francisco California
~~16~~	~~No~~	~~Father $30~~	~~No~~				~~To join Father Wong Chuck in Gunnison~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0½~~	~~Light~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~		~~China~~	~~Wong Yam Heong Yam~~
17	Yes	Self $10	Yes	7 years New York			To join cousin Lee Yen in New York 18 Mott St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Light	Grey	Dark	Scar back of neck Scar little left finger	China	Chin Moy
18	Yes	Father $20	No	—			To join Father Wong Ong in Boston 39 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1	Light	Black	Dark	Mole left Cheek near Navy	China	Lee Jong
19	Yes	Self $10	Yes	18 New York			To join Gin Lee in New York 22 Pell St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2⅞	Light	Grey	Dark	Scar little finger Scar left eye	China	Ong Jang
20	Yes	Self $10	Yes	20 Boston			To join friend Sam Lee in Boston 39 Hanover St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	Light	Black	Dark	Long scar on forehead	China	Chin Ying
21	Yes	Self $10	Yes	1907 83 Portland			To join cousin Lung Gow Wong in Portland 165 2nd St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Dark	Scar right Cheek Scar left eyebrow	China	Chung Hom Sook Ying
22	Yes	Self $10	Yes	1907 Seattle			To join friend Chin Ong in Seattle 215 Washington St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	Light	Black	Dark	Scar front left ear	U. S. A	Seattle Wash.
23	No	Self $20	Yes	15 Grahosbury			To join friend Lee Ong in Grahosbury	No	No	No	No good	No	6	4½	Light	Black	Dark	Small scar center forehead	U. S. A	Stockton Wash.
24	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1907 17 San Francisco			To join friend Lee Jong in San Francisco 908	No	No	No	No good	No	4	10½	Light	Black	Dark	Small scar center Index finger	U. S. A	San Francisco California
25	Yes	Self $10	Yes	1907 18 Seattle			To join big own chief in Seattle 212 Washington St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9	Light	Black	Dark	Mole on chin Scar on nose	China	Long Ake Sing
26	Yes	Father $10	No	—			To join father Lee Wah in Seattle 214 Main St.	No	No	No	No good	No	3	11½	Light	Black	Dark	Three under left eye	China	Lee Sing Yak Shick
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father $10~~	~~No~~				~~To join father Lee Wah in Seattle~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No good~~	~~No~~	~~3~~	~~11½~~	~~Light~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~		~~China~~	~~Lee Sing Yak Shick~~
28	No	Self $20	Yes	1906 Philadelphia			To join mother in law Mrs Godbury in Philadelphia 2553-6th St.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Grey	Large scar under right ear.	China	Lee Yuen Sing Ha Lee
29	No	Self $20	Yes	22 Wyoming			To join Uncle Business man Walla Walla	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Dark	Long scar under right ear	China	Ong Ying Hong Lee
30	Yes	Self $10	Yes	25 Portland			To join cousin Lung Gee Hong in Portland	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	Light	Black	Dark		China	Lee Wee

8-
2. Jung.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Garlick Master, of the Str. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Fred W. Garlick
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stuckolf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3494

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom. V. Stycko
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 7, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	5	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	—	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	—	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Augusta	24	—	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	—	F	S	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	—	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	—	F	S	Teacher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	—	F	S	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	—	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	—	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	—	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Lost passport on train.
U.S. to Europe, No. 177135 - July 31/1912 - [illegible]
U.S. - No. 222779. - Aug. 8, 1912 - U.S. to Nevada.
no passports

All disposed of as indicated on Manifest Sheet No. 14.
Tom L. Stockton
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3494

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Wash, August 30, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket has been paid for by the immigrant himself, by relatives, by other persons, by societies, by the State, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or if crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Fort Townsend Wn. Aug 30 1912.

Medically examined and passed Dept Home Com rules

[illegible]

Person certificated above,
admitted as U.S. citizen

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3495

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Yckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama Japan, Aug 14, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Felix	Carl A	35	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Amer.	Cauc.	U.S.	Honolulu		Haw.	Hon Honolulu
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Felix	Helen	32	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Gibson	William F.	34	3	M	—	CW		Great Britain	Caucasian	Eng	London	29 Gt. Russell St. Bloomsbury	Eng	London
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2nd)

All above disposed of as indicated on margin.
Tom L. Stykcoff, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Aug 30*, 1912

3495

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, money sent to him prepaid, or ticket sent to him prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroads to his final destination, and whether such railroad or railroads are owned, leased, or operated by the transportation company bringing him to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
Entering G.P.R. Cargo	3	Yes	Self	Yes	50	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bl	Bx	small scar left cheek	Russia	Monroeville
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Steel Vessel No Aug 30 1912.
Medical Examination passed

P. A. Carter
Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Gablet-master of the U.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Garlick
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Styckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3496

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Styckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th August, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Watanabe	~~8-16-12-Shan~~ Seitaro	42	M	M	Farmer ~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S. ~~Peru~~	~~Port~~ Kaitogun	Wife Mrs Seku Watanabe, 136, aza Shimoda, Mimitonuma, Kaitogun, Aichiken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Watanabe CERTIFIED	~~8-16-12-Shan~~ Kiyoshi	13	M	S	~~Child~~ Boy	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Aichiken	Kaitogun	Mother Mrs Seku Watanabe, 136, aza Shimoda, Mimitonuma, Kaitogun, Aichiken	Ore.	Portland
			10 10												

1306-K-9453

Suspected all passed except No 2 - Detained for Ad. Insp.

August 30, 1912.
admitted from No. 1.
Baltimore
Insp. in Chg.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List Doc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3496

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., August 30, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$50	yes	4/1907 9/1911	Wash.	Mt Vernon, Wn. Burlington (Wn) near Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right eyebrow	Japan	Kantogun
2	yes	father	$30	yes	710	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar above the right eye and the scar on the tip of left	Japan	Kantogun
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gulick master, of the U. S. Immigrant, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Thos. H. Garlick.

Officer sworn

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1902, at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 508 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Titan" sailing from Yokohama 17th August, 1912

11 04572—1909—L. P.—8/10.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Lee.	On	45		M	M	Cook Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland Ore	Lee Ling Wife Chinese	Ill.	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Moy Moy	Jun Ching	20				Merchant			"		U.S.	Portland Ore	Jun Jun Sun Ning	Minn	St Paul	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Go	Chung		US	33		Cook Labourer			Claims U.S.A.			Yok Suk Sun Wei	Lau Hang	Or	Portland	0
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Chin	Book Suy		US	28		Merchant			"			Hang Chun Sun Ning	Hun Sun	Mass	Boston	0
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Yok.	Jun		US	29		Labourer			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Chin Jun	Ill	Chicago	0
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Wong	Wah		US	35		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Kau Long	Ill	Chicago	0
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Moy	Chong			48		"			China		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Khau Chun	Pa	Philadelphia	0
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Ho.	Choo			44		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Tom Hang Chun Yok Sun	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Chan	Lin Quai			41		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Moy Yuen Ha	Or	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Ah Hon	Wo Ah Wo.			28		Merchant			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Kow Li Hongkong.	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Wong	Chun			48		Labourer			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Li Jung Ra Suk Sun Ning	Or	Portland	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Moy	Loy		US	25		"			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Jun Jun Sun Ning	Ill	Chicago	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Wong.	Wing		US	27		Merchant			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Ah Lee Hang Chun Sun Ning	Wash	Seattle	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Mark.	Main		US	29		Labourer			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Cho Kau Hongkong.	"	Spokane	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Jung	Ning		US	29		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Jung Chun Sun Ning	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Toon	Yuen			31		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Wong Long Hongkong.	Or	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Lee	Jung Ning			38		Merchant			China		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Cho Kau Hongkong.	Wash	Seattle	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Wong.	Yoke		US	31		Labourer			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Kau Long. Hongkong.	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Yee.	Wing Dun			23		Merchant			China		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Toom Jung. Hongkong.	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Chin	Jack.			33		"			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Yee Hong Hongkong.	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Ah (Hus—ah)	Him ah Him.			49		Labourer			China		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Ing Ho. Hongkong.	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Can	Son		US	21		"			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Quan Sing Ling Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Wong.	Hop.		US	26		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Wan Lee. Hongkong.	Or	Portland	0
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Chin	Dock Dong.			39		Merchant			China		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Chin Jun Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York	0
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Way.	Shen.		US	26		Labourer			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Hoke Chu. Hongkong.	"	"	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Lee.	Quig Toon		US	31		Merchant			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Lee Wing Hongkong.	"	"	0
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Lee.	Yim			51		Clerk			China		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Lee Quig Hung Sun Ning	Or	Portland	0
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Ah Ing.	Wong.			54		Labourer			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Canton	Wash	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED 8-31-12	Jack.	Joy.			48		"			"		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Quig Quig Toon	N.Y.	New York	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12	Jung	Kwong.		US	32		Merchant			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Hang Chun Sun Ning	Noon Lee Jun Hong.	"	"	✓
														Hock Chun Hongkong.	"	"	✓
																	0

Sailed from Yokohama Aug 31 1912
Held at Honolulu Sept 30 1912

J. Wells
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, *August*, 1912 — 3497

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by any relative over 21 years of age, and if so, whether parent, husband, wife, child, employer, or other friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8th mo	Chicago Ill.	Friend Lung Yow 580 South Clark St Chicago	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Scars upper left eyelid under lip of nose. Scars forehead above bridge of nose. Scars over left eyebrow. Scars at right temple. Scars left cheek over jaw bone. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	China	Sha Kau. Sun Ning
2	"	"	$15.	"	1907-8	St Paul Minn	Friend May Jim 1188½ Wabasha St St Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Sallow	"	"	Scars on bridge of nose. Scars on left eyebrow. Scars on right temple. Scars left cheek over jaw bone. Scars left eyebrow. Scars on left temple.	"	Sun Ning Jue Jung
3	"	"	$30	"	"	Portland Oreg	Ha Ming Line 347½ Stark St Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Sallow	"	"	Scars on left cheek. Scars over left eyebrow. Scars left cheek over jaw bone. Scars on right cheek.	U.S.A.	Astoria Ore.
4	"	"	$10	"	"	Boston Mass	Friend Hung Ha 20 Oxford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	Scars on right cheek. Left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars right cheek. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	"	San Francisco Cal.
5	"	"	$10	"	"	Chicago Cent.	Friend Li Chung 64½ South Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/16	"	"	"	Scars left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	"	"
6	"	"	$4	"	"	New York Del.	Friend Hop Lung 930 Race St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/8	"	"	"	Mole left wrist. Pit left cheek. Scars left eyebrow. Mole above.	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Friend Ng Wong. 515 South Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/16	"	"	"	Left eyebrow. Mole over right jawbone. Scars on left temple. Scars above.	China	Sun Ming U.S.A. Mark
8	"	"	$10	"	"	Portland Ill.	Friend Mary Mau 346½ Fir St Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Left eye in hair. Scars between eyes. Scars front of neck. Mole right upper eyelid. Pit left corner mouth. Pit on left side of nose.	"	Sun Wah Sun Jung
9	"	"	$30	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Friend Sun Li Lung. 2205 Ash Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/16	"	"	"	Scars back right hand near wrist.	"	Sun Ning Hwang Chow
10	"	"	$40	"	"	Seattle Wash	Friend Mai Chun 414 Eighth St Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/16	"	"	"	Right eye above center. Left eyebrow. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on middle finger of right hand.	"	Sun Ning Quong Chow
11	No	"	Yes	"	"	Alabama Del.	Friend Ning Yen Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/8	Dark Sallow	"	"	Scars on chin. Mole below.	"	Sun Ging Chicago Ill.
12	Yes	"	$11	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Friend Moo Chung, Wai 531 South Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/16	"	"	"	Left ear lobe. Scars back left hand. Pit mark.	U.S.A.	Cal. Ill. Portland Ore.
13	"	"	$15	"	"	Portland Or.	Friend Hook Chow 24 Front St Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/8	Sallow	"	"	Scars right cheek. Scars on mouth.	"	Sun Francisco Cal.
14	"	"	$100	"	"	Seattle Wash.	Friend Yung Ha Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 5/8	"	"	"	Scars left eyebrow. 2 scars gold teeth.	"	Halebrook Cal.
15	"	"	$9.	"	"	Seattle Wash	Friend George Ling 30 Oxford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 7/8	"	"	"	(Natural loss) Pit front right arm.	"	Seattle Wash.
16	"	"	$15	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Friend Lai Wm 55 West Randolph St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	"	"	Pit below left ear. Pigment spot right forearm.	"	Chung Hung
17	"	"	$20	"	"	Philadelphia Penn.	Brother Wong Lip 935 Race St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scars scars on forehead. Scars on scar. Scars on forehead. Scars on left wrist. Scars R corner of mouth. Pit on right cheek under left eye. Scars on left cheek.	Chicago	Sun Wei San Francisco
18	"	"	$10	"	"	Boston Mass	Friend Li Hon Kee Hanyan Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 7/8	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Cal. Kong Mee
19	"	"	$15	"	"	Pittsburg Penn	Friend Mee Gung 503 Second St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 5/8	Light Sallow	"	"	L corner mouth 2 moles R cheek. One gold tooth.	China	Sun Ming San Francisco
20	No	"	$20	"	"	Philadelphia Cal. Ny	Friend Chung Chee Coney Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Sallow	"	"	(Natural loss) Scars on right & left temples. Small mole L temple. Scars bridge of nose. Mole right side neck. Scars inside right eyebrow.	U.S.A.	Cal. Wing Ning
21	Yes	"	$15	"	"	Grand Island Neb. Cal	Friend Wong Kong 4th St Portland, Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	Dark Sallow	"	"	Scars left eyebrow. Scars between eyes. Scars front of neck. Scars right cheek also birthmark. Mole over left eye. One front of left ear. 2 scars R temples. 2 Pit marks right side of nose.	China	Sun Ning Seattle Wash.
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Lee Tin. 4th St Portland, Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/16	Light Sallow	"	"	Scars between eyes. Scars front of neck. Scars right cheek also birthmark. Mole over left eye. One front of left ear. 2 scars R temples. 2 Pit marks right side of nose. Scars on left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	U.S.A.	Wash. San Francisco
23	"	"	$5	"	"	New York My.	Friend Mau Jung Mott St. Ny. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 5/8	Sallow	"	"	Scars on left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	"	Cal. Lick Chew
24	No	"	Yes	"	"	New York My.	Friend Lee Chung 45 Pell St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/16	"	"	"	Mole over left eye. One front of left ear. 2 scars R temples. 2 Pit marks right side of nose.	China	Sun Ning San Francisco
25	"	"	$10	"	"	New York My.	Friend Lee Sung Jung 18 Pell St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 7/8	"	"	"	Scars left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars back right hand. Scars on left cheek. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	U.S.A.	Cal. "
26	Yes	"	$5	"	"	Portland Leg.	Friend Lee Sung Jung 80 4th St. Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 7/8	"	"	"	Scars left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars back right hand. Scars on left cheek. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow.	"	" "
27	"	"	$5	"	"	Portland Ore.	Friend Wong On Wo Grand Central Hotel Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/16	Dark Sallow	Grey	"	Slightly bald. Grey hair. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow. Scars on left temple. Scars above left eyebrow

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Titan" sailing from Yokohama 17th August, 1912

H 64378—1600—L. P.—8/10.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		0
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 8 31 12	Chin	Tee.	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Elizabeth Her Bro	Kwok Chun Fong Wah Lane No.	Wash	Seattle	V
U. S. CITIZEN													Sun Ning	Chi Bow Yuke Hongkong Lan Bing.			
2	Moy.	Jow Chong King	29							claims U.S.A.			Sun Ning	Shi Chong Hongkong.	Ill.	Chicago	8
BARRED													Cheung Hoo	Lee Kodwalk Wing Ville.			
3	Chong	Quan	18		S		Student Son Father			China	Chin		Sun Ning	Jan Yo Cheung Hoon Wo Sun Ning	Mass	Newton Cente	
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Cheung Bak Wife Chin Ville			
4	Look	Wah	47		M	M	Laborer			"	"	U.S.	Hai Dong Sun Ning	Hai Hong San Ning Hongkong.	Wash	Spokane	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														See Kane			
5	York.	Seong.	36				Merchant			"	"	U.S.	Hai Bak Sun Ning	Hongkong.	"	Seattle	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Sa Hok Yung			
6	Lee.	Woo	46				"			"	"		Chung Low Sun Ning	Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Lee Sang Lowe Wife			
7	Ah Louie	Ah Chung.	45				Laborer			"	"	U.S.	Jung Jai On Sun Ning	Lee Hong Wah Lee Hongkong	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Tom Suie Suan Wife Lee Shan			
8	Joo	Bo Sore	61				"			"	"	U.S.	Sam Chung Sun Ning	Shan Sang Ville Hong Kong	Wash	Walla Walla	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Mang Chan Nat Ling Sang Shan			
9	Lee	Ling	58				"			"	"	U.S.	Quitting Jim Ling Sun Ning	Ku Ra Village Hong Kong	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Nam Sang Lung Wife Yung Ke			
10	Moy.	Leun	51				"			"	"	U.S.	Chew Yeung Sun Ning	Chew Yeung Sun Ning	Ill.	Chicago	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Wong Chung Yok Lun.			
11	Lee	On	47				"			"	"	U.S.	Harry On Co. Sun Ning	Yan On Sun Ning	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Sun Ning	Sue Jan Chow Wife Jan Lun			
12	Moy.	Chong Hem	53				Merchant			"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning Quitting Co.	Jan Lung Valley Hongkong.	Wash	Walla Walla	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Ping Sum	Jan Shan Wing			
13	Quon	Lee. Took	46				"			"	"	U.S.	Hoi Peng Cheng Hang	Yan To Jan Fe Hongkong	Mont	Butte	V
BARRED													Sun Wei	Cheng Hang Sun Wei			
CERTIFIED	Lee.	Sha. Jan ✓	19		S		Student Wife Father			China	Chin		Chung Sun Ning	Goon Tong Mai Wife Way	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14	Joy		47		M		Laborer			"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Mai Hoig Goon Wife Yee	Id.	Boise	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Hong Toy	Hongkong.			
15	Long.	Hong.	50				"			"	"	U.S.	Yan Sing	Lung Chin	Ore	Portland	V
U. S. CITIZEN													Lung Chun Sun Ning	Hongkong.			
16	Kai	Cheung.	38				"			claims U.S.A.			Yan On Sun Ning	Sum Lowe Chung	Wash	Seattle.	O
BARRED														Yan On. Sun Ning			
17	Joey.	Wing CERTIFIED	19				Student Son Father			China	Chin		Ling Yuen Yan Ling	Cheung Le Mark Big Shi	N.Y.	New York.	O
CERTIFIED		Joey.	18				"			"	"			Bon Yon Valley Hongkong	Wash	Seattle.	
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Soi Chung Yan Ling	Wong Ka Cheung			
18	Wong.	Eng.	37				Laborer			"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Hongkong	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Helen Yan	Wong Lee Hong Wife Suie Jee			
19	Wong.	Song	39				"			"	"	U.S.	Wong Lip Hoi Ping	Wong Lip Valley Hongkong.	Mont.	Helena	O
U. S. CITIZEN													Chung Bak	Shi Hi Friend			
20	Lee.	Suick	33				"			claims U.S.A.			Sun Ning	Hongkong	Ore	Portland	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Wong Yan	Wong Hi Wife Yun Jee			
21	Mar	Moy	55				"			China		U.S.	Sun Ning	Pork Jan Valley Hongkong.	Mont.	Helena	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Hoy Chung	Yat Le Wife Wong Shee			
22	Ah Chin	Yan	48				"			"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Nan Kai Valley Hongkong.	Wash	Seattle.	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Yan Lin	Hom Hang Lee Wife Wing Shee			
23	Quon	Took	46				"			"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Kum Sun San Ning	N.J.	Newark	V
U. S. CITIZEN													Mock Kay Yan Lin	Jan Sat Yuen Friend			
24	Dr	Joy	28				"			claims U.S.A.			Sun Ning	Hongkong.	Pa.	Mt Kisco Rock	O
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Yan Kong	Man Wo Sang. Wife Yee Shee			
25	Wong	Soo	48				"			China		U.S.	Sun Ning	Sun Way Lee Hoi Long Hongkong	Mass	Boston	V
ADMITTED 8 31 12													Chung Yan	Man Wo San Wife Suan Shee			
26	Wong	Wing	51				"			"	"	U.S.	Hoi Ling	Chung Ow Valley Hongkong.	"	"	V
U. S. CITIZEN													Kai Lee Hoi Ling	Wong Wan Wife Wong Shee			
27	Wong.	Quong. Lucey.	24				"			claims U.S.A.			Ong Yan Sun Ning	Kai Lee. Hoi Ling.	"	Whitman	O
ADMITTED 8 31 12														Yan On. Sun Ning			
28	Wong.	Sam	45				"			China		U.S.	Yan Sing Sun Ning	Quing Hain Wife Ung Shee	Wn.	Portland.	V
														Hon How Valley Hongkong.			

Seattle Wash Aug 31 1912.
Held above Name (80) for C.E.Z.
Ex. Nos. 3—14, 15, 19 & 20. J. H. Wilkes Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma *Aug 9* , 1912

3498

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	10 yrs	Seattle	Friend Chung Sing Washington St Seattle.	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left of lower eyelid. Scar middle forehead. Scar right cheek. Scar right cheek. Scar on nose. Scar middle forehead. Scar right temple. Scar corner mouth.	China	Loc Bin
2		"	$30	"	over 10	Chicago	Friend Sing Yam 437 South Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	3 right jaw	U.S.A.	Sun Ning Cal.
3	No.	"	$75	No.	—	—	Father Chong Sook 1221 Cache St Newton Centre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Light Sallow	"	"	Scar lower lip. Scar middle forehead. Scar right cheek. Scar on nose.	China	Chung Hing Sun Ning
4	Yes	"	$5.	Yes	over 10	Spokane	Friend Toom First Street Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	"	"	Scar right eyebrow. Scar on chin	"	Jan Tong Sun Ning
5	"	"	$5	"	over 10	Seattle	Friend Ah King 207 Washington St: Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8⅝	"	"	"	Scar middle forehead. Scar on chin	"	Ha Ning Sun Ning
6	"	"	Yes	"	over 10	New York City	Friend Lee Ching 18 Pell St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Scar middle right eyebrow. Scar right side chin. Round fair about 1 inch from outer corner of right eye. Small fair right cheek. Scar on chin.	"	Sun Ning Jong Jai
7	"	"	$30	"	over 10	Portland	Friend Lee Loi 827 Coyle St. Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar middle forehead. Scar on chin. Scar on left cheek. Scar on left temple. Scar on left cheek. Scar on chin. Scar on left cheek. Scar on chin. Scar on left cheek. Scar on chin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawther W. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Titan, ~~sailing by~~ ~~Line~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lawther W. Wilson.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug 1912

at Tacoma Wn

S P Sutton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Titan" sailing from Yokohama 17th August, 1912

H 04171-1909—I. P.—570

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 1	Moorlock Mar.	Jim (Murdock,)	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Tuck Tong	Quong Hik Wife Jong Shee	Texas	Tyler	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 2	Yuen	Took Sing	46				Labourer					U.S.	Sun Hong	Moy On Sing Wife Tong Shee	Ill	Chicago	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 3	Yuen	Choy	49									U.S.	Post Mun	Mun Sang Wife Tom Shee	Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 4	Ah Eng	(Ah) Woo	47									U.S.	Sun Hing	Ah Toy Wife Ung Shee	Wash	Fort Townsend	
DEPARTED 8-31-12 5	Jan	Wong	30				Merchant			U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Sun Hing	Lee Look Wife Lee Shee	D.C.	Washington	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 6	Yee	Lum	38							China		U.S.	Sun Hing	Ah Ping Wife Sun Ong ~Do~	Conn	Waterbury	
							Visit Father						Seung Lin	Lee Chung ~Do~			
	Yee	Hoe	19				Yee Lum Bank						Sun Hing				
ADMITTED 8-31-12 7	Yee	Sing	48				Labourer					U.S.	Sun Hing	Wai Sang Wife Hong Shee	Ore	Portland	
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12 8	Ah	Chong	US	29			Laundryman			Claims U.S.A.			Sun Chew	Yong Hong Wife ~Do~	N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12 9	Ah	Hung	US	33			"			~do~			Sun Hing	Doo Lee Wife Wong Shee	Mass	Holyoke	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 10	Loon	Back Toy		47			"			China			Sun Hing	Lum Sun Wife Moy Shee		Boston	
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12 11	Lun	Dong	US	32			"			Claims U.S.A.			Sun Hing	Chuck How Valley Sun Hing ~Do~	N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12 12	Ng	Jack	US	26			"			~do~			Sun Hing	Doo Yuk Wife Lee Shee	Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 13	Lock	Jung		17		S	Son Father in Seattle			China			Sun Hing	Jing Ah Sun Hing ~Do~	Wash	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12 14	Ah Eng	(Ah) Hung	US	35			Labourer			Claims U.S.A.		U.S.	Seattle	Jen On Wife ~Do~			
ADMITTED 8-31-12 15	Chong	Lung		47			"			China		U.S.	Sun Hing	Lee Look Wife Hong Shee	Ill	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN 8-31-12 16	Chin	Jan	US	33			"			Claims U.S.A.			Jan Wee	Jong Wei Wife ~Do~	Ore	Portland	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 17	Lee	Ying		51			"			China		U.S.	Sun Wein	Jan Wee Sun Wei ~Dau~			
ADMITTED 8-31-12 18	Ah Eng	Sue		47			"			"		U.S.	Hop Tung	Wong Chung Lung Wife			
ADMITTED 8-31-12 19	Ah Eng	Yung		45			"			"		U.S.	Sun Hing	Wong Ah Sun Hing Wife ~Do~			
ADMITTED 8-31-12 20	Louie	Sang		46			"			"		U.S.	Ah Mark	Bee Yuk Wife	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 8-31-12 21	Wong	Chong		51			"			"		U.S.	Sun Hing	Wong Ah Sun Hing ~Do~			
22													Chung Tong	Lee Chung Wife Lee Shee	N.Y.	New York	
23													Sun Hing	Chung Tong Wife Sun Ong ~Do~	Wash	Spokane	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash Aug 21 Inspected and Passed except Ent 2 - 13 17-19 and Held above Nam. (2) PO DEK, Nos. 7, 14, TOCK & TOM O. Ent 3 - 7 & 14

J. Richardson Asst

579

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3499

Arriving at Port of Tacoma *Aug. 20-1912*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1 yr		Tyler	Friend Gon Lim Tyler Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Mole below right temple of face. Scar between eyes. Scar left temple	China	Fatt Sz Sam King
2	Yes	"	Yes	"	1 yr		Chicago	~Do~ Mon Pan Ling 308 Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark Sallow	Grey	"	Scar right temple. Pit mark across mouth. Pit mark across left eye. Pit mark across left ear. 2 right thumb & mouth. Pit mark front	~Do~	Sam King
3	No	"	$50	"	"	1 yr	Boston	~Do~ Jung Tung 30 Oxford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	~Do~	"	"	finger & mark ear. Mole right ear lobe	"	Sam King
4	"	"	$5	"	"	1 yr	Wash. D.C.	~Do~ Sam Yee Wash 3rd St Ft Townsend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~Do~	"	"	Mole forefinger R. left hand. Scar center	"	Ping On Sam King
5	"	"	$65	Yes	1 yr		Washington	~Do~ Charlie May Office N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Sallow	Black	"	Pock mark 1in. outside left eyebrow	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
6	"	"	$30	"	1 yr		Waterbury	~Do~ Lung Suk 17 Mill Elm St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar under ring right ear. Scar under ring finger R. hand. Mole right side neck	China	Seattle Sam King
7	"	Father	—	No	—		—	Friend Lung Yee 17 Mill Elm St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Light Sallow	"	"	Pock mark below right angle mouth. Mole point L. left side neck	"	Seattle Sam King
8	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	1 yr		Portland	Friend Lung Hai 94 Second St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Sallow	"	"	Mole on right cheekbone	"	Seattle Sam King
9	No	"	$10	"	1 yr		New York	Brother Yung Yik 25 Pell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Scratch behind left ear	U.S.A.	Hamilton Can.
10	"	"	$10	"	1 yr		Holyoke	None Mrs Joe Quai Appleton St 303 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	Scars left corner of mouth. Pit mark bottom eyes. Scar back right hand. Pit Mark each side of mouth	U.S.A.	Sterling Valley Cal.
11	Yes	"	$10	"	1 yr		Boston	Friend Sam Pin Ark 6 Charlotte St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	Scar on cheek; mole above R. temple	China	King Shee Sam King
12	No	"	$	"	1 yr		New York	~Do~ Yung Yuk 25 Pell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scars left of hand. Pit mark center nose	U.S.A.	Sam Francisco Cal.
13	"	"	$5	"	1 yr		Boston	~Do~ Jung Lum 33 Oxford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pit mark left side, center mouth. Scar right side temple. Left thumb & forefinger	U.S.A.	Sam Francisco Cal.
14	Yes	Father	$10	No	—	—	—	Friend Park Hee Sam 709 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light Sallow	"	"	Pock mark 1in. outside left eyebrow	China	Ping On Sam King
15	"	Self	$10	Yes	2 yrs		Seattle	Friend Park King Sam 709 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Sallow	"	"	Scars little finger R hand. Mole R. side neck. Scars R. eyebrow	U.S.A.	Seattle
16	"	"	$10	"	1 yr		Chicago	~Do~ Chung Look 46 South Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	R eye. Colors R eye	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
17	"	"	$30	"	2 yrs		Portland	~Do~ Yun Wing 66 Second St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2⅝	"	"	"	Mole right side neck. Scars left Temple. Pock marked	U.S.A.	Chung Chun Sam King
18	"	"	$10	"	1 yr		Portland	~Do~ Quong Lum Lin 61 Second St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Sallow	"	"	Mole front left ear. Scars left cheek. Mole over R. eye	China	Nga Ho Ping Sam King
19	"	"	$1	"	1 yr		Seattle	~Do~ Ark King 217 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Sallow	"	"	Scars left cheek. Mole front right ear	"	Ha Ping Sam King
20	"	"	$1	"	1 yr		Seattle	~Do~ Kwong Hong 709 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Grey	"	Pock marks small and many. Pock marks front left side. Small scars after left eyelid	"	Seattle Sam King
21	"	"	$3	"	1 yr		New York	~Do~ Sam Kwong On 28 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	Scars under fingers R hand	"	Seattle Ark Mark
22	No	"	$10	"	1 yr		Spokane	~Do~ Wong Quong 919 First St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Sallow	"	"	Mole left side nose	"	Seattle Sam King
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W N Evans, Master, of the S/S Tritan from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W N Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1912
at Tacoma Wn.
H F Gotten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. Schr. "D. M. Kellogg" sailing from Papeete-Tahiti, July 11, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Oscar	29	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hisbi	Mother: Mrs. Anna Anderson. Hisbi-Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Chapman	James	24	M	S		do	Yes	Yes	France	Polynesian	Tahiti	Papeete	None	Cal.	San Francisco
3																
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 2 - 1912.											Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 2 - 1912.				
5	Admitted two (2) days date.											Medically examined & passed.				
6	H. A. Myers															
7	Insp.											Medical Examiner of Aliens.				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 7 1925
VERIFIED AND FILED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash., Sept. 2, 1912.

3500

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Canadian Pac Ry	$5	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	Stiff joint 3rd finger right hand	Sweden	Calmar
2	—	do	35	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed right forearm	Tahiti	Papeete
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4251

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Olsen - Master, of the Am. Sch. "O. M. Kellogg", from Papeete - Tahiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Olsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1912,
at Port Townsend Wash.

A. C. Myers. Dep.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Bkt "Benicia" sailing from Guaymas, July 15, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Severin	35	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Brother - Thor Olsen Christiana - Norway	Wash.	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Sept 2-1912
Admitted above alien seaman who
made round trip to foreign port and
will resume earlier coastwise or deepsea

(Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
Ja Francy add Insp

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Sep 2, 1912 3501

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	$75	Yes	1906	New York		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tattoo marks both hands	Norway	Christiania
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4406

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Bkt Benicia, from Guaymas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sep 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. [illegible] (VII)
RECD SEP 6 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bark "F. M. Slade" sailing from Valparaiso, July 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Alfred	32	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Argentine Rep.	Santa Fe	Father - Christian Hansen No 17 Langelinie gade - Copenhagen	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Maus	Jacinus	22	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	German	Ontario	Paris	Father - Henry Steinert Maus Paris - Ontario	B.C.	Vancouver
3	Nilsen	Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Cornwall	Mother - Oline Steen Cornwall - New York	N.Y.	Cornwall
4	Christopsen	George	25	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father - Emanuel Christopsen No 26 - Frederickamboris - Copenhagen	Wash.	Aberdeen
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Sep 3-1912
Admitted aboard four alien seamen. No 1 shipped in Valpa
Was 15 mos in Argentine Rep. as miner. Lived there. No 2 was b
in Canada, shipped to Valpa. from Vancouver B.C. and goes back there today probably. Has always lived
No 3 has been foreign 3 years as sailor. So has No 4.
All will stay ashore.

Examined & Passed
J.C. Tracy Asst Surg

Pierce Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Sep 3, 1912

3502

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a support, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cousin		$40	1910		Calif	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Med	No Marks	Denmark	Copenhagen
2			40	1908		New York	Mother	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Anchor st fore arm	Finland	Abo
3			25	1905 1909		Cornwall New York	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tattoo left fore arm	Norway	Bergen
4			30	1902 1908		under New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tattoo marks left hand	Denmark	Ugilt
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4298

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the J. M. Slade, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johnson
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1912

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3563

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.L. Canal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," and "employed by owners thereof" or "on the ocean mail service," as the case may be.)

Ca. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of California sailing from Prince Rupert, Sept 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Snodgrass	William D	60		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U S	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle Wash		Wash	Seattle
2	Reese	Frederick	54	3	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	"	Missoula Mont		"	"
3	Duncan	Hattie	34	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	German	"	Moscow Idaho		Ida	Moscow
4	Reed	Lilly	39	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	Scotch	"	Salt Lake		Wash	Seattle
5	Goldstein	J. B	24		M S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	U S	German	"	"		"	"
6	Boyd	O K	26		M	Milliman	Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	"	"		"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash Sept 4, 1912
Admitted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 6th, 1912

3503

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				U.S.	Kipperburg Penn.
2																				Canada	St Johns N.B.
3																				U.S.	Moscow Idaho
4																				"	St Louis Mo
5																				"	Des Moines Iowa
6																				"	Bakersfield Calif.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H White Master, of the State of Cal, from Puna Depot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1912,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calgert, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calgert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slate of California* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *Sept 4*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorony 2nd papers Seattle Wash 1906	James	55		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	U. S.	Seattle Wash		Wash	Seattle
2	Loftus	William	29		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U S	English	"	"		"	"
3	Moser	Leo	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S	German	"	Moscow Idaho		Idaho	Moscow
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(12)

Seattle Wash. Sept. 6, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1.2.+3.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

Rejected 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IAct

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 6th, 1912

3504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said in any employment, money, or other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Ireland	Belfast
2																				U. S	Dunfermline Minn
3																				"	Oaks N. Dak.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A White Master, of the Hale of Cal, from Puna Aspul B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1912,

at Seattle

C S Tomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr Watsman via West, sailing from Callao, July 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolm	Max Eric	21	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	British	English	Germany	Berlin	Father — Herman Kolm Wallstr. 11 Wandlitz-Str. Berlin	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Bosk	Gustav	23	M	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Stettin	Father — Carl Bosk Stettin Germany	"	"
3	Bentsson	Henry	21	M	"	sailor	"	"	Finn. Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mariehamn	Father — Johan A Bentsson Mariehamn-Finland	"	aberdeen
4	Isaksson	Johan	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Isaksson Mariehamn-Finland	"	"
5	Idegran	August	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dallora Idegran Mariehamn-Finland	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Sept 9-1912
Admitted Nos 3, 4 & 5, alien seamen who made round trip to Callao and will remain ashore. I am satisfied after investigating Nos 1 and 2 that they will go foreign.

Patrick G Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
J. C. Barry Asst Secy

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, *Sep 9*, 1912 3505

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 26	Yes	1907 Leader 1911 Eastcoast		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	"	23	"	1907 Leader 1912 "		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	Ditto mark both hands	German	Stettin
3	"	"	15	"	1912 Dundiego		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Hazel	Two first fingers left hand Ring	Finland	Muriekamm.
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Grey	second finger left hand crooked	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar out from left eye	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4474

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Milton A West, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sorensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3506

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimizu, Surgeon of the S.S. Seattle Maru Nagasaki Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimizu

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, August 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Sawamura	Yoshi	20	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Brother, T. Sawamura, #993. Kubuyama Too-mura Shimomashiki-gun	Colo.	Brighton
2	Takao	Akino	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, T. Takao #681. Tsukanato Yendōji-mura, Mizuma	"	Fort Lupton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept 4 12

1 2

C & Keagy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., September 7, 1912

3506

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma Husband	Self	No				Husband, G. Sawamura, P.O. Box 133. Brighton, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the ring & middle fingers (Left hand) A scar on the left index finger.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken Yatsushiro Machi
2	"	"					Husband, Jr. Takao, Fort Lupton, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	"	"	"		"	"
3																			Tacoma Wash Sept 7 - 1912		
4																			Medically examined & passed except for identification J.J. Story Inspector in charge		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Saitow, master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Seattleman, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 ,
at Seattle, Wn.

A. S. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3507

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimidzu, Surgeon of the Seattle maru, Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimidzu

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, August 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	U.S. Hino	Masumi	38	5	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	Japan	Kyoto	#376 Babacho Kamigomyo Yakushiji machi Kamikyoku Kyoto	Mass	Boston
2	U.S. Otsuka	Setsuji	25	3	S	Student				Ep			Father. R. Otsuka. #632-3 Sakakuji Monzencho Kamikyoku Kyoto	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S. Furuta	Kimiyo	35	7	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	HV	Japan	Hiakayanakamura Minatomura Kaisoguni	Mother. Miyo Furuta #2379	Cal.	Watsonville
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sec. 2 Sec. 1/P # 759511 - 9/10/01 HV

Dock Townsend Wn. Sept 7 1912.
Witness Examined and Passed
Geo Porter
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., September 7, 1912

3501

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	Yes	Yes 1897 New York	America & Every Country of Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
2	"	"	"	No	To the Union Theological Seminary 4/20 at Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	A scar on the left cheek	"	Hiroshima Ken
3	Grand	Husband	"	"	Husband Ko Iwata c/o L & E Laughlin (Co.) Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Brown	"	A scar on the left forefinger	"	Wakaya "
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Taitano, Master of the S/S Seattle Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Taitano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sep., 19 ,

at Seattle Wn

A. J. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3508

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimizu, Surgeon of the S.S. Asama Maru, Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimizu

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1912

at Tacoma

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, August 17th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S. 7-17-12. Nishiyama	Matsujiro	32	6	M	M	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother K. Nishiyama #661 Fukudamura Kitagun	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 7-17-12. Nishiyama	Sei	23	1	2	F	Housewife				642			same Husband		
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Namba	38	9	M		Farmer				641			Wife K. Namba #2650 Fukudamura Kitagun		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	U.S. 7-18-12. Domicile Wash.	Araki	26	9	M		Servant				SEP 16 1925			Wife U. Araki #216 Hinodemura Kitagun	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Aritaka	28		M		Farm laborer				641			Mother K. Aritaka #2557 Fukudamura Kitagun		Wenatchee
ADMITTED 6	U.S. 8-18-12. Not shown	Tsuba	31	4	F		Housewife				642			Mother J. Tsuba #16 Fukudamura Tsukubo	Wash.	Bellingham
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 7	U.S. 7-18-12.	Masuda	27	1	M	S	Cook				641			Mother J. Imamura #91 Ebara-mura Shinagawa		Seattle
ADMITTED 8	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Inouye	18	5	2	M	Housewife				642			Husband J. Inouye #15 Iwami-mura Yamagatagun		Hoquiam
ADMITTED 9	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Saiki	30	2	M		Farmer				641			Wife J. Saiki #22 Yuratomura Saikigun		Auburn
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Kobota	23	6	2	M	Housewife				641			Mother J. Kobota #1941 Furuta-mura Saiki-gun	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	U.S. 8-18-12. Not shown	Kubota	20	1		S					642			Father J. Kubota #1 in Alaska Tambamura Osaagun		Otting
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT 12	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Matsumura	28	11	M		Cook				641			Brother K. Matsumura #2551 Shimokawamura Kamakagun	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 13	U.S. 8-18-12. Not shown	Matsumura	17	4	2	M	Housewife				642	Japan	Japan	Same Husband		
ADMITTED 14	U.S. 6-18-12. Not shown	Hiranaka	14	6	M	S					642			Uncle S. Okagawa #687 Morinamura Oshimagun	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 15	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Morimoto	40	4	M		Hotel Keeper				641		Kochiken	Father K. Morimoto #34 Sasaoka-mura, Tosagun		Tacoma
ADMITTED 16	U.S. 8-18-12. Not shown	Morimoto	16	5		S					642			Same Father		
B.S.L. ADMITTED. ADMITTED. 17	U.S. 8-18-12. Not shown	Sugiyama	18	4	2	M	Housewife	Certified PS - 2-15			642		Kumamotoken	E. brother K. Sugiyama 1025 Toyokawa-mura Hinomachikgun	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 18	U.S. 7-18-12. Not shown	Tanouye	36	10	M		Merchant	File 134/653.			641			Father M. Tanouye #1018 Toyokawamura Hinomachikgun		Tacoma
ADMITTED. 19	U.S. 6-24-12. Not shown	Hara	26	5		S	Student				Ex		Okayamaken	Fōshōdaiji Dormitory Fukuoka-ji Hakozaki Monzenchō Kamikyōku Kyoto	Ohio	Oberlin
ADMITTED. 20	U.S. 4-5-12. Not shown	Nakahara	26	11			Printer				644		Sagaken	Mother K. Nakahara #288 Kitagawamura Ogagun	Wash.	Seattle
21	Rohsbach	Karl	40	11	M		Civil Engineer	Russian	Russian	Russian	Siberia		Russian Siberia	Blagovetchenko, Siberia	B.C.	Vancouver
22	Rohsbach	Bertha	26	7		F	Housewife			Russian	Russian			same Husband		
23	Rohsbach	Edward	2	6	M			No	No					same Father		
24	Rohsbach	Oskar	6													
25	Chrosniarski	Katerin	21	7		F		Yes	Yes				Kubanski	Nowopaska Brother, B. Perindra		
26	Chrosniarski	Efume	28	11	S		Farmer							Nowopaska, Kubanski Father, K. Chrosniarski		
27	Stretichenko	Leon	43	3	M	M	Farmer						Nokodiran	Nowopaska, Kubanski Brother, K. Stretichenko Rastor, Nokodiran		
28																
29	TACOMA, WASH. ADMITTED LINE	Sept 9-12 1-2-3-4-5-7-9-12-19 15-16-18-20-14	TACOMA, WASH. ADMITTED LINE	Sept 9-12 10, 6			TACOMA, WASH. ADMITTED LINE	Sept. 9, 1912 2, 13								
30	R. (1853) - 17 31															
	HELD		HELD T. D. LINES				HELD T. D. LINES									

Immigrant Inspector — O. R. Kenzy — A. White, Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., September 7, 1912

3508

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of $50 in cash, or whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a State where friends reside, or to a place where there are friends or relatives of any race to which he belongs, or whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	good	Self	$100	Yes	1900 to 1911	Spokane	To own Lot, #319. 3rd Ave. Spokane and Husband. M. Nishiyama.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black	A scar below the mouth	Japan	Okayama-ken
2	"	Husband	No				accompanied with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	A mole on the right cheek	"	"
3	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1900 to 1911	Spokane	friend M. Nishiyama #319 W. 3rd ave. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	A scar on the left thumb	"	"
4	Portland	"	$50	Yes	1907 to 1912	Portland	To the previous address #69 N. 5th st. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	7/8 Brown	"	A scar near the left eyebrow	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	1906 to 1912	Omaha	friend. J. Kimoto. P. O. Box 98. Omaha, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	A mole on the nose	"	"
6	Seattle	Husband	No	Yes	1906 to 1911	Seattle	Husband. K. Jouboi. Yo. P. B. & Co. Ballard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brown	"	A mole between eyebrows	"	"
7	"	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Seattle	Cousin. J. Yamamoto. #314 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light Brown	"	A scar on the point of right hand	"	Hiroshima-ken
8	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No			Husband. K. Iwaya #319 3rd Ave. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	A mole behind the left ear	"	"
9	Fresno	Self	$23	Yes	1907 to 1909	Auburn	friend. S. Watanabe. Auburn Placer Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Brown	"	A scar on the left small finger	"	"
10	Seattle	Husband	-	Yes	1902 to 1911	Fife	Husband, Y. Kotaka. P.O. Box 108. Fife, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	"	Many Warts on the right hand	"	"
11	"	"	No	Yes	1906 to 1911	Otting	Husband K. Kubota. P.O. Box 111. Otting, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	A mole below the mouth	"	"
12	Portland	Self	$100	Yes	1906 to 1912	Portland	friend. T. Kumliyuki. #266 Burnside, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	A mole among the eyebrow	"	Yamaguchi-ken
13	Seattle	Husband	No				Husband. R. Matsumura. accompanied with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	7/8 Yellow	"	A mole near the left eye	"	"
14	Seattle	Father	$50				Father. S. Hiramaka. #761 King St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	Brown	"	Old wound on left middle finger	"	"
15	Seattle	Self	$94	Yes	1907 to 1912	Tacoma	friend J. Ueda. P.O. Box 1353. Cor. Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	A scar on left thumb	"	Kochi-ken
16	"	Father	$50	No.			Father. R. Morimoto. accompanied with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	A scar above the eyebrow	"	"
17	Fresno	Husband	-	No			Husband. S. Sugiyama. #102. Alameda St. Lancaster, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Two moles on the forehead	"	Tokyo.
18	"	Self	-	Yes	1907 to 1911	Seattle	E. brother. M. Matsumoto. P.O. Box 24. Antioch, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	A mole on the back side of neck	"	Kumamoto-ken
19	"	"	"	No.			To the Oberlin Collage Oberlin, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	A scar on the back of right hand	"	Okayama-ken
20	"	"	"	"			Cousin. J. Ito. #314 washington ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	A scar on the left thumb	"	Saga-ken
21	Seattle	Self	-	Yes	1903 to 1906	Many Places	Vancouver B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Liepzig
22	"	Husband	No.				accompanied with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Gray	"	Russian	Siberia
23	"	Father	"				with Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
Bc 24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	"				Metropolitan #622. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	A mole on the cheek below the left ear A scar below the right ear.		Kubenski
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None		Nolokiran
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash - Sept 7-1912
Medically examined & passed
Except for Hook worm
J. H. Berry
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Jas Sutton
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Saitow, master of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1912,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3509

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimizu, Surgeon of the Seattle Maru, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimizu

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1912

at Seattle

H. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 22nd 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Abe	Fusa	12	10	F S	A 3 3C1 852	Y/N	Born 5/07/58	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	E. brother, T. Abe c/o S. Kawamoto Hirata-mura Chikuzen	Idaho	Hagan Co.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Took Typhoid Vac. Sept 7 - 1912.
Medically Examined and passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., September, 1912 3509

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ans	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. P. Abe. R.F.D. #1 Box 5a Sugar City, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair / Black	Black	Adenoma Blackwart upper left eyebrow	Russia	Zurkutsk
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. [illegible], master of the S/S Seattle Maru, from Yokohama and Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Sacramento

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

A 281

3510

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Shimizu, Surgeon of the S.S. Nettuno, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Shimizu

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1912

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. [illegible] SEATTLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Omura	Mitsutaro	40	9	M M	Cook	Y	Y	Japanese	Japanese	641	U.S.	Bakersfield Wife, Hisa, Omura, #189 Funadina	Cal	Bakersfield ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	Nasu	Bunji	27	7	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Portland Mother, Sada Nasu, #917 Hatakamura	Ore	Portland ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	Uyeno	Kinzo	24	2	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Portland Brother, K. Uyeno #129	"	" ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Sato	Nirashi	38	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	La Grande Wife, Sato, Sato. #238 Fukuda	"	La Grande ✓
ADMITTED 5	Takimoto	Tsuchino	26	4	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	642	Japan	Okayama Mrs. K. Akiyama #228 Kamomura Hitagun	"	Wash Jefferson ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	Ogawato	Tominosuke	35	8	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Kenturg Mother, Iyu Ogawato #107	"	Cal Ventura ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	Ogamoto	Sato	20	1	2	Housework	"	"	"	"	642	Jap	Fukuoka Fukuoka Shibamura Chikuyogun	"	" ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	Nakada	Yoshichi	37	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Fukuoka Accompanys wife Husband	"	" ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	Sugimura	Katsu	35	8	F	Housework	No	No	"	"	641	U.S.	Okinawa Wife, Kiyo Takeda #274	"	Hanford ✓
ADMITTED 10	Imamura	Hide	32	5	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	642	Jap	Fukuoka Kawaguchi Yamigamachi Tokugun	"	" ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11	Okami	Iwaki	41	10	M	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Seattle Mother, Kana Takamichi #225	"	West Tacoma ✓
ADMITTED 12	Sato	Tsuna	22	6	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	642	Jap	Fukuoka Ogukangchi Hiroshimashi	"	" ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Nagai	Tomekichi	32	10	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Seattle Wife, K. Oyama #67	"	Seattle ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	Nagai	Yone	26	11	F	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	642	Jap	Fukuoka Gongenja Yamigamachi Tokugun	"	" ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15	Akamatsu	Kotaro	52	3	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	641	U.S.	Seattle Wife, Kana Okami, #247	"	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 16	Akamatsu	Hisa	47	2	F	Housework	No	No	"	"	642	Jap	Fukuoka Hiikawamura Saworagun	"	Seattle ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Akamatsu	Iwao	19	9	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	641	U.S.	Tacoma, Wn. Father K. Sato #23 Tsuagun	Ore	Portland ✓
ADMITTED 18	Akamatsu	Mitsuo	19	4	"	Laborer	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	641	U.S.	Tacoma, Wn. Father, S. Nagai #24	"	Tacoma ✓
19	Gregory	Pomeb	18			Farmer			Russian	Russian	641	U.S.	Tacoma, Wn. Nagatsuka-machi Tokugun	West	Tacoma ✓
20	Stepfan	Kuseff	23			Farmer					641	U.S.	Tacoma, Wn. Name Husband	"	" ✓
21	Kaseneff	Efimie	22			"					642	Japan	Fukuoka #269 Kanamura Katogun	Colo	Greely ✓
22	Mochcat	Bookanoff	17			"					642	"	Name Husband	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Khadartzeff	David	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	642	"	Name Father	"	" ✓
24	Maximenko	Gukkoff	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Y. Gregory, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	Bellingham ✓
25	Nicoloff	Alexeff	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, B. Stepfan, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	Alaska ✓
26													Father, K. Kaseneff, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	" ✓
27													Father, K. Mochcat, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	" ✓
28													Father, D. Khadartzeff, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	" ✓
29													Father, A. Maximenko, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	" ✓
30													Father, A. Nicoloff, Vlada Kakasu, Russia	"	" ✓

TACOMA, WASH. Sept 7-12
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 9,
HELD B.
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. Sept 9-12
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 24, 3, 5,
HELD B. 16, 12,
HELD T. D. 3
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. Sept 9, 1912
ADMITTED LINES 10-#7
HELD B. 5
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Sept 7, 1912 3510

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	frien	Self	Yes	Yes 8-1908 Bakersfield Cal.	friend, K. Takai #1225, 21st St Bakersfield Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Brown	Dark	Black	Patterns (whorls) of right fore & left little fingers	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	Portland	"	"	Yes 1907 1912 Portland	2nd previous Address Steji No 244 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore							5	1½	"	"	"	fore & middle fingers	"	Chitaka
3	"	"	"	Yes 1908 7-1912 Davis	Father, K. Ueyama, Co. Wm Hornburg R & 2 Lakeside Ore							5	5	"	"	"	Pattern (whorls) of middle-little & ring fingers	"	Okayama Ken
4	Seattle	"	"	Yes 1902 12 1911 Lagrand	friend Mr. K. Osaki, Lagrand, Ore							5	2	Black	"	"	Pattern (whorls) of all fingers	"	"
5	"	Husband	No	1896 Cal	Husband S. Wakimoto P.O. Box 534, Jeffanick Wash.							5	4	"	"	"	Pattern (whorls) of right ring fingers	"	"
6	frien	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Ventura	to the previous address. R.F.D Box #54 Ventura Ave, Ventura, Cal.							5	2½	Brown	"	"	a scar on both cheek	"	Fukuoka Ken
7	"	Husband	No	1903 Cal	Accompanyed with Husband							5	1	Black	"	"	a scar on the right cheek	"	"
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Hanford	Hanford, Cal.							5	2	Brown	"	"	a scar on the right thumb	"	Shimane Ken
9	frien	Husband	Yes	1906 Yes 1911 Tacoma	Husband Y. Sugimura, Hotel Pacific Tacoma, Wash.							5	2	"	"	"	a scar on left hand	"	Hirotsima Ken
10	"	"	No.		Husband, H. Imamura, #1327 C st. Tacoma, Wash							4	4	"	"	"	a right lower molar artificial of Porcelain	"	Fukushima Ken
11	"	Self	Yes	1905 Yes 1911 Seattle	friend, K. Watanda, #247 Main St. Seattle, Wash							5	2	"	"	"	Left Little finger is cut off.	"	Fukuoka Ken
12	"	Husband	No		Husband, K. Sato #37 63 St, S. E. Portland, Ore							5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Fukushima Ken
13	"	Self	Yes	1906 7-1912 Tacoma	to own House #243, P.O. Box R.F.D. No 2, Tacoma, Wash							5	5	"	"	"	a mole on the forehead	"	Fukushima Ken
14	"	Husband	Yes	3 1907 7-1912 "	Accompanyed with Husband.							5	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	frien	Self	Yes	1905 Yes 1910 Greely	to the previous address P.O Box #1216, Greely, Colo.							5	3	"	"	"	a scar on the Back head	"	Fukuoka Ken
16	"	Husband	No.		Accompanyed with Husband.							4	9	"	"	"	A spot under the left eye	"	"
17	"	Father			Accompanyed with Father							4	9	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	"
18	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	a mole on the left cheek	"	"
19	Seattle	Self			Metropolitan, #622. Vancouver, B.C.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar under the nose	Russia	Kakaogas
20	"	"	"									6	0	"	"	"	a scar on the left index finger	"	"
21	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	a scar on the right index finger	"	"
22	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	A scar on the right middle finger	"	"
23	Seattle	Self	$50	No	Friend. H. Karkoff Kaitakoff P.O. Alaska		No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Black	a scar on the right small finger	Wade	Kakaogas
24	"	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	a scar on the left small finger	"	"
25	"	"	$50	No	Brother. Gafeo Cheskoff Alexander P.O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	A scar on the point of right index finger	"	"
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash Sept 7 1911

Medically Examined & Passed except for Head scars

J. Delany
Surgeon in charge of Quarantine

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Naitow, Master of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Naitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1912,
at Tacoma Wash

J. P. Cutter
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Charlotte" sailing from Victoria, Sept 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	Harry J.	28.		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	America	Schwiz	Bryan	Scotland	Good Dip Lehigh Comm. Scantley	West.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept. 11. 1912
Inspected & passed as a returning
Henry A Monsor
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 10, 19 12

3511

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by or for himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	Scotland	returning to join father Dairy Dlry, Portland -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dusk	Dark Brown	Mole between eyes	Oregon Portland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 1912 day of , 19 ,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

C. Thomazon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. Blue "Amazon" sailing from Valparaiso - Chile, July 26, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Shaukat	Hans	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Father - Fritz Shaukat. Konigsberg - Germany	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Ironbeck	Theodore	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bonholm	Mother - Mrs. Anna Ironbeck Bonholm - Denmark.	do	do	✓
3	Mortensen	Johann	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Crookobing	Father - Peter Mortensen Crookobing - Denmark	do	do	✓
4	Baumark	Heinrich	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schutterseffen	Father - Johann Baumark Schutterseffen - Germany	do	do	✓
5	Kapros	David	45	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nystadt	Wife - Mrs. David Kapros Nystadt - Finland	do	do	✓
6	Johnson	Chas.	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Yorkshire	Uncle - Chas. Johnson Yorkshire Eng.	do	do	✓
7																
8	Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 13 - 1912.															
9	Admitted six (6) this date -															
10	H. A. Myers															
11	Insp.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See U.S. 525 K.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash., Sept. 12, 1912. 3512

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether the head of a family or group.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as steerage	No.	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	Anchor tattooed right hand	Germany	Konigsberg
2	—	do	50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	Grey	Ship anchor tattooed left forearm	Denmark	Bornholm
3	—	do	50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Little finger right hand crippled	do	Aagerhuus
4	—	do	60	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	NONE	Germany	Schmettkeffen
5	—	do	50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Grey	Woman's head tattooed left forearm & 2 small tattoos right forearm	Finland	Neustadt
6	—	do	25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	Grey		England	Yorkshire
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 13 - 1912.
Medically examined Passengers.
J. J. Scanlon
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. MacLeod, Master of the Am. Stmr. "Amazon", from Valparaiso-Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. MacLeod
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1912,
at Port Townsend-Wash.

H. A. Myers-Insp.
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 16 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Gratz, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. & Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The ori inal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE *sailing from* PRINCE RUPERT B.C. Sept 9th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gipson	Ruf	5		M				U.S		U.S	Scenic	2nd papa Canton S. Dak. 1893		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 12. 1912
Admitted No. 1.
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Sept 11th, 1911

3513

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S. S. CITY OF SEATTLE , from PRINCE RUPERT B C , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Empress of India sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examindtion of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Gilchrist

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria & EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from Vancouver Sept 18 1912 HONG KONG AUG 22 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lum Lam	Sam Lung	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland Ore	Chan Shee Wo ga Chun San Yung	Ohio	Cleveland
From Immigrant ADMITTED	Wong	Mook	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Lum Lee Wo ga Yam Chun Seattle	Mo	Kansas City
3			Lead to Wash Sept 18 1912													
4			Held Above Names Nos. 1-2, 5, 12 CS & Med Ex,													
5	✓		Cert. Immigrant Inspector													
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	190															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ Seattle Wash Sept 14 1912, ~~SEP 15 1912~~, 19

3514

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passage, whether paid by steamship, railroad, or other company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or assisted passage, by whom furnished, and the amount paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ttle	1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1911	Chelan		Wing Chong re Ong Suie Chong #1301 Centralia St Chelan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	2 scars on each cheek Pockmarked pit left ear	China	Sa Sui Lagr Sun Ning
ttle	2	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1911	Kentucky		Lman Suie uncle #2445 Main St Chelan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left cheek 2 under right temple	China	Toon Wah Sun Ning
	3				Inspected and passed																	
	4				S. P. Blunderwood																	
	5				Asst																	
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. BEETHAM (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1912,
at VANCOUVER

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

GOOD ONLY ON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3515

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Empress of India, sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Gilchrist

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from ~~HONG KONG~~ Canton via Hong Kong, ~~APR 22 1913~~ Sept 19, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
from San Francisco ADMITTED.	Chin	Chung	57		M	Laundryman			China	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife Chow Sen Nung Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
from Honolulu ADMITTED.	Chin	Tuck	40		M	Laborer			China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Brother Chin Ging Ben Hing 13 Chatham Sq.	New York	New York
Cancelled by C. Millard Ins. Agent	Chin	Ah	40		M	Merchant			China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Brother Chin Ging Ben Hing 13 Chatham Sq.	New York	New York
U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Lee Ching	40		M	Laundryman			China	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife Lee Ching 1013 Dupont St.	New York	New York
from Honolulu ADMITTED.	Chin	Ah	46		M	Laundryman			China	Chinese	U.S.	Hong Kong	Self	Mass	Boston

Ah Chuck 4 yrs old
Children named 1, 2, 3, 7, 12 Ah Chuck &c.

8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 / 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ Seattle Wash Sept 4 1912, ~~DEP 1 5 1912~~, 19

3515

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1											good	No	5	5						
2											good	No	5	7						
3											good	No	4	11½						
4					1912	Mass.					good	No	5	5						
5																				
6																				
7													5	5						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. BEETHAM (Master), of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 ;

at VANCOUVER

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3516

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's Owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	
[illegible] South)	
Japanese.	[illegible]

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert Sept 16 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McKenzie	George	41		M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	BC	Hazelton	Geo. Scaly Hazelton BC	BC	Hazelton
2	Bryant	F A	33		M	Merchant			US		"	Prince Rupert		"	Vancouver
3	McMillan	A W	34		S	Laborer			US		"	"		Or	Portland
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and Passed
F. Henderson
Clerk

Seattle Wash. Sept. 18, 1917
Admitted Nos. 1, 2 & 3
C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle *Sept* 18th, 1917

3516

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, State.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	~~Yes~~ No		~~Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	11	D	D	D	None	Canada Cumberland U. S.	Nova Scotia Sabula Iowa
2																				
3																				Canada Glengarry Ontario
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H White, of the Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1912

at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from Hong Kong, May 6, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Lai	Lun	13	M	S		Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	X China			Wash	
2																
3		(Statistical manifest for regular manifest see page 2275 Line 19.)														
4	✓															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

590

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., *May 30*, 1907

3517

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Father	5	No			Father													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. sch. "H.D. Talbot" sailing from Dunedin - New Zealand, Aug 2, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Jno	38		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Peterson Kolding - Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
2	Leslie	Chas.	17		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	None	do	do
3																
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 18-1912.											Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 18-1912.				
5	Admitted two (2) Thos Late.											Medically Examined & Passed.				
6	H.A. Myers.											C.H. Keaney				
7	Insp.											Medical Examiner of Aliens.				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash. —, Sept. 18 —, 1912. 3518

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ten were passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as steerage	30 Dollars	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	Both arms covered with tattoo marks	Denmark	Kolding
2	—	do	30 Dollars	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Brown	Brown	4 vaccination marks upper left arm	New Zealand	Sterling
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Knudsen, Master, of the Am. Sch. "Hattie Talbot", from Dunedin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ six in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Knudsen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1912,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

A. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3519

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Tine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing direct for (State whether bringing "cabin" passengers only, or "cabin and steerage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tine.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU sailing from HONGKONG, 13 Aug., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Chan	Tsan	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother Sing Shi in Sun Ning	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED. 2	Wong	Yu Look	30	F	M	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother in law Sing Shi in Sun Ning	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED. 3 9/3/12	Chan	Chung Sau	9	M	S	None	a little		China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Grand Mother Sing Shi in Sun Ning	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED. 4	Chan	Sing Jok	7	M	S	None	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Grand Mother Sing Shi in Sun Ning	Ohio	Cleveland
5															
6															
7	✓														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3519

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 19th Sept. 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To join father Chin Jang. 19 Rutland Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Light	Black	Dark	White birth mark on forehead	China Lai Jung	Lum Hong
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	Accompanying her husband Chan Jam	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	Light	Black	Dark	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Accompanying his father Chinn Jam	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 0 3/4	Light	Black	Fair	Scars on right temple	China	Hongkong
4	Yes	Father			Accompanying his father Chinn Jam	No	No	No	No	good	No	3 1	Light	Black	Fair	None	China	Hongkong
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend - Wash. Sept. 12 - 1912.
Medically Examined & passed.
C. F. Searby
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1917,
at Seattle, Wash.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3520

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Dine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Dram. Building Decorators, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Licentiate granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dine
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1912.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—11?

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU sailing from Hong Kong, China, 13 Aug., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT															
1	Chan	Hong	46	M	M	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Baltimore	Wife Lee Chan Yuen	Md	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Ah Shum	Joe	35	M	M	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	a citizen	Chinese	U.S.	Stoneham	Father Chan Yee Hong	Mass	Boston
3	Man	Joe	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Hoy Shee	Mass	Boston
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Sept 20 1912.
Held also manifest Nos. 1-2-3 THIS DOCK
Eq. No. 8 F.M.O. Hawaii Inspected

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 19th September, 1912. 3520

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1911 Mar.		Baltimore	To join Cousin Jim Fong in Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Light	Black	Dark	Lit mark on Bridge of nose	China	Sung Hong
2	No	Self	$30 Yes	1911 Mar.		Stoneham	To join cousin Joe Wong in Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Light	Grey	Dark	None	China	Canton
3	No	Father	No	No	—	—	Joe Ah Hunt's Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Dark	Scar on left cheek	China	Canton
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 20 1912

Seattle, Wash. 19

I hereby certify that the above named a
are not suffering from any physical or m
defect or disease, excepting. None

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. R. Anderson

Medical Examiner of Alie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing under the (name of vessel) flag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Lincese granted by the Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Sine

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1902

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Mr sailing from Kobe, 30th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Olmsted	Franklin Henry	58	10	male	married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	America	American	New York	N.Y. City		N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsutagawa	U.S. 7-11-07 Not shown Shoji	36		male	married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukui Ken Sakai Machi Yokawa mura Okayama Ken	Father, Tsutagawa Keiichi, #200 Kawakidotsuka mura Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tsutagawa	U.S. 7-11-07 Not shown Kesa	29		female	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	do.	do.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Tsutagawa	U.S. 7-11-07 Not shown Jiroji	2		male	single	Child	No	No	U.S. Japan	Japanese	Japan	do.	do.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tamura	U.S. 7-11-07 Not shown Chisato	18		female	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641V	Japan	Sato Shimura Yamaguchi Ken	Father, Tamura Kakeiji, No 690 Oaza Yamaguchi Sato Shimura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sato	U.S. 7-11-07 Not shown Jiro	30	6	male	married	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukuyama Hiroshima Ken	Father, Sato Eesaku, No 365 Sendamachi Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sato	U.S. 7-11-07 Not shown Kesa	23	5	female	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	do.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Arai	U.S. 8-25-07 Not shown Toke	36		female	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, Mori Fumikichi, #2713 Kannon mura, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Olympia Seattle
ADMITTED	Arai	U.S. 8-25-07 Not shown Kiyome	11		female	single	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641V	Japan	do.	do.	Wash	Olympia Seattle

FILE, WASH. SEP 11 1912

ADMITTED U.S. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

HELD B. S. I. M. S.

HELD T. D. LINES

C. H. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 19th Sept, 1912

3521

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Mrs F. H. Olmsted. Yonkers, N. Y.														
1							Mailing No. 209 Second Ave. South, Seattle, Wash												Black mole on left cheek	Japan	Hachi. Yokawa
2	Yes	Himself	$200	Yes	1907	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukuyama Hiroshima Ken
3	Yes	Husband	$200	Yes	1910	Seattle	Care with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black		U.S.A.	Seattle
4	Yes	Father	No				Husband, Tamura Raisaku, No 209 Second Ave. South, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on left cheek	Japan	Sato Ko. Iwate Ken
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle	No 512 19th Ave. South, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Care accompanying wife Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Tanaka Iwate Ken
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Arai Hatsuzo P.O. Box 533 Olympia Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on left cheek	Japan	Kamura Yamaguchi Ken
9	Yes	Father	$25	No			Care	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on near mouth		Hiroshima Ken

Port Townsend, Wash. Sept. 19-1912
Medically examined & passed
L. F. Bagley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hoda, Master of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sensar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hoda
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3522

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Tine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tine.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept., 1912.

at Seattle, Wash.

E. Hood
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 30th August, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED T. D. 1	Tayatsawa		59	15	male married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kichijoken kuma Okayama ken	Father, Tayatsawa Kisichi, ke 708 Kichijoken kuma, Gotsi Go, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D. 2	Yamane	Masu	29		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Tottori Ken Iwami kuma	Husband, Yamane Ushichi, ke 37 Kinami Tokakugun Tottori Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D. 3	Minaminaka	CERTIFIED Kameno	23		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Okayama Ken Oguna kuma, Wakayama Ken	Father, Minaminaka Hidekichi #183 Wakayama Ken, Ogura kuma, Naga gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kinomiya	Sadaichi	38		male single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Tosaku kuma Ehime Ken	Brother, Kinomiya Kisa, ke 382 Ehime Ken, Nimatoku, Tosaku kuma, Kichinaga gun,	Wash	U.S.
ADMITTED T. D. 5	Sasano		20		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Wakayama Ken Inabara kuma	Husband, Sasano Hidekazu, #208 Wakayama Ken, Inabara kuma, Fukui, Enomoto Sanetichi #1208	Cal.	Florin
ADMITTED T. D. 6	Kiyoshi		22		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Wakayama Ken Katsuura kuchi	Husband, Kiyoshi Hidekazu, #208 Wakayama Ken, Katsuura kuchi, Hatamura, Kidisamura, #208	Cal.	Oxnard
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT T. D. 7	Ohida		30		male married	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken Yasu kuma	Father, Ohida Tatsutaro, ke 226 Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima gun, Asano, Daiei kuma, Asagun, Brother, Tanaka Kikuo, #208	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED T. D. 8	Kadata	CERTIFIED Hisayo	22		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Toyosa kuma	Husband, Kadata Kichiji, #208 Hiroshima Ken, Yasu kuma, Akigun Hiroshima Ken, Wife, Fujita Kague, ke 295	Wash	Auburn
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	Fujita	Kichiji	41		male married	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken Kake kuma,	Brother, Kunamiki Kame, #79 Hiroshima Ken, Kake kuma, Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Kunamichi	Masajichi	36		male married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken Kinogawa kuma,	Father, Yamada Kitaro, #186 Hiroshima Ken, Kinogawa kuma, Asakita gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Snohalmish
ADMITTED T. D. 12	Yamada	Kame	26		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Taka kuma,	Father, Umeki Mokichi, #111 Hiroshima Ken, Taka kuma, Hita gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D. 13	Umeki	CERTIFIED Yuri	28		female married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Hegatanka kuma,	Mother, 15 Hegatanka kuma asagun, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED T. D. 14	Doi	Kakuma	15		male single	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nakajima-machi	Mother, Oshimura Otoke, 35-6 Nakajima-machi, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Kamiloki
ADMITTED T. D. 15	Goshimura	Denshiro	18		male single	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yage mura,	Sister, Nishimura Mitsuyo, Hiroshima Ken, Wife, Kakioka Suye, #116	Wash	Tacoma
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16	Kakioka	Gentaro	115		male married	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken Yage mura,	Brother, Kakioka Suye, #116 Hiroshima Ken, Yage mura, Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED T. D. 17	Kakioka	CERTIFIED Ichiro	17		male single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Sata kuma	Brother, Tanatari Sume, #5-1 Hiroshima Ken, Sata kuma, Akigun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Honolulu
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#17 states that Tatsutari was born in Honolulu, but booked as an alien and more evidence is produced

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 20 1912

ADMITTED LINES 4-7-9-10-15

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14-17

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 16

E. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 19th Sept., 1912. 3522

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his herself, or by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Brother, Tsutejuro Shoge No 209 2nd Ave. South, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on neck at left side	Japan	Hichipatsu Kuni
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Yamane Kobayashi No 605½ Main St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole under nose	Japan	Okayama Ken Kitakami Mura
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Shigematsu Kyichira Box 1. R.F.D. 2 Auburn, King County, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on right cheek	Japan	Tokio Fu Ogawa Machi Hatagaya Mura
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1904 1911	Friend, 1008 Dea Street Tacoma and	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Black small mole on face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Saeki Mura
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Sasano Iwataro, P.O. Box 141 Florin, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	Two small black mole on Face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Saeki Mura
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Miyoshi Sajiro P.O. Box 197 Oxnard Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on chest	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Saeki Mura
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Friend, Kimura Kanakichi Astoria Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on middle finger of right hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yasu Mura
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Nakata Tankichi R.F.D. No 2 Box 66 Auburn, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Tojima Mura
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908 1911	Friend, 1423 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash Worked at Stag Kennels for Mr. Ro.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole near right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kake Mura
10	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909 1911	Hotel Seneca As Bell boy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on Black mole under	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Sano Mura
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Yamada Joichi P.O. Box 27 Bucklette Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	right eye Black mole on	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kodera Machi
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Umeki Keisuke #529 King St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	neck Black mole on right	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nagatsuka Mura
13	Second	Father	Yes	No		Father, Ozi Shichigoro P.O. Box 486 Pendleton, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	eye Scar on 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14	Second	Father	Yes	No		Father, Yoshimura Matsuo Kew Kamilchi Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	left hand Black mole under	Japan	Fukuyama Ken Nishi Mura
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1904 1911	Friend, No 310 15th St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	left ear Pimples on face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yuge Mura
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father, Kadioka Zentaro # 20 15th St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Hanabatake
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Born Honolulu went to Japan 1904	Father, Tandatard Sannenkin, P.O. Box 90 Umatilla, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black		Hawai	Hawai
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. SEP 20 1912 190

I hereby certify that the above named al... are not suffering from any physical or ment... defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. A. Blackwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Wood, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1907

at Seattle, Wash. L. Wood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Sine
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Crandale	Irving B	22		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Hangchow		N.J.	Princeton
NON-IMMIGRANT 2	Landenberger	Emil	31		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Klara Landenberger Stuttgart	G.	Stuttgart
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Taylor	Sally	74		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4	Nonaka	Kojiro	25	8	M S	Sick merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	Yokohama	Dr. Tomesaburo Miyata, Kamakura	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 5	Miyanaga	Kintaro	26		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	Seattle	Jacke, Dr. K. Miyanaga, 157, Shimo futae, Sakuramachi, Imabetagun, Tochigi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Miyanaga	Kayo	16		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641	Imabetagun, Tochigi Ken	Jacke, Dr. K. Miyanaga, 157, Shimo futae, Sakuramachi, Imabetagun, Tochigi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Oana	Chizuru	41	9	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647	Daian Minamiazumi gun	Son Dr. T. Oana, 1848, Minami kotsumura, Minamiazumigun, Nagano Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Teshirogi	Mina	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	647	Tochigi Ken	Father Dr. G. Tashirogi, 2 Tabimura Ichi Tayokawamura, Yamagun, Tochigimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Hayano	Hugo	31		M M	Dentist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Kisa	Kanagawa Ken	Father S. Hayano 23 Sumiyoshi-cho, Nichome, Yokohama City	Ill.	Chicago
10															
11															

SEP 19 1912

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2 - 3
HELD B. S. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 19th September, 1912. 3523

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes		no!	no	no	no	no	Good	none							Japan	Yokohama
2		myself	yes	yes 1902 Colorado 1904 N. Mexico 1906 California		no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5		brown	blue		Germany	Württemberg
3			yes			no	no	no	no	Good	none							Japan	Kagoshima
4	yes	myself	yes	yes 1904 1912	Messrs Kozaweya & Co 118 E 25th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kamakura
5	yes	myself	yes	yes 7/1905 6/1912	Rose Brewery Co. 1000 Howell St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Iwadate-gun
6	yes	Husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Iwadate-gun
7	no	myself	yes	no	Seattle, Wash Son Dow Kolei Aurora, Ore. Rural Route Fort Rock, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Higashi Chikumagun
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Heigo Tashiro; Oriental Trading Co. 2002 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hamagun
9	no	myself	yes	no	Mr. Blacke, President of Dentist School, North Western University, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tsukui-gun
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 19 - 1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.
L. F. Stacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Koda master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Koda
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept., 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Dine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing duerwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the Japanese Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dine

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bicchielli	Vincenzo	41	-	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Father: Pietro Bicchielli, Galdo, Umbria, Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Simone	Picca	45		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perugia	Wife Mrs. Teresa Picca, Galdo, Umbria, Italy	do	do
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shimanaka	Yuhei	9-2-12	Not shown											
			29		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Broker, Mr. Y. Shimanaka, 162 Mukuma Muromura, Isokigun, Nara Ken	Wash.	Seattle
I. D 4	Shimanaka	Tomi	9-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	19		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Naraken	Isokigun	Broker, Mrs. Y. Shimanaka, 162 Mukuma Muromura, Isokigun, Nara Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Imamura	Genkichi	9-2-12	Not shown		Laborer									
			27		M S	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Watsonville	Uncle, Mr. K. Homma, 52 Aza Maruko, Osadamura, Ategun, Shizuoka Ken	Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED U.S.I. 6	Tezuka	Fute	9-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	23		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Yamanashi Ken	Higashi-Yamanashigun	Broker, Mr. N. Tezuka, 652 Aza Kita Yawatamura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED I. D 7	Koizumi	Fuji	1-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	41		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Yamanashi Ken	Minami-Komagun	Father, Mr. S. Koizumi, 410, Rokusamura Minamitonagun, Yamanashi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED I. D 8	Hikida	Yohei	U.S. 9-2-12	Not shown											
			16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	139/1406 Re 641 V 9-38384	Shigaken	Broker, Mr. T. Hikida, 866 Hinekumura Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kitagawa	Iwajiro	9-2-12	Not shown											
			39		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Kasumiga-ura	Wife, Mrs. Tome Kitagawa, 1308 Aza Hitawa Tsuchiyamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S.I. 10	Hada	Saku	9-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	22		F M	House Wife Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Shigaken	Inukamigun	Broker, Mr. S. Hada, 1163 Takamiyamura Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Tacoma Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujino	Matajiro	9-2-12	Not shown											
			48	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Tacoma	Wife, Mrs. Tome Fujino, Toga Futsumitsumura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanabe	Tamezo	9-2-12	Not shown											
			47	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Santa Clara	Wife, Mrs. T. Tanabe, 62 Inaoka, Inakamura Yoshigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Santa Clara
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Horiuchi	Ikuichi	U.S. 9-2-12	Not shown											
			30		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Sawa Horiuchi, 738 Shukkimura, Kitaazumigun, Naganoken	Wash.	Seattle
admitted I. D 14	Horiuchi	Koto	U.S. 9-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	20		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Naganoken	Kita-Azumigun	Wife, Mrs. Sawa Horiuchi, 738 Shukkimura, Kitaazumigun, Naganoken	Wash.	Seattle
I. D 15 ADMITTED	Ikegami	Yasumi	9-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	30		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Naganoken	Kamiminigun	Broker, Mr. K. Ikegami, 1732 Takatomachi, Kaminimigun, Naganoken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kikuchi	Hikosaku	8-9-12	Not shown											
			35	6	M M	Actor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.	Santa Clara	Father, Mr. I. Kikuchi, 3 Ogimachi Utsunomiya cty, Tochigi Ken	La.	Shreveport
ADMITTED B. S. I. 17	Ito	Yaoji	9-2-12	Not shown											
			6	6	F M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Fukushima Ken	Adachigun	Father, Mr. A. Ito, 19 Nishitomi, Nishi-nakamachi, Adachigun, Fukushima Ken	Colo.	Denver Seattle
	Iwakura	Yasushi	6-27-12	Not shown											Oakland
			28	8	M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City Kita	Father, Mr. S. Iwakura, 18, Aza Chuyo Kimiyamachi, Adachigun, Fukushima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
admitted I. D 19	Sato	Suku	9-2-12	Not shown											Georgetown
		CERTIFIED	46	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Niigata Ken	Kanbara-gun	Son, Mr. M. Sato, 22, Kamimiyaji Kamimiyajimura, Kita Kanbaragun, Niigata Ken	Wash.	Seattle
admitted I. D 20	Kyono	Suya	9-2-12	Not shown											Georgetown
		CERTIFIED	37		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Niigata Ken	Kanbara-gun	Younger Brother, Mr. J. Saito, Aza Suzaki Kurokawamura, Kita Kanbaragun, Niigata Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED I. D 21	Tsukagawa	Saka	9-2-12	Not shown											Christopher
			48		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Hiroshima Ken	Takadagun	Daughter, Mrs. T. Tsukagawa, 28 Aza Katura, Gonomura, Takadagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S.I. 22	Fuji	Shio	9-2-12	Not shown											
		CERTIFIED	28	11	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Hiroshima Ken	Shitsuki-gun	Brother, Mr. C. Okabe, Aza Asuka, Tsukuska Hiroshima 10-11-35 Gun	Cal.	Los Angeles
admitted I. D 23	Okabe	Tami	9-2-12	Not shown											Portland
		CERTIFIED	38	3	F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 V Fukuoka Ken	Hiroshima gun	Brother, Mr. N. Shiraishi, 483 Aza Omon Hondomura, Hoshimagun, Fukuoka Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED I. D 24	Shiraishi	Ugemon	9-2-12	Not shown											Portland
			19	7	M S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Kumamoto Ken	Shimo-Mashiki-gun	Grandfather, Mr. K. Hatanaka, 200 Kitashiraishi Aza Bellanomura, Shimomashi-gun, Kumamoto Ken	Ore.	Portland
Amd I. D 25	Hatasaka	Keizo	6-26-12	Not shown											Front Harbor
		CERTIFIED	17		M S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	642 V Kumamoto Ken	Shimo-Mashiki-gun	Father, Mr. O. Hayama, 22 Sumiyoshi-cho Nishiku, Yokohama City	Ill.	Chicago
26	~~Nagano~~	~~Yeizo~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M M~~	~~Dentist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Kanagawa Ken~~	~~Yokohama City~~			
ADMITTED	Oya	Bukichi	6-26-12			Merchant				Ex			Father, Mr. S. Oya, 2950 Takandamura, Mori Takanamura, Ishikarigun, Toyamaken	Mont.	Harlem Hallston
			25	7	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Otaru			
28															
29															
30															

SEP 14 1912

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 27

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6, 10, 17, 22, 23

HELD I. D. LINES 4, 7, 8, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25.

A White
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 10, 1912.

Admitted 1, 2

Henry Weiss,
Imm. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 19th Sept. 1912. 3524

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$400 no		Helen Arnold San Francisco, Cal. do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Small vertical scar above right eye	Italy	Gualdo, Umbria.
2	Yes	myself	$50 no			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole Right side of forehead	Italy	Pausano, Pisanti.
3	Yes	Myself	$50 yes	12/1902 3/1911 Wash	Friend Mr. Vendley, 1105 Boren Ave. Seattle, Wash. Same as above.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kamigun
4	Yes	Husband	$50 no		Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	—	Japan	Kyomagun
5	Yes	myself	$50 yes	3 yrs Wash	Mgr. Wakefield Saw Mill, Wakefield Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar index finger left hand	Japan	Abegun
6	yes	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. M. Tozuka, 402 Mamth. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar bridge nose between eyebrows	Japan	Higashi Yamanashigun
7	yes	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. B. Koizumi. Oriental Trading Co. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole 2 above brow	Japan	Minami Komagun
8	yes	Father	$50 no		Tacke Mr. Kotaro Hikida. P.O. Box 98. Thomas Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¼	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
9	yes	Myself	$50 yes 6/1899 4/1911 Wash		Mr. Takahashi. Oriental Trading Co. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
10	yes	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. K. Wada, P.O. Box 102. Bellingham. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Inukamigun
11	yes	myself	$50 yes 5/1905 4/1911 Wash		Work End Lumber Co Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sataguun
12	no	myself	$50 yes 11/1911 11/1906 Cal.		Mr. G. Tori Agnew, Santa Clara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Ipshigun
13	yes	myself	$50 yes 4/1912 Wash.		Friend Mr. Mose Tomitaro, 605 Main St. Seattle, Wash. same as above. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Second finger Left hand deformed	Japan	Kitagyomi gun
14	yes	Husband	$50 no			no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitagyomi gun
15	yes	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. H. Shegami 125 Smith St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole center forehead	Japan	Kamimagun
16	no	myself	$50 yes 11/1894 11/1912 Cal		Mr. G. Haag, shreveport, Louisiana, La.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Turtle tattooed on left wrist	Japan	Kozagun
17	yes	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. H. Ito, 1313, 7th Denver, Colorado.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar outer end L eyebrow	Japan	Adachigun
18	yes	myself	$50 no		Broke Mr. Arata Hitta, 103, Hillcrest ave. Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tamanagun
19	yes	Husband	$50 no		Mr. Kumesaku Sato, Georgetown Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitakambara gun
20	yes	Husband	$50 no		Mr. Kanzo Kyono. Georgetown Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left temple	Japan	Kitakambara gun
21	yes	Husband	$50 no		Mr. S. Tsukagawa, Christopher Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tagadagun
22	no	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. R. Fuji, 357, E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Numakunagun
23	~~yes~~	Husband	$50 no		Husband Mr. M. Akabe, 439 Jessy Street Salem ~~Portland~~ Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hatagun
24	~~yes~~	Father	$50 no		Tacke Mr. H. Shiraishi ~~R.F.D. No 1~~ Box 77 Tacoma ~~Portland~~ Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Itahimagun
25	no	Father	$50 no		Tacke Mr. J. Nakasaka 90 Fujii Hotel Fort & Alder ~~Collection~~ Col.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shimo Mashikigun
26	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~$50 no~~		~~Mr. Black, President of Penfield Addl. Realty & Colonization Mining, Chicago, Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~		Japan	~~Kamigun~~
27	no	myself	$50 no		Friend Mr. H. Nakasugi P.O. Box 346 Hamilton ~~Hamilton~~ Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left [illegible]	Japan	Nishitanamigun
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. SEP 20 1912

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

T. Allen Genrich

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Roda, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Roda

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3525

I, T. Dine, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a License granted by the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dine
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

B A Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J.B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Steerage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from ~~Victoria~~ Yokohama, 19th September, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED 8 & 6	Takeishi	no passport Toyoichi	32		M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Y	Japan	No ppl Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father Katsuta Yotaro Kono Mura Kitakambara Ken Japan	Wash	Seattle	✓
DEBARRED 8 & 6	Mitsuhashi	no passport Nobusaku	23	"	"		do	Y	Y	Japan	do Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Foster Mitsuhashi Kozo Chiba Ken Mizusawa Machi	Wash	Seattle	✓
DEBARRED 8 & 6	Shiba	no passport Matsuchi	19	"	"		Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Japan	do Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken	Mother, Shiba, Riki, Shizuoka Ken, Japan	Utah	Ogden	✓
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 20 1912

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, and 3x

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19th September, 1912

3525

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by husband, father, other person, or friend, and name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Steamship	0	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Br.	Scar on R side of nose	Japan	Kono Mura
2	No	Steamship	75	No			Friend Inasa Sakutaro 1777 Bly St. S.F. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Long linear scar back of Left forearm	Japan	Nigata and Mura Ekita Ken
3	No	Steamship	2 50	No			Bro. Shitra Kichiro, Ogden, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Very prominent chuck bone, Left males midien left eye.	Japan	Naito Mura, Shizuoka Ken
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Noda Master, of the "Yokohama Iman", from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Noda

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1912,

at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.S. Bakke, Charles F. Crocker sailing from Elsinore-Peru July 21, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Gotthardt	32	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs. Mathilde Petersen Copenhagen Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
2	Gaubrault	Auguste	38	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Fr. Brit. Canada	French Canadian	N. B.	St. John	Mother: Mrs. Mary Thomas St. Stephen - N. B.	do	do
3															
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 20 - 1912.														
5	Admitted two (2) this date.														
6	No. 2 has resided permanently outside of														
7	Canada for last 4 years.														
8	H. A. Myers.														
9	Insp.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - Sept. 20 - 1912.
Medically Examined & Passed.
L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend. Wash. —, Sept. 20, 1912. 3526

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cabin & Steerage $80.	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	Anchor Tattooed right hand	Denmark	Praste
2	—	do $50.	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dk. Brown	Blue	wrist covered with tattoo marks	N. B.	St. Stephen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dwars Master, of the Am Bktn Charles Turner, from Eten-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Dwars.
Master ~~Officer~~,

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 20th day of Sept., 1912.
at Port Townsend-Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. "Kil" sailing from ~~Nome, Alaska~~ Bergen, Norway Aug. 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		0
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Haldorsen	Edvard	22		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs Charles Hansen (Mother) West Muradalmenning No 22. Bergen Norway	Wash	Seattle	✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle. Wash. Sept. 23. 1912.
Admitted No. 1. ~~Not~~ Head tax due
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

~~Norwegian Consul responsible for Head tax~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Sept 8, 1912 3527

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friendship, or what person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
						If Yes—									25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	as seaman only			Uncle Edward M. Haldorsen Port Blakely Wash.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Light Brown	Tattoo Girl between flags R. fore arm	Norway	Bergen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Charlotte" sailing from Victoria, B. C., September 19th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sets	Moore	23	9m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Yellow	~~Victoria~~ Canada	Victoria	Mrs. Lew Kung 519-10th ave East Seattle	Wash	Victoria, B.C.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed as a visitor
Sept. 19. 1912.
Hugh A. Morrow
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, *September 1st*, 19 1

3528

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10.5	yellow white	black	black	Mole on inner corner of right eyelid		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at SEATTLE, WASH

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

3529

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Cowell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
(North)	
(South)	
Japanese.	West Indian

11—ms

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, Sept 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Rowley	20	7	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	Canada	Prince Rupert		Wash	Tacoma
2	Hanley	Kenneth Martin	26		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Massett	James Martin Massett BC	Canada	Massett
3	O'Dell	Geo	28		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	Canada	Prince Rupert		Wash	Seattle
4	Sly	Charles	21		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Prince Rupert	Geo Brown Prince Rupert	Canada	Prince Rupert
5	Harris	Pilot	5	7		Children of Wm H Harris								Wash	Tacoma
6	Harris	Charlotte	6	7		"			U.S.A.					"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and Passed
F. Pelletier
A. A. Inq.

Seattle, Wash. Sept 22, 1912
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3529

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				U.S.	Minneapolis Minn
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Various	Mrs Hanley Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Glengary Wichita
3																				U.S	Kansas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Michigan	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Michigan	Marlette
5																				U.S	Olympia Wash
6																					Tacoma
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case money in hand or family. the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am Schr S. S. Willis A. Holden sailing from Antofagasta, July 25, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Burne	Patrick	32		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother - Mary O'Burne Sligo - Ireland	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Lindberg	Thorsten	26		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father - Axel Lindberg Hoverella - Sweden	"	"
3	Fink	Albert	23		" "	"	"	"	France	French	France	Vannes	Father - Wilhelm Fink formerly Vannes now Horsen - Denmark	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn Sept 24-1912
Admitted above three alien seamen who shipped from foreign and will probably reship coastwise

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Sept 24, 1912.

3530

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, or by railroad or steamship company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person can read who reads any language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as sailor	$ 35	--	1911	5 yrs and as sailor	Tacoma. No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Blk	Letter marks both fore arms	Ireland	Sligo
2	"	150		Dec 1911	as sailor	Tacoma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	dk	Blue	Star out from left eye	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	"	135		Dec 1911	as sailor	Tacoma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Dk	Blue	Letter marks both hands and forearms	France	Vannes
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17						Examined and Passed T. C. Treacy Actg															
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ~~Ass't Clk~~ Willis A. Holden, from Antofagasta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Andersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1912

at Aberdeen

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED SEP 26 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steerage S.S. Lord Derby sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 3, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED Sept 6 1912	Suginoto	Yaichiro	25	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	wife: Anginoto, Motsu, Ishikawa Ken Yokohama, Yokohama, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2		Seattle, Wash., Sept 26, 1912.														
3																
4	Examined and held B.S.I.															
5	Manifested by A. J. White															
6	A.J. White															
7	Imm. Insp.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 26, 1912

3531

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or money was sent to her, or he paid for her passage, or it was paid in any other way, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroad and steamship line to destination, and if so, over what railroad or railroad and steamship line?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Steerage	None	no	—	—	No.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Two pits bridge of nose. Large scar left shoulder	Japan	Nakauramura. Niigata-Ken
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer Shr "Robert R. Hind" sailing from Russian Port Via Kahului, Sept 4, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ermoleff	Thomas	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riasan	Father - Matthew Ermoleff Riasan, Russia	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Shafarofsky	Ignatz	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kieff	Father - Kusma Shafarofsky Kieff - Russia	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wash Sept 25-1912
Admitted Nos 1 and 2, alien seamen, who have never been on Mainland U.S. before and who have been in Hawaii several months but cannot show they were admitted there. They came there as sailors. They will reship as aforesaid
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Doped
Jc Frary a/a Surg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Sep 25, 1912

3532

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by relatives, friends, or other persons, or by employer, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Caucasian	20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Russian
2	"	20	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kieff
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4715

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Robert R, from Kahului, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mikanda
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1912,

at Aberdeen

Potter Ellis
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

SEATTLE WASH. RECEIVED SEP 28 1912 U.S. IMM. SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria B. C., Sept. 25, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee	Guy How	45	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hawaiian Is.	Honolulu	Jew Kum	Hawaiian Is.	Honolulu

Inspected & passed
Sept. 26. 1912
Hiram B. Mercer
Insp

Will return to Hawaii in about one month

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Sept. 25, 1912.

353.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Alaska	Returning to attend business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole above left eyebrow	China Hong Kong
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O. GRIFFIN (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 25 1912, 19 ,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Inabamaru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or regularly attached to vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1902,

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Honghong, 27th Aug, 1912

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Robert Henry	27	M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Yes	Verified Mar 3-14-28 German	White	U. S.	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. OCT 29 12

ADMITTED

HELD

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. SEP 29 1912 Sept., 1912 3534

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by other person or corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or has come into the United States for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	S.F.			R. Mass 1300-20th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sept 29, 1912
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga Master, of the S/S Inaba Maru, from Hongkong ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master or ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Inabamaru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office. Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept., 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Hongkong, 27th Aug, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lui	Jak Sum	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother Lung Shi in Sun Ning China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2	Wong	Ging Ho	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father Wong Kau Hong in Sun Ning China	Cal	La Grande
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Jack	67		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	wife Lung Shi in Sun Ning China	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 4	Wong	Jong Hong	11		M S	Student	a little		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Lung Shi in Sun Ning China	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED	Low	Fate Shang	45		M M	laborer	a little		China	Chinese	China	Boston	Wife Ng Shi Ney in Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston

U. S.

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash SEP 28 1912 Sept., 1912 3535

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To join Lee Sam Yuk in Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Dark	a black mole on right cheek a scar on left	China	Lue Chow
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No		To join uncle Wong Lee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Dark	eye brow a black mole on the	China	Lue Chow
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1872 Walla Walla	To join Cousin Wallace Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Little gray	Dark	corner right eye None	China	Lue Chow
4	No	Father	No	No		Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Light	Black	Dark	None	China	Lue Chow
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Boston	To join Chung Chung	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Dark	Pit at temple		Lue Chow
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 29, 1912.
Medically examined and passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sacas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept., 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HE UNITED

1907, to be delivered

g _____, 1912.

12

Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)

or friend _____

State. City or Town.

and
na Eng to Victoria
an
Eng Victoria

12
.....490
omed alien
l or menta
12
08 .....
.....
dinavian
or Aliens.
.....
.....

al residence therein.
11—1115

3535

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. "Inaba Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept. 1912

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from HONGKONG, 27th Aug, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soo	Hok Lam	22		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother Tang She in		
2	Wong	Kai Hong	14		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Sun Ning, China	Reg St Ariz	
3													Mother Tang She in		
4													Sun Ning	Reg St Ariz	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APPROVED CERTIFIED

Aug 30 1912.

Seattle, Wash. Aug 30 1912.

I hereby certify that the above named alien are Not Sufferers from any physical or menta defect or disease requiring No 1/2

List 1, ... Nos 2, Nos ...

Board ... List 4, Nos ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, SEP 29 1912 Sept, 1912

3536

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To join brother Lee Dan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	Black	Dark	Black mole on right cheek	China	Lee Chung
2	Yes	Father	$10	No		To join father Wong Gay	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8½	Light	Black	Good	None Mole at Cheek	China	Lee Ning
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Tominaga master, of the S.S. "Inabamaru," from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tominaga
master.

Sworn to before me this ..day of Sept., 1912
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Inaba maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of September, 1911.
at Seattle, Wash.

Bellamy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Shanghai, 2nd Sept., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Black	Edward Fryling	31		M M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	America	American	China	Frochow		Penna	Huntingdon
U.S.C. 2	Black	Edward F.	27		F M				America	American					
U.S.C. 3	Black	Robert Fryling	1		O M	S			America	American					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 9 1912
ADMITTED U. S. under 1, 2, and 3 y
HELD B. S. under
HELD U. S. under
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, SEP 29 1912 Sept., 1912

3537

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, Master, of the S. S. Inabamaru, from Shanghai, China, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tominaga
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1962,

at Seattle, Wash.

Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Inaba Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1902.

at Seattle, Wash.

B. Allmuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iwaka Maru sailing from Kobe, 8th September, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yamabe	Ofaye	21		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kaisen Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Father. Yamabe Kanzemon. # 832 Kaisen Mura. Kaho gun. Fukuoka ken	Col.	Franks Island
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
SEP 30 1907

SEP 30 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Sept 29 , 1912

3538

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also purchased such passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in bondage, or has come for that purpose, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Yamaka Moritaro. P.O.B. #11 Francis St. Col. U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4. 10	Brown	Black	Black	One Blood mole under lip	Japan	Kengun Kuma Fukuoka Ken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept. 29, 1912.
Medically examined and passed.
L. T. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, Master, of the S/S Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do
(Master, or the then Master, Master or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1962,
at Seattle, wash.

R. Addams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3539

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemiku, Surgeon of the S.S. "Inaba Maru" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemiku
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1912
at Seattle, Wash

B. Addison
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, 8th September, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
NON-MERCHANT ADMITTED U.S.	Gouicha	Mitsu	24		F.	M.	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken Yoriyuki Iwami Hoshi, Umoto Gun, #1229	Mother, Tagami Hoshi #167 Kokuchi Hiroshima, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Wato	Matsu	23		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken Yoriyuki Iwami Hoshi, Umoto Gun, #1229	Brother, Sato Kyuji #184 Chayamachi, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland	✓
3	Umoto	Kumeko	18		F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken Yoriyuki Iwami Hoshi, Umoto Gun, #1229	Brother, Hagimori Hikotaki, #1260 Yoriyuki Iwami Hoshi, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle	8
4	Hagimori	Tomoyo	19		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9-30-1912

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 29 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1 x
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, SEP 29 1912 Sept., 1912

3539

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1912	Seattle	Husband, Yoriche Kamatare, #106 5th St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on small finger. Left hand	Japan	Kabacho, Higashinaka
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Sato Kaichiro, #267 Everett St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on neck	Japan	Ojimura Kuraken
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Uemoto Ryoza, #116 2nd Ave. South, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Yamagata-mura Ebaraken
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Haginori Sadatora, #216 Platman, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on jaw	Japan	Yamagata-mura, Ebaraken
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sept. 29, 1912.
Medically examined and passed.
L. V. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, Master, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1917
at Seattle, Wash.
R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1912
at Seattle, Wash

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iwata Maru sailing from Kobe, 8th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yoshizaki	Rino	28		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kosami cho.	Uncle Shibata Shimanba, #184	Wash.	Orillia
2	Kato	Yae	19	4	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Kosami cho. Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Winton
3	Kashun	Otokichi	19		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Sakura mura	Father, Kato Kantaro #223	Wash.	Seattle
4	Sakino	Tamma	30		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken	Sakura mura, Takatsuyu Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
5		Tayo	36		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sada mura	Father, Onokanejima, Ret #603	Wash.	Spokane
6	Hotta	Towa	34		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Nishinoura, Takatsuyu, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Wilbur
7	Imamoto	Kiwa	19		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Kamiseno mura, Father, Sawada Yoshi, #171 Kamiseno mura, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
8	Kinugawa	Kinjiichi	38		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Mukilteo	Wife, Kinugawa Otono, #2327	Wash.	Seattle
9	Hayami	Yoshiwo	15	4	M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Seattle	Ochimura, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
10	Wada	Kuno	33		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hachimura, Wakayama Ken	Sister, Hayami Shige, #290	Mont.	Clancy
11	Yamahoto	Shoichi	32		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wakayama Ken	Hachimura, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
12	Tomigasu	Shigeto	19		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Arita mura, Wakayama Ken	Father, Kamei Yoshitaro, #187 Arita mura, Wakayama Ken	Mont.	Missoula
13	Kobukuri	Sadami	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, Yamamoto Kiyoye, #3050 Yada mura, Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Gresham
14	Hatakeyama	Ichimatsu	37		M. M.	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Mother, Tamigasu Mitsu, #149 Kawasaki mura, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
15	Tadamoto	Shuten	19		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, Kobukuri Katsuye, #182 Kawasaki mura, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
16	Ashikaga	Shitomu	34		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Wife, Hatakeyama Shigeyo, #1004, Yano mura, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
17	Inouye	Yuji	32		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken	Father, Inigaki Kotsuichi, #322 Ono mura, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
18	Tanisaka	Sekimatsu	38		M. M.	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Startup	Father, Tamura Chukyo, #606 23, Wafuku mura, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Startup
19	Yamada	Kyoshing	27		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, Yamada Tami, #3411 Mita mura, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Yamada	Kino	23		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tel V/M L.A. 1-1-85 A-2791494 Kensuke Kango, #26	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Kawano	Fuyu	23		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, Kawano Kango, #26 Mita mura, Hiroshima Ken	Col.	Roanoke
22	Kato	Kahei	19		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Ihara mura, Father, Kato Katsutaro #326	Cal.	Petaluma
23	Uchino	Itoyo	19		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Ihara mura Hiroshima Ken	Col.	Los Angeles
24	Yamaoka	Aki	22		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hachimura, Hiroshima Ken	Father, Uchio Shobachi 167	Col.	Ramona
25	Akamatsu	Kitaro Mitsu	18		M. M.	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Shinya mura, Hiroshima Ken	Wife, Nishichima mura, Hiroshima Ken Father, Nakai Kichisabura, #104	Idaho	Spring
26	Akamatsu	Tei	19		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Ehime Ken	Wife, Miyata mura, Ehime Ken	Ore.	The Dalles
27	Uemoto	Kumenobu	10-17-97		M. S.	Father	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Ukai Higashi mura, Okayama Ken	Father, Adamatsu Takeno, #27 Ukai Higashimura Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
28	Hagimpi	Tomoye	12		F. S.	Father	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Okayama Ken	Mother, Uemoto Sano, #209 Yonezaki mura, Ehime Ken	Wash.	The Dalles
												Ehime Ken	Grand Father, Haginori Wakaichi 1241 Yonezaki mura, Ehime Ken	Wash.	Seattle

ADMITTED: 4, 5, 8, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25

HELD: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 22, 23, 24, 26

HELD: 10, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28.

*In stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, SEP 28 1912 Sept., 1912 3540

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
		Seattle	$30.00		Husband. Yoshijah Kaoge. R.R. Box 41 Oxilla, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Koi Mura, Hiroshima Ken
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.												finger.		Kawakami Mura,
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Kato Tenjiro Uintah Utah		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Oma Tadamura, #413 Maynard Ave. Seattle.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken,
4	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Fuji Chojiro. Fuji Hotel Seattle		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Sugukawa Mura, Hiroshima Ken
5	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	Brother, Tamura Tozo Minatare Spokane Wash C/O Pacific Trading Co.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Tochiwa mura, Hiroshima Ken
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Hotta Tamis. Wilkinson, Wash. C/O H. L. & Co.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	Black mole on forehead	Japan	Kawakami Mura, Hiroshima Ken
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Imamoto Tameichi #410 Main St, Seattle		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend, Fuji, P.O. Box, Seattle. Hotel. G. T. Hotel, Puyallup, Wash.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	1/2 inch scar on forehead	Japan	Ochimura, Wakayama Ken
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, Hayami Iwasaburo. P.O.B. #3 Clancy. Mont.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Pimples on face	Japan	Kaeki mura, Wakayama Ken
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Wada Ichimatsu. P.O. Box 27 Meditto. Wash		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	Mole brown eyes	Japan	Arita Mura, Wakayama Ken
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Tanigawa Sotaro P.O. Box 290 Missoula Mont.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yada Mura, Wakayama Ken
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, Tanigawa Sotaro, R.F.D. #1 Box 82, Gresham, Ore.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Kamikito Mura, Hiroshima Ken
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, Kobunkumi Shigaki 53 1/2 N. 4th St. Portland Ore.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	finger deformed nail	Japan	Kawauchi Mura, Hiroshima Ken
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Yamamura, Mat P.O. Box 290 Missoula Mont.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left second finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Mura, Hiroshima Ken
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Nakamoto Kazushige, 146 1/2 First St. Portland Ore.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Omonmura, Hiroshima Ken
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Tsuruoka Tokuji P.O. Box 282 Wood River Hailey Idaho		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	Black moles above eye brow	Japan	Shimo Sandaya mura, Hiroshima Ken
17	Portland	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Kato Kinjiro Hoodsdirer Hardware Co. Ore.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Three black moles on forehead	Japan	Kuchi mura, Hiroshima Ken
18	Seattle	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Sakio Startup Seattle Wash		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	One mole on nose	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
19	S. Frisco	Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend. Kawano Kyuichi 125 E 1st St. Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left eye between eyes	Japan	Wajoka mura, Wakayama Ken
20	Frisco	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Kato Taijiro #69 Union St. Nature, Cal.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Mitamura Hiroshima Ken
21	Frisco	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Ushio Jumaday #465, Los Angeles Temple St. Los Angeles, Cal.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar first finger. Scar on left middle finger.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yamamoto Mura,
22	Frisco	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. Yamaoka Kumis. Lyon Hotel Idaho		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left finger.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kamikawa Mura,
23	Frisco	Husband	Yes	No	Son. Saburo #204 Washington St. The Dalles Ore.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Ohamamura
24	Portland	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Akamatsu Motokazu, #204 Washington St. The Dalles, Ore.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole	Japan	Ehime Ken Uoma Hijeshi mura,
25	Portland	Himself	Yes	Yes	Father. Uemasta Ryuzo. #204 2nd Ave. South, Seattle Portland, Or.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	Brown	Black	Black	Black moles on left cheek	Japan	Ehime Ken Okayama Ken
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Father. Hagimori Sukutaro #208 Freeman St. Seattle, Wash Bremerton, Wash.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on jaw	Japan	Yamajabi mura, Ehime Ken
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No									6 7	Brown	Black	Black	None		Yamajabi mura, Ehime Ken
28	Yes	Father	$25.00	Yes															
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. SEP 30 1912, 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. R. Underwood,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga master, of the S.S Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept., 1912

at Seattle, wash.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S "Inabamaru" Sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1912.

at Seattle, Wash

Ballantine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brittan	John	31	6	M S	Diplomat	yes	yes	U.S.A	American	Wash.	Seattle			
2	Howard						yes	yes							
3	Kojima	Shigeo			M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Tokyo City		Father Mr. T. Kojima 958, Ogimachi, Kitatoshimaku, Tokyo		
4	Ohmada	Kaoru	19		M S	do	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	64 Shizuoka Ken	Tokyo-Kuwagun	Uncle Mr. S. Hamada, 2186, Omukomachi, Yanagakimura, Nishinumagun, Aichiken	Wash.	Seattle
5	Kawaguchi	Kane	42	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	64 Shizuoka Ken	Abegun	Father Mr. T. Kawaguchi, 319, Mitsuke, Mukomura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Cal	Alameda
6	Kawaguchi	Yoshizo	16	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	142 Shizuoka Ken	Abegun	Grandfather Mr. T. Kawaguchi, 319, Mitsuke, Mukomura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Cal	Alameda
7	Sawataki	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Abegun	Brother Mr. S. Sawataki, Komagoshi, Fujimmura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Idaho	Boston
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Abegun	Father Mr. O. Shiba, 338, Mitsuke, Mukomura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Cal	[illegible]
9	Matsumura	Shigeo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City	Uncle Mr. K. Yoshida, 82, Hyogamachi, Hiroshima-city, Hiroshima-ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Iwasaki	Tashiyu	31	M M	Tourist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Brother Mr. K. Iwasaki Hongoku Tokyo City	NY	New York
11	Schoppe	L. A	38	M S	Planter	yes	yes	U.S.A	American	P. I.	Davao			Wash	Seattle
12	Wood	C. F.	35	M S	Planter	yes	yes	U.S.A	American	P. I.	Davao		67 Wood Compton	Cal	Los angeles
13	Browny	Hugh	50	6 M M	Ship's Officer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Glasgow			Cal	San francisco
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED N.S. 9-15-12

ADMITTED

12

1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Wallmida

*Here insert the words "Anarchist," or "Polygamist," as the case may be, and also state in column 6 whether these are "Anarchists" or "Polygamists."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3541

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 2 - 1912, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or princess, or high official, or member of the family of any king, emperor, or ruling sovereign power? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes				515 Maritime Bldg. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none								
2			Yes					no	no	no	no	Good	none								
3			yes				General Theological Seminary.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yokohama
4			100				Husband Mr Z. Hamada,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	small black mole under left eye	Japan	Yokohama
5			yes				Husband Mr K. Kawaguchi,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Abe-gun
6			yes				Father, Mr K Kawaguchi,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Abe-gun
7			yes				Husband Mr M Sawada,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Abe-gun
8			yes				P O Box 278 Husband Mr K Shiba,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima City
9			yes				P.O.B. 410 Mr. M. Kikuchi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo City
10	yes	Myself	no				Yokohama Species Bank New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3						
11	yes	Myself	yes																		
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sept. 29, 1912.
Medically examined and passed
L. L. Lane
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga Master, of the S/S Inaba maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tominaga
master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

R3 A Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including [illegible] in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3542

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

B A Hunter
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12th September, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	9-10-12 Kuwahara	Risa	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	647 Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Ogasa gun	Uncle Mr. S. Kuwahara	Wash	Spokane	✓
ADMITTED	9-10-12 Kuwahara	Shoichiro	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	647 Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Ogasa gun	Mr. S. Kuwahara	Wash	Spokane	✓
ADMITTED	6-11-12 Takamatsu	Takaji	25	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Yamazaki Takeme, Kobe city	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED	2-14-12 Inouye	Tomosuke	49	3	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Gunmaken	Gunma gun	Wife Mrs. Chiyo Inouye, 364, Kuragano-machi, Gunma gun, Gunmaken	Ill	Chicago	✓
NON-ADMITTED	8-23-12 Fujiwara	Daikichi	49		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.	Monet	Wife Mrs. Haya Fujiwara, Taga Saikikominumura, Akatsugun, Okayamaken	Wash	Monet	✓
ADMITTED	7-6-1912 Yamano	Ujaye	32	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	647 Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoshikimura gun	Father, Mr. Taro Yamano, 455 C. Oaza Daido, Daidomura, Yoshikigun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	✓
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30 1912
6
L. Ward
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 29 1912
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column of whether they are "transital" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., SEP 29 1912 Sept., 1912 3542

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or not, as the case may be, examined by agent at foreign port.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Sotaro Kuwabara. 307 Front Ave. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Ogaragun
2	no	Father	yes	no			Father Mr. Sotaro Kuwabara. 307 Front Ave. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kumagagun
3	yes	myself	yes	no			The Episcopal Theological Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Gunmagun
4	no	myself	yes	yes	6/1907 4/911	Ill	Friend Mr. Osamu Kurihara. 112 West Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Atagagun
5	no	myself	yes	yes	3/1907 7/1912	Wash	Relative Mr. Buntichi Hoshizuki 210 Eighth Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yoshikigun
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Tomoichi Yamano. 209 Washington St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole back of L. eye.	Japan	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sept. 29, 1912.
Medically examined & passed.
J. L. Seavey
Medical Examiner of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga Imposter, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Ballmuter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3543

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S. S. Inaba Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home Office, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12th September, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shkuller	Ignaum	28	M S	Laborer.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Merchant			Father Im Maisen Shkuller, Mechinsky, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
2	Lakap	Kenneth	30	M S	Mpf Teach.	yes yes	Americ.	Philippo	Philippines	Manual			Father Im Agueda Lakap, Manantol, Pampanga	Cal	San Francisco
3	Suzuki	Asakichi	45	M M	Printer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Seattle		Wife Mrs Kane Suzuki, 14, Nishiokubo, Okubomura, Toyotamagun, Tokyofu	Wash	Seattle
4	Tsurui	Kumezo	32	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Alameda		Brother Mr R. Tsurui, Anabe, Ashigaramura Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED 5	Tsurui	Kiyo	2	F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Kanagawa Ken	Ashigara Shimogun			Father Mr R. Tsurui, Anabe, Ashigaramura Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Cal	Alameda
6	Nakanishi	Shibaji	27	1 M S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Seattle		Father Mr H Nakanishi, 24 Anabe, Anakomura, Aichigun, Aichi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Iwase CERTIFIED	Itsu	22	F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Saitama Ken	Kita adachi gun			Mother Mrs Oai Iwase, 1247 Yonomachi, Kitaadachigun, Saitamaken	Alask	Kilisno
ADMITTED 8	Tanabe	Chuye	30	F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Shigaken	Sakatagun			Sister Mrs Daune Tanabe, 681, Aoyama chikumamuyenura, Sakatagun, Shigaken	Wash	Mukilteo
ADMITTED 9	Fukunaga CERTIFIED	Kuri	25	F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Shigaken	Konzaki gun			Brother Mr K. Fukumaga, 101, Aza Nimiya Kurimegamura Konzakigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Matsuo CERTIFIED	Tadao	8	1 M S	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex 642 Tokyofu	Tokyo City Higashi			Father Mr Tadato Matsuo, 48, Oshimamura Shimomagun, Naganoken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Nara CERTIFIED	Ken	24	F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Naganoken	Chikumagun			Aunt Mrs S. Ito Hara, 368 Nakayamamura Higashichikumagun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
12	Okajima	Kiyokuro	4	M S	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Seattle		Father Mr H Okajima, 16 Oaza Tomiwata Moritamura, Yamadagun, Gummaken	NY	New York
ADMITTED 13	Ueda CERTIFIED	Chiyo	29	9 F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Toyamaken	Nakanukaga gun			Father Mr D. Ueda, 1123 Yonagiwara Kitakoyominmura, Nakanukawagun, Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle
14	Noritake	Magoshiro	41	7 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Los Angeles		Son Mr Kumio Noritake 69, Honagiri Shiraishimura, Mukugun, Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	Noritake CERTIFIED	Koyono	37	1 F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Okayama Ken	Mikugun			Son Mr Kumio Noritake 69, Honagiri Shiraishimura, Mukugun, Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	Noritake	Motoo	15	1 M S	Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Okayama Ken	Mikugun			Younger Brother Mr K. Noritake 69, Honagiri Shiraishimura, Mikugun, Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Ishii CERTIFIED	Yai	23	6 F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Hiroshima Ken	Asagun			Younger Brother Mr T. Ishii, 1338 Aza Yunuki, Nukawamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 18	Horikawa CERTIFIED	Waki	31 32	11 F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Hiroshima Ken	Asagun			Father Mr Yasaku Oki, 973 Yunuki, Nakasuji, Nukawamura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
19	Takata	Keisuke	39	M M	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.		Fresno		Wife Mrs Takino Takata, 1371, Nakanumachi, Toyodagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 20	Kanazawa CERTIFIED	Soichi	14	9 M S	Student Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Wakayama Ken	Wakayama City			Mother Mrs Moca Kanazawa, 2 Hiromachi, Wakayama city, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
21	Nakamura	Hirotaro	32	M M	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Yekimeken	Yekuchigun			Wife Mrs Tome Nakamura, 132 Imakamura Imakarumachi, Yekuchigun, Yekimeken	NY	New York
ADMITTED 22	Mizuochi	Harii Tsuru	25	F M	House Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Fukuoka Ken	Kurumagun			Father Mr Kasuke Mizuochi, 728 Nakakamura Kimuranura, Kurumagun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT 23	Noda	Saiguma	39	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641 U.S.				Wife Mrs Kiyo Noda, 192 Takahashi, Hoki gun Tabusenura, Hekigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 24	Noda CERTIFIED	Take	16	3 M S	Student Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Kagoshima Ken	Hekigun			Mother Mrs Kiyo Noda, 192, Takahashi, Tabusenura, Hekigun, Kagoshimaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 25	Nakamori	Nobu	24	4 F M	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Kumamoto Ken	Uto gun			Brother Mr Hude Nakamori, 3345, Nagasue Shinanumura, Utogun, Kumamotoken	Cal	Santa Clara
DEBARRED 26	Yoshimoto	Ichiro	32	2 M M	Hotel Keeper Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	641		San Jose		Grand Father Mr Shimpei Yoshimoto, 241, Utomachi, Utogun, Kumamotoken	Cal	San Jose
DEBARRED 27	Yoshimoto CERTIFIED	Take	26	9 F M	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	642 Kumamoto Ken	Uto gun			Grand Father Mr Shimpei Yoshimoto, 241, Utomachi, Utogun, Kumamotoken	Cal	San Jose
28															
29															
30															

1-3-4-6-12-14-19-21-23.

9-10-11-17-18-20-25-26-27.

5-7-8-13-15-16-22-24.

Lwood

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, Sept 29, 1912 3543

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$85				Uncle Wm S. Lowmaster. 3407 Adeline St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0		Black	Brown	Small scar back of L hand	Russia Nerchinsky
2	yes	myself	$40				Friend Wm Domingo #913 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Black	Brown	Mole L cheek	Philippine Is Masantal Dampaya
3	yes	myself	$50	yes	9/1907 5/1912	Cal	Friend K. Kimamoto, Oriental National Bank. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Heavy mole below R eye	Japan Aobuntsu
4	no	myself	$50	yes	1/1905 6/1912	Cal	13th & F St Antioch Alameda. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole upper lip	Japan Aobugawa Shimogun
5	no	Husband	$50	no			" Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11/2	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar back of R hand	Japan Aobugawa Shimogun
6	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1905 7/1912	Wash	Wm Nakamichi, Wallula 4213 Lalona Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar L cheek dark mole	Japan Aobugun
7	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mrs Somosuke Inoase Kitsuyo, Aland a	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	Boil on L wrist	Japan Kitaadachi gun
8	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm. S Tanabe Pozza 29 Mutilla. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on L cheek	Japan Sataragun
9	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm. Risaburo Fukunaga, 702 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Kanzakigun
10	yes	myself	$50	no			Uncle Wm Masuki Shimomura, Cellar, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Shimonagun
11	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm. Wataru Hara, Bagley King Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar middle finger L hand	Japan Higashi Chikumagun
12	no	myself	$50	yes	12/1906 11/1911	Wash	Friend Wm G Fujita, 650. Jackson St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar L cheek	Japan Yamadagun
13	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm Shimasuke Ueda, 811. Main St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L upper lip Scar L cheek	Japan Nakamuratsu Gun
14	no	myself	$50	yes	7/1900 3/1912	Cal	Wm T Tanaka, Dakona Los angeles. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Kitagun
15	no	Husband	$50	no			" Los angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Kitagun
16	no	Father	$50	no			Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Kitagun
17	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm Kamematsu Ishii- PO Box 8 Clarksburg Yolo Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Just over mole upper lip	Japan Asagun
18	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm Kyusaburo Morikawa, PO Box 53 Reedley Fresno. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L side of nose	Japan Asa gun
19	no	myself	$50	yes	7/1900 11/1911	Cal	Relative Wm Mons Wakiya Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black mole L cheek	Japan Gojodagun
20	yes	myself	$50	no			Father Wm Magiro Kanazawa, 522 Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L eyebrow	Japan Wakayama ay
21	no	myself	$50	no			Friend Wm Katsuji Makino, 3129 Broadway New York N.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Mayazuru
22	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm Kintaro Muzuchi, PO Box 24 Chrisfield Md	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Mizumagun
23	yes	myself	$50	yes	4/1906 3/1912	Cal	Brother-in-law Wm Kiyomi Otsuji, Nepa Ave, Woodenberg, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Hokigun
24	yes	Father	$50	no			" Woodenberg, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on L cheek	Japan Kokugun
25	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Wm Shimpei Nakamori, 625 Senjose Santa Clara, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on L cheek	Japan Utogun
26	no	myself	$50	yes	8/1902 4/1912	Cal	625 N. 6th St. San Jose. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	Japan Utogun
27	no	Husband	$50	no			" San Jose. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Under left eye	Japan Utogun
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. Sept 30th 1912

I hereby ... 190...

are no ... above named ali...

defe... ... mani...

List ... ... 2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga Master, of the SS Inaba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tominaga
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept ..., 1912

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3544

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Spokane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert Asst. Surg.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
[illegible] (North)	
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, Sept 28 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellett	George	25		M S	Teamster			US		U.S	Seattle Wash		Wn	Seattle
2	Fry	Chas.	21		M S	Cook			US		"	Marquette Mich		B.C.	Prince Rupert
3	Spokane	Ms H.J.	39		F S				US		"	San Francisco		B.C.	Vancouver
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash Sept. 30, 1912
Examined & Admitted
C. F. Saunders
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 30th, 1912

3544

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			U.S. Mich - Marquette
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Spokane, from Prince Rupert, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McWhite
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pousher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I M. Obuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Obuka

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept 29, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shimohara	Ikuzo	27	8					Japanese	Japan	Kyoto		Father, K. Shimahara Hog Kamijukkokima, Kitaku, Osaka.		
2	Ogata	Noka	20	9					Japanese	Japan			Father, S. Ogata Dairy Yamatake mura, Mikuma gun Fukuoka Ken		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept 29-12

1-2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept 28, 1912. 3545

No. on List	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	11½	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes			Self	yes	no		To the Oberlin Theological Seminary, Oberlin, Ohio.							5 7½	Brown	Brown	A mole on right cheek many small moles on the face.		
2	Yes			Husband	yes	no		Husband. J. Vesta 1124 [illegible]							4 7					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend. Wn. Sept. 28- 1912.
Medically Examined & passed.
Med. Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashé, of the Maxico maru, from Kobe Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Special pains to express should be taken by the officers on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the figures therein should be either Y—Yes, can read and write; N—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 1st on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10, showing the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, are important for statistical purposes that should be compared with the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of last foreign residence, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as to their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, "none," given, and so recorded.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having prepaid for own passage or others.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has money, and how much, by asking him. If he has not, the question should be asked whether he has friends who will assist him, and how much, and what friends.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (year and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16. Going to join husband, wife, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3546

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Maxie Maru, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Okuka

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 19 12

at Tacoma Wash

A. Bell

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Manchu Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan September 10th, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koyama	Kikuichi	15	6	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Tomeichi, K. Shimoda-gun, 282-E Hiroshima-machi, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Nakamoto	Susataro	32	6	m	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Kawauchi-mura	Father, J. Nagamoto 1649 Kawauchi-mura	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Nakamoto	Shizuno	27	6	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Shimooka	Yuzu	28	6	f	M	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Father, J. Shimoo 925D Hara-mura Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Ore.	Umatilla
5	Hasuike	Izamu	14	8	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother, T. Hasuike A Higashi-Koya Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-Ken.	Ore.	Beaverton
6	Miazaki	Jono	26	3	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Yamata-mura	Mother, J. Kuriyama 117 Kusaba-machi Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wyo.	Sherman
7	Kiso	Ikuro	31		m	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Mukaijima	Father, K. Kiso 919 Mukaijima Hiroshima	Wash.	Seattle
8	Kiso	Shimeno	19	7	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Mukaijima	Father, K. Kiso 919 Mukaijima Hiroshima	Wash.	Seattle
9	Sakakimoto	Kumaichi	30	2	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Kono-mura	Father, J. Nagashima 574 Kino-mura Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Col.	Sacramento
10	Ukunomiya	Kenzo	25	11	f	M	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Kawakami-mura	Mother, J. Ukunomiya 1237 Kawakami-mura Kawakami-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Mont.	Fort Burton
11	Moriyama	Yoshi	18	6	f	M	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Yamagata-Ken	Mother, M. Moriyama 71 Kawashima-machi, Hiroshima-shi, Yamagata-Ken.	Col.	Los Angeles
12	Oseka	Ataka	36		m	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oita-Ken Hiji-machi	Uncle, K. Shimo 623 Hiji-machi Hayami-gun, Oita-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Oseka	Toshiya	22	3	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oita-Ken Hiji-machi	Uncle, K. Shimo 623 Hiji-machi Hayami-gun, Oita-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
14	Oseka	Fumiko		8	f	S.	Family	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oita-Ken Hiji-machi	Uncle, K. Shimo Hiji-machi Hayami-gun, Oita-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
15	Yamada	Arohei	16	11	m	S	Laborer Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Kakurozi-mura	Mother, J. Yamada 83a Kakurozi-mura, Chikugo-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
16	Hasegawa	Naokicho	26		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken Mikone-machi	Father, J. Hasegawa 21 Mikone-machi Shiga-Ken.	Conn.	Hartford
17	Hara	Kazuki	20		m	M	Merchant	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochimachi-Ken Yamazaki-mura	Father, S. Yosioka 1924 Kometa-mura Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Makiguchi	Isoichi	15	6	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	Uncle, Y. Makisawa Yamazaki-mura, Mishiawa-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3543

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., September 29, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to destination beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	1900-1911	Tacoma, Wash.	Father. N. Koyama Napavine, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Yellow	Black	brown	A scar on the joint of left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	Tacoma	Self	Yes	No	Yes		Friend. I. Okamoto 1731 C St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Dark	Black	a scar on left fore finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Dark	Dark	a scar at the root of right forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. S. Shimooka P.O. Box 98 Amabilis, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
5	Portland	Father	Yes	No			Father. Mr. Hasuike R.F.D. 4 Box 106 Beaverton, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. I. Inadzuki Sherman, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand,	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1912	Seattle, Wash.	To the same place 1920 main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Black	a scar near left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	yellow	Black	Black	a mole at the left neck	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
9	Frisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1911	Sacramento, Cal.	To the same place 229 M. St. Sacramento. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	an old wound at the root of left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. I. Takeuchi Box 25 Fort Benton, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Brown	Brown	Dark	a burn mark on the backs of both hands	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	Frisco	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. R. Moriyama P.O. Box 27 B Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Yokohama Ken
12	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1912	Seattle Wash.	To the same place 712 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole in right eye brow	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909-1912	Seattle. Wash.	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on fore head	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
14		Dear Jane	Yes	Born Seattle Jan. 10, 1910		Seattle, Wash.	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Oita Ken
15	Tacoma	Father	Yes	No			Father. S. Yamada 209 25th Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Oita Ken
16	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			To the Theological Seminary Hartford, Connect.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the end of left hand	Ex. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.
17	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. M. Hara 614 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Black	Dark	a scar on right cheek	Japan	Tokyo Ken
18	Tacoma	Father	Yes	No			Father. T. Matsumoto P.O. Box 1336 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	a small mole on the right side of nose	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
19														5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the point of right forefinger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
20																				Japan	Yokohama Ken
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash
Sept. 28 1912
Medically examined & passed except for head wound
J. H. Young
Medical Board of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, master, of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1912,
at Tacoma Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Obuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru (State whether foreign, sailing (hereunto) or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Obuka

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,

at Seattle Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 12th, 1912.

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koike	Riku	54	8	F	M.	Family	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken	brother Mr. K. Koike #2 Aikawa-machi	Wash.	Seattle.
2	Koike	Aki	22	1	F	M.	Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken	her brother Mr. K. Koike #2 Aikawa-machi	Wash.	Seattle.
3	Ogawa	Daijiro	26	6	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken	Father. S. Ogawa 109 Minamidori Yonbancho, Niigata Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma

TACOMA WASH. ... 3 — Sept 3-9-12
... 1-2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, September 27, 1912. 3547

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	her son	yes	no			a her son Mr T Koike 413½ Maynard ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole under the left chin	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2		yes	her husband	yes	no			a her husband Mr T Koike 413½ Maynard ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on the right knee	Japan	Niigata Ken
3		Jacob	Self	yes	no			Friend. S. Tsukamoto Tsuneyo Co. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	moles under left jaw	Japan	Niigata Ken
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Port Townsend - Wn. - Sept. 28 - 1912.
Medically Examined & passed.
Lt. Seavey
Med. Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, master, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1902,
at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Manchuria, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 19

at Tacoma Wn

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Tacoma~~ Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, On the 12th Sept, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
NON-IMMIGRANT	8-3-12.	Missionary Secretary					Missionary's asst.										
1	Shibagaki	Seizo	28	2	M	S.	~~Carpenter~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi Ken	Father M. Shibagaki # 226 Tatemachi Nishi Miyagi Ken	Wash.	Tacoma	✓
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TACOMA, WASH. Sept 30-12
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

A P Cullen
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3548

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, September 28, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the custody of a person or persons who procured or assisted her coming to the United States, and if so, what person or persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	Yes	Jan 1907 Jan 1912	Tacoma	518 19th St. Tacoma. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on right jaw	Japan	Tokyo
2																			Tacoma Wash Sept 28 1912 Medically examined & passed except for bow legs Examining Medical Officer of Aliens		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi master, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1912,
at Tacoma Wash

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Bkt. John C Meyer sailing from Callao, Aug 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aronson	Girard	30	M.	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskstuna	Mother - Ground Aronson Eskstuna Sweden	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Kork	Evest	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sulkava	Sister - Ewnona Kork Sulkava Finland	"	"
3	Grah	Wilhelm	19	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Garelsberg	Father - Richard Grah Garelsberg Germany	"	"
4	Gromrops	Oswald	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Haparanda	Father - Matthias Gromrops Haparanda Sweden	"	"
5															
6															
7													Aberdeen Wash Oct 1-1912		
8													Admitted above four alien seam		
9													shipped at Callao and will proceed		
10													Coastwise. Nos 2, 3 & 4 were exam		
11													before		
12														Parker Eddy	
13														Immigrant	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20													Examined and Passed		
21													To Portland Ore		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Oct 1, 1912 3549

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, or by whom sent, or by what person, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cousin	self	$10	Yes	1910	Boston as sailor	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Lt Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	Sweden	Eskatuna
2	"	"	24	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	DK	Lt Blue	Scar knuckle left hand middle finger	Finland	Sulkava
3	"	"	9	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	6		Med	DK	Blue	Tattoo marks Number of Vessel	Germany	Gevelsberg
4	"	"	9	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Tattoo marks both forearms	Sweden	Haparanda
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the John C Meyer, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L R Jorgensen [redacted]
Master Officer.

RECEIVED OCT 4 1912 SEATTLE, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1912

at Aberdeen

Burke Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3550

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U.S. City of Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Puna Puget [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Gronman	Israel	24		M S	Stonehyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Puna Puget	none	Canada	Puna Puget
√ 2	Hartmann	Paul	48		M S	Preacher	Yes	Yes	U S	German	Canada	Puna Puget		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Suspected Persons
Seattle, Wash. Oct. 3. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2
T. Thomson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Oct 3, 19 — 3550

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Five	Various	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Kamenka
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the Str of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1912,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and civil subdivision* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

3551

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Remainder of her manifests
to Bindery 1-11-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	T...
Italian (South).	W...
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B. C., Oct. 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	1st papers Dec. 6. 1910 Seattle Wash														
1	Heins	Carl	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Seattle	William Heins	Wash	Seattle
2	Anderson	Erling	38	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	E. Anderson Trongheim Norway	Canada	Vancouver
3	Eggen	Chris	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	a	U.S. ~~Canada~~	~~Seattle~~	Mr. Eggen Trongheim Norway	Canada	Vancouver
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle. Wash. Oct. 3. 1912
Admitted Nos. 1. 2 + 3.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct- 3rd, 1912

3551

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	27.00	Yes	2½	Seattle	Mrs Carl Heins Fremont Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Odlen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Trongheim
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspected & passed
F. Kirkwood
Agent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Puna Depot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1912,
at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3551-36 2

G-158
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

11

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 11, 1912

5. CARRIER

S.S. SANUKI MARU

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 3, 1912

7. CARRIER

CITY OF SEATTLE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

628

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1131

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 21, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

